

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1898.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF HUXLEY'S
MEMOIRS.*The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley.*

Edited by Profs. M. Foster, Sec.R.S., and E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S. Vol. i. Pp. xv + 606. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1898.)

THE editor, whose commands it has long ceased to be possible for an old contributor to gainsay, has desired me to write some notice of the first of these volumes. That his choice should have fallen upon a botanist is perhaps singular: for though there was no branch of biological science to which Huxley was not sympathetic, the bulk of his work is entirely beyond my powers of criticism. Other hands, I understand, will do justice to it as the successive volumes appear.

My task, at any rate, is merely introductory. And in that sense I gladly undertake it. For the appearance of this stately volume is to me a matter of peculiar satisfaction. I think it cannot be doubted that Huxley stood in the public eye as something other than a great man of science. The outside world saw that he had the scientific world at his back when it made him first Secretary and then President of the Royal Society. But why it was so, it may be confidently stated that the vast majority of persons had not the vaguest idea. They knew that he had a great literary gift: "at least," said Mr. Balfour at the Memorial meeting, "he will go down to posterity as a great master of English prose"; they knew that he had a singularly lucid and impressive power of oral exposition; they saw that he spent no small part of his life and of his strength in public work and the service of the State: most marvelled at the dexterity with which he wielded the perilous weapon of controversy; a necessarily smaller number delighted in the charm with which he played the part of the brilliant man of society; and perhaps some, fewer still, recognised his place amongst the great thinkers of his time.

The splendid gifts which led to success in so many and such varied fields threw the real Huxley which science will hand down to posterity somewhat in the background. I was one of those who were extremely anxious that this side of him should be brought into due prominence by the collection of his scientific work. The project was beset with many difficulties, and it would never probably have been achieved but for the chivalrous loyalty with which the publishers of this journal came to the rescue.

I have stated one reason why, personally, I desired it done. From the point of view of establishing Huxley's place in scientific history, it will be no unworthy *apologia pro vitâ suâ*. But there are others about which a few words may be said.

Not long ago Mr. Lionel Tollemache quoted Mr. Gladstone as saying that while he allowed genius to Romanes he could not concede it to Huxley. The dictum is of no critical or, indeed, of any other value, except as giving an insight into Mr. Gladstone's own ways of thought. For what do we mean by genius? I take it that it is the power of seeing further into the nature of things than is possible with the ordinary insight possessed at the time by

a man's contemporaries. Genius, then, is essentially prophetic. And being so, the validity of its utterances can only be judged by posterity. When one walks in a wood, how can one judge the relative height of the trees; viewed from a distance it jumps to the eyes. For my part, then, I regard it as at once polite and politic to allow genius to all my friends.

But the juxtaposition of Romanes with Huxley suggests some interesting considerations of quite another kind. I knew both pretty intimately; both are dead, and I would not utter a word of criticism which would be unkind to the memory of either. Romanes was peculiarly interesting to talk to; his writing gave me less satisfaction. The bent of his mind was essentially deductive; his mental processes pursued an abstract course aloof from facts, and if he ever descended to them, it was from a sort of condescension to the weaker brethren amongst us. When he arrived at a conclusion, he looked about for facts to verify it. The method was quite logical and correct. Only unfortunately, in common with others who have followed the same line, he never really grasped the fact that biological science is very far indeed from admitting at present of deductive treatment at all.

Huxley, on the other hand, was supremely objective. Animated throughout his life by the most intense "curiosity" in the higher sense, the establishment of accurate observations was a positive passion with him. If facts came into collision with theory, with Romanes it was so much the worse for the facts; with Huxley, so much the worse for the theory. Even I, in turning over the pages of this handsome volume, can trace the dissipation of the mists of hazy transcendentalism in the middle third of the century as Huxley's ardent sun rose stronger and stronger above the horizon. I suppose, but I speak with all diffidence in such a matter, that it was in its full fervour when he wrote the classical paper with which this volume concludes, "On the theory of the vertebrate skull." I myself was too early to come under Huxley's influence in this direction, but I can yet remember the dreary Okenism with which the Comparative Anatomy Lecture-room was pervaded before Huxley's teaching had sunk to the level of the schools.

But the insatiate pursuit of fact, by which I mean the achievement of accurate objective knowledge without prepossession of any kind, was not Huxley's only scientific characteristic. It was accompanied by extraordinary powers of generalisation. He was not a mere compiler of observations. Sparing no pains to see the phenomena accurately, he was equally keen to make them tell their hidden story. Perhaps sometimes he was too keen; but if the story, as Huxley read it, would not always bear subsequent examination, at any rate the original documents on which it was based were always available to test it by.

But there is a curious fascination in turning over the collected work of a man such as Huxley, and tracing the mental paths by which his own ideas shaped themselves. It is not the habit now to study anything but the last and most fashionable text-book. Yet I am persuaded that any biologist who wishes to cultivate accurate habits of thought might profit exceedingly by a careful study of these pages. The method of research

of a great master of the art is laid bare for us; and the acquisition of a right method is a greater thing than a mere knowledge of the results: *πλέον ἡμῶν πάντος*.

Take as an illustration the interesting indications of the way in which Huxley's mind was feeling its way towards a grasp of evolution. The comparison of the results of philology and embryology in the lecture "On the common plan of animal forms" is curiously suggestive (p. 283). It throws light on what some of us thought a hard saying in his last (as I suppose) public speech made at Oxford, when he said that whether the Darwinian theory remained or fell, the fact of evolution would survive.

It has been said that Huxley made a "stalking-horse" of Darwin, and there is just the amount of truth in this as in every jest. It is evident that Huxley's morphological studies had brought him to the precise point where the "Origin of species" gave him the illumination of which he stood in need. And he seized it with characteristic ardour and enthusiasm. In the case of the cell-theory his mind was not so receptive because not so prepared. "Its value," he says, "is purely anatomical" (p. 220). He could not foresee, and perhaps would not have been justified in foreseeing, that it would supply the future key of our physiology.

And here I must acquit myself of the task which I have reluctantly undertaken. To do any adequate justice to the wealth of accomplished work included in this volume alone is, as I began by saying, wholly beyond my powers. But no intelligent student can turn over these records of Huxley's work without realising the truth of the remark of the editors, that "the progress of biology during the present century was largely due to labours of his of which the public knew nothing." And whatever else such a student may take away from their study, he cannot at least fail to learn how to treat of the most technical matters with the extremity of pregnant and lucid expression.

W. T. THISELTON-DYER.

THE SCIENCE OF APPLIED ELECTRICITY.

Magnets and Electric Currents. By Prof. J. A. Fleming. Pp. xv + 408. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1898.)

THIS work, as Prof. Fleming explains in his preface, has grown out of, and may be considered as taking the place of, his well-known smaller work, "Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans," published about twelve years ago.

"In recasting the information in such a manner as to conform more nearly to the present state of knowledge the author still desired to fulfil the original aim of supplying electrical artisans and engineering students with a brief and elementary account of the scientific principles underlying modern applications of electricity in engineering. With this object in view the use of mathematical symbols has as far as possible been avoided, but at the same time an endeavour has been made to give the reader clear notions on the quantitative measurements which lie at the root of all applications of electrical facts in the arts."

This endeavour is more than justified by the present admirable volume.

After two introductory chapters, one on magnets and

magnetism describing the simpler properties of permanent and electro magnets, and the other on measurement and units in which the bases of physical knowledge and the principles of "absolute" measurement are explained, the quantitative connection between currents and their magnetic effects is discussed under the heading "Magnetic force and magnetic flux." This discussion might equally well have been entitled "the magnetic circuit," as it virtually amounts to an explanation of that useful conception; and it is appropriately followed by a comparison of the present system of measurement with the "rational" system suggested many years ago by Mr. Oliver Heaviside, the advantages of which are particularly striking in magnetic circuit problems. Chapters iv. to vii. deal with electric currents and the theory of their measurement, electromagnetic induction, and electromagnets, with a discussion under the last head of magnetic curves, hysteresis, and the molecular theory of magnetism; chapters viii. and ix. are on the theory of alternating currents and on measuring instruments respectively; and chapter x., a longer one than the rest, is devoted to the various methods of generating currents. The book concludes with an appendix on the measurement of the earth's horizontal magnetic field strength, a table of natural sines, cosines, and tangents, and an index.

From what has been said, it is plain that Dr. Fleming's work is far more than a mere enlarged edition of the "Lectures to Electrical Artisans." It may be best described as a clear and brief—sometimes, we are tempted to think, almost too brief—but always admirably clear account of those parts of electrical theory which should be grasped by the better class of junior student of practical electricity. Such an account has, we venture to think, long been needed. Valuable as are descriptions of such things as Coulomb's balances and Wimshurst machines in the ordinary text-book, the importance of early guiding the thoughts of the youthful electrician into the channels which lead most directly to the regions of his subsequent activity cannot be too strongly emphasised. Life is too short, for all but the very gifted men, to do more than make a distant acquaintance with what, from the electrician's point of view, are the ornamental parts of his science; and it is largely because Dr. Fleming recognises the truth of this, that his book cannot fail to be of very great value to both teachers and students of electrical technology.

A. P. C.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Natural Hygiene or Healthy Blood, the Essential Condition of Good Health and how to attain it. By H. Lahmann, M.D. Translated from the German by Dr. H. Buttner. Pp. v + 253; plates 5. (London: Swan Sonnenschein and Co., Ltd., 1898.)

THE book before us is a learned exposition which aims at two very laudable objects—the reform of clothing and diet, and the banishment of disease. With regard to clothing little is said: the author's children are represented in a state of nudity; this, together with the prescription of constant air baths, and declamations against the amount of clothing worn by man at the present day, makes one think that in his heart of hearts the author regards the entire disuse of all clothing as the beau ideal.

With regard to diet and disease much is said, and much that is both interesting and instructive. For instance, we are informed that although bacilli may occasion disease, they only play a subordinate part. The essential cause of all disease is "dysæmia," or a deficiency or wrong proportion of the "vitalised" mineral constituents in the blood. All dysæmia is dietetic, and arises from too much water (the author, by the way, seems to have an objection to water baths: air baths are the things to have), too much common salt, or the too limited consumption of uncooked fruit and vegetables. Mankind in general, except the author, his children and the inmates of his sanatorium, appear to be suffering from this "dietetic dysæmia," and will be a ready prey to the first bacillus that settles on them. The whole book is unfortunately pervaded by the spirit of fanaticism, but nevertheless is well worth reading. Although doubtless the importance of the so-called inorganic salts in their combination with organic substances is greatly exaggerated, still the physiological chemistry of the subject is well considered, and the author has spared no pains to collect the results of erudite researches which tend to support his theory. His remarks upon the cooking of vegetables are well worthy of attention, especially in this country. F. W. T.

Applied Geology. By J. V. Elsdon, B.Sc. (Lond.). Part I. Pp. vii + 96. (London: "The Quarry" Publishing Co., Ltd., 1898.)

THE author of this work states in his preface that circumstances have made it necessary to publish the earlier chapters separately, and that, therefore, these chapters scarcely give an adequate idea of the scope of the completed work.

The part thus published contains little but what can be found, often in much more detail, in such well-known books as the work on field geology by Sir A. Geikie, Mr. W. H. Penning's "Field Geology" and his "Engineering Geology," and the "Treatise on Ore Deposits" by J. A. Phillips and Prof. Louis.

The first chapter deals chiefly with geological surveying, but far too briefly to be of much use. Outcrops are then illustrated by figures resembling those of Sopwith's geological models.

The rule given on p. 14 for ascertaining the thickness of beds by multiplying the breadth of the outcrop, in a direction at right angles to the strike, by the sine of the angle of true dip, should be supplemented by the proviso "having, in case the surface is not horizontal, first reduced the observed outcrop to that which would be observed if the surface were horizontal."

The second chapter is devoted to problems relating to dip and strike, the method of solving which, both by trigonometry and by construction, is clearly explained. In the third chapter unconformity, overlap, curved strata and normal faults are defined and illustrated. In the fourth chapter problems relating to faults are dealt with in a similar method to that made use of in the chapter on dip and strike.

The fifth and last chapter of the part published describes, in the space of twenty pages, stratified ore deposits of gold, platinum, tin, iron, manganese, aluminium, copper, &c., at various typical localities.

Taking the volume as a whole, it is obvious from the small number of pages devoted to so great a variety of subjects that some matters are inadequately dealt with. On the other hand the book is well illustrated by fifty-seven figures, the explanations are clear, and the work is calculated to be of considerable practical use, more particularly in the case of dip, strike and fault problems.

An ideal work on applied geology should, in addition to taking hypothetical cases, discuss, as far as possible, problems in mining, tunnelling, water supply, &c., which have been actually met with, and should be illustrated

by concrete examples from definite localities in which the theory of the geologist has been tested by the execution of the engineering work. May we hope that we shall not have long to wait for such a work?

Flora of the County Donegal. By Henry Chichester Hart. Pp. xxiv + 392; with a map. (Dublin: Sealy, Briers, and Walker, 1898.)

THE publication of a flora of one of the dampest parts of our islands—one of the most uniformly peat-buried, and one of the hitherto least worked—is pleasing; and the pains evidently bestowed on this book make it welcome. Less than one half of the "Flora" is taken up by the enumeration of the phanerogams, ferns and *Characeæ* of Donegal; of the rest, over sixty pages are occupied by a long report on the climate, and one hundred by a discussion of the distribution in Ireland and Great Britain of the plants of the county. New observations on the altitudinal range of plants, and new statements of their times of flowering are things pleasant to see: from the latter, it appears that the "perpetually recurring storms" and the "deficient summer heat" retard the vegetation, so that blossoms appear even later than in the East Highlands. Mr. Hart does not call attention to this; it is a point deserving inquiry. Too long have authors of works such as this been content to copy or to make approximations at dates of flowering. In discussing the vegetation, the lines laid down long ago by H. C. Watson are carefully followed. As a common basis for comparison of different floras they are valuable; but one can only wish that the splendid chance which so uniform a vegetation offers had led to a consideration of vegetative formations—a subject only just touched upon. This discussion of the vegetation contains several suggestive observations, of which by no means the least in interest is that on the poverty of Donegal in *Cruciferae*, *Leguminosæ*, *Umbelliferae*, *Compositæ* and *Orchidaceæ*: of the last order, *Orchis maculata*, we are told, alone is able to live on the outlying islets; yet these plants, with their tuberous roots, might be expected to be able to tide over bad seasons.

It is a pity that the old error of calling *Neottia* a parasite should appear here; but such errors are rare; and the book, if not strikingly original, will at any rate be serviceable to all who find an interest in the botany of North-west Ireland. I. H. B.

The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist. Edited by J. Romilly Allen. New Series. Vol. iv. Pp. 288. (London: Bemrose and Sons, Ltd., 1898.)

THIS attractively produced quarterly review of archaeology is "devoted to the study of the early Pagan and Christian antiquities of Great Britain; mediæval architecture and ecclesiology; the development of the arts and industries of man in the past ages; and the survivals of ancient usages and appliances in the present." The volume now before us, containing the numbers published this year, is well up to the high standard of its forerunners. The articles will interest students of the archaeology of Great Britain; and they are so well illustrated that all who are interested in antiquities may derive pleasure from reading them. Many of the articles are noteworthy. Mr. Leader Scott describes a Gallic necropolis discovered in Italy, on a tract of land at the foot of an indentation of Mount Montefortino, near Arcevia (Ancona). In addition to the archaeological aspects, the necropolis affords an interesting study from an ethnological point of view. Mr. Henry Balfour contributes a short paper on the modern use of bone skates and sledges with bone runners. The editor writes on primitive anchors, pot-cranes and their adjustments, and other subjects; Mr. R. A. Gatty describes the objects found in the Barrow at How Tallon; Mr. H. Ling Roth contributes a paper on Benin art, and there are numerous notes on archaeology and kindred subjects.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Asymmetry and Vitalism.

IN your issue of September 22, Prof. Pearson, referring to the views expounded by Prof. Japp, in his interesting address on "Stereochemistry and Vitalism," shows that, if chance be the only factor at work in the replacement of asymmetrical groups in symmetrical molecules, the production in nature of an excess, however small, of compounds of one-sided asymmetry must undoubtedly have taken place. But, ignoring the mechanical interpretation of the phenomenon (thus avoiding the stumbling-block hinted at by Prof. Pearson), and taking, according to present experience, for granted that, in the artificial introduction of asymmetry into a symmetrical compound, equal amounts of two inversely-active bodies are formed, so as to give rise to an optically inactive mixture or compound (in a way recalling to mind the separation of equal and corresponding amounts of positive and negative electricity), other objections may, in my opinion, be brought against Prof. Japp's views.

The point at issue is this: out of inactive material, vegetal and animal organisms are building up substances with asymmetrical molecules, and optically-active, such as albumins and carbohydrates. In which fact, joined with the chemists' then ascertained inability to prepare artificial active compounds from inactive substances, Pasteur saw an essential difference between the forces that are acting in living nature and such as are coming into play in our laboratories; he called, accordingly, the former asymmetrical, the latter symmetrical forces. This alleged barrier fell to the ground after the successful preparation, by Perkin and Duppa and by Jungfleisch, of racemic acid from succinic acid, and the separation, by means of a simple crystallising process, of sodium ammonium racemate into dextro- and lævo-tartrate, differing by their inverse hemihedral faces, and mechanically separable from one another. Being aware that the spontaneous separation of racemic acid into its two active forms afforded a strong argument against his theory, Pasteur uttered the belief that, even in that phenomenon, some asymmetrical outward agent, such as the organic germs contained in the atmosphere, might be the separating cause; but that hypothesis, inadequately supported by Joubert and Bichat with the doubtful evidence afforded by their experiments, cannot hold its ground against the facts discovered by Scacchi and Wyrouboff, and especially by Van't Hoff and Deventer, respecting the so-called "transition-point" of some double salts, a class of compounds among which the racemates are but a particular case.

On Prof. Japp's view the asymmetrical forces are brought into play in another way and at another moment than on Pasteur's. He contends that, while simple asymmetry (exemplified by dextro-tartaric or levotartaric acid) is caused by asymmetrical actions, double asymmetry, as displayed by racemic acid, is caused by symmetrical actions: no asymmetry comes into play in the latter case, not even when the racemate is separating into its two enantiomorphs, as for every right-handed crystal a corresponding left-handed one is formed. But here is the point. When "the two kinds of crystals are to be picked out, and placed each in a vessel by itself," the intervention of an intelligent force, the intelligent and living (whether mediate or immediate) act of man is needed, as, both kinds having the same solubility, specific gravity, melting point, &c., behave in the same way towards all the separating symmetrical and non-living agents we dispose of in our laboratories. The conscious separation, carried out by man, may be compared with the unconscious one caused by bacteria and moulds, which agents are also able to destroy one kind rather than the other: the common side of both actions is that they are brought about by living organisms, formed of asymmetrical material, and therefore able to act asymmetrically.

Now, granting that, according to Prof. Japp's interpretation of facts, intervention of life cannot be dispensed with in the above separation, I believe that, supposing no substance endowed with molecular asymmetry to exist on our planet, it would be, not merely conceivable, but actually possible to produce as much simple asymmetry as might be desired, by means of an amount of one racemic compound (such as some racemate) liable to separation into active kinds, by the crystallising process, without any interfering asymmetrical force. In point of

fact, after the spontaneous separation (the suitable temperature being granted) into the enantiomorphous crystals, we may always imagine a force, neither intelligent nor living, and acting in a symmetrical way, that would by chance single out one crystal: from that single, asymmetrical crystal (whether right- or left-handed), as was shown among other similar instances by Fischer and Wallach, other compounds can, on introducing asymmetrical groups, be prepared, displaying (without any previous separation into enantiomorphs) simple asymmetry. For, while a racemic compound always comes into existence when we start the synthetic process with a symmetrical and therefore inactive substance, such is not the case when we are operating on active, already asymmetrical compounds, as one active kind rather than its enantiomorph (with respect to the newly-introduced group) may be formed, the other one being partially or totally excluded. The pre-existing asymmetry has a directing influence upon the newly added atoms: asymmetry begets asymmetry, as life begets life. This argument does not only fit the hypothesis that a single crystal be selected: provided that the supposed force act for so short a time as to allow but a small part of the crystals to be removed, there is some chance for there being an excess, however small, of either one or the other enantiomorph to which the above remarks may as well apply.

The following illustration may perhaps convey a clearer idea of the fact stated. Supposing molecular asymmetry to have come on to our planet from outward space (an origin ascribed by some to life), let us imagine one primordial racemic compound to have spontaneously separated into its two enantiomorphs, and these to have been whirled round and scattered about vacant space by some vortex, so as to allow one simply asymmetrical particle to reach our globe. This may, without the intervention of any peculiar force differing at all from such as are acting in chemical synthesis, have originated all the now existent asymmetrical compounds. Some other planet might nevertheless have been reached by a particle of the other enantiomorph; the ensuing molecular asymmetry would accordingly have been the perfect reverse of ours: that celestial body might be inhabited by living creatures akin to ourselves, but built up of dextrogyrous albumins; its vine-grapes would yield *D*-glucose instead of *d*-glucose, &c. I do not mean to contend that there is any probability of such events having taken place, and am only pointing out that such an hypothesis is in no way absurd or inconceivable. Nay, it might even be enlarged. Although unlikely, a universe (in which our planet might well be included) can be imagined, being formed by pairs of celestial bodies endowed with equal and inverse asymmetry, so as to be comparable with a set of enantiomorphous crystals, into which a mixture of racemous compounds would separate. It matters little whether the enantiomorphs be near one another, as in the case of a crystallising solution, or as wide apart as the celestial bodies we are considering: there is in both cases a determinate point of space one kind of simple asymmetry (the other one being excluded), a result attained without any absolutely asymmetrical action, and especially life, coming into play.

That the way followed by living organisms in their preparation of active substances, differs from the processes carried on in laboratories, is quite another question: the capital point is that, in one way as in the other, the final result is the same, and that the formation of the first asymmetrical group is not necessarily connected with that of the first living particle, as Prof. Japp contends. In my opinion, the problem of spontaneous generation is not likely to be ever reduced to the far simpler question of the origin of molecular asymmetry.

Turin, October.

GIORGIO ERRELA.

I WILL endeavour to reply to the various criticisms which have appeared in NATURE on my address to the Chemical Section of the British Association.

Prof. Karl Pearson points out—that was, of course, obvious—that if only a small number of asymmetric molecules—say twenty—were to be formed under the influence of symmetric forces, there might be a preponderance of either right- or left-handed enantiomorphs, or even that all might be of one kind. He then goes on to suggest that such asymmetric compounds might have been spontaneously formed in the past, and might "be endowed with a power of selecting their own asymmetry from other racemoid compounds," and might thus act as "breeders."

This is a view which, as I have found in private discussion,

is held by several organic chemists. My reason for rejecting it is that it attributes to the "breeding" process (to employ Prof. Pearson's concise, but, as we shall see, not altogether accurate expression) an efficiency which experiment does not justify. I will explain this important point in detail, as those who appeal to the "breeding" process seem to me to do so in a somewhat vague and elastic way.

This influence of already existing asymmetric molecules, or of asymmetric groups within the molecule, manifests itself in two ways, which I will distinguish as *asymmetric induction* and *asymmetric selection*.

(1) *Asymmetric Induction*.—If we introduce into an asymmetric molecule a fresh asymmetric carbon atom, or if we render asymmetric a carbon atom which was not previously so, the asymmetry already present will influence the character of the new asymmetry, and of the two possible arrangements of the new asymmetric carbon atom, one will predominate, or may even be the sole form. This influence, however, is entirely *intramolecular*; all attempts to convert asymmetric induction into an *intermolecular* action have failed. Thus various attempts have been made to obtain an optically active substance by allowing a reaction which under symmetric conditions would yield a racemoid mixture, to proceed in a solution containing another optically active substance; but this dissolved substance was invariably found to be without influence on the course of the reaction, and the resulting product was optically inactive. This influence, therefore, so far as experiment goes, does not extend from molecule to molecule, although within the molecule it is very powerful.

If the protoplasmic theory of vital synthesis is correct, according to which the molecules of carbon dioxide and other non-living molecules first combine with the living protoplasm and are afterwards eliminated in the form of asymmetric compounds, this asymmetric induction probably determines the asymmetry of the resulting compounds. But even supposing living protoplasm to consist of molecules—of which we have no proof—such molecules exercise their peculiar synthetic functions only under the influence of life, and are, therefore, useless as "breeders" for the purposes of Prof. Pearson's argument. Prof. Pearson's twenty non-living asymmetric molecules, formed by the chance play of mechanical forces, would, so far as experiment informs us—although I freely admit that mere negative results are not conclusive—have no more influence on the asymmetry of other molecules formed in their neighbourhood than one toss of a coin has upon another toss.

(2) *Asymmetric Selection*.—This is of two kinds. The first is that discovered by Pasteur, in which the different degree of affinity of one asymmetric base for two enantiomorphous acids (or of one asymmetric acid for two enantiomorphous bases) comes into play, and a separation may be effected, depending on the different solubilities of the resulting salts. But how this process would be available for Prof. Pearson's purpose, one hardly sees. In the most favourable case, his twenty asymmetric molecules would combine with a limited number—twenty, or some simple multiple or sub-multiple of twenty—of molecules from some racemoid mixture that happened to be present, and there would be an end of their action. There is no question of "breeding" here. Their number would not be increased by the process.

The other kind of asymmetric selection, which is a modification of that described by Pasteur, was discovered by Kipping and Pope. It depends on the fact that certain asymmetric substances, when in solution, alter in a different degree the solubility of two enantiomorphs, without actually, as in the previous case, entering into definite chemical combination with them. In this way a partial separation of enantiomorphs may sometimes be effected. But the applications of the method are very limited. Thus Kipping and Pope found that whilst, by means of a concentrated solution of glucose, they could effect a partial separation of sodium ammonium dextro- and laevo-tartrates—substances which spontaneously crystallise separately (*i.e.* not in racemic combination) at ordinary temperatures—in the case of mandelic acid, which is racemic at ordinary temperatures, no separation was effected, the tendency to form a solid racemoid overcoming any tendency to separation due to the presence of the glucose. Moreover, this action has never been observed, except with concentrated solutions of the selective substance; and it is, therefore, quite impossible that Prof. Pearson's twenty molecules—doubtless in a state of unlimited dilution—could in any way influence the solubility of other substances present.

My contention with regard to this "breeding" question, so far as non-living matter is concerned, therefore is: Asymmetric induction "breeds" only within the molecule, and without thereby adding to the number of molecules; asymmetric selection does not "breed" at all.

In fact, I do not see what Prof. Pearson is to do with his twenty molecules when he has got them. They will not "breed" in the sense he contemplates. On the other hand, if the process which produced them should go further, so as to yield a sensible quantity of substance, both enantiomorphs must be formed; and as the chances are equal in favour of the two asymmetric events; as, moreover, the occurrence of either event does not influence that of the other; and as the number of molecules in a sensible quantity is very great, Le Bel's ratio,

$$\frac{\text{Number of occurrences of event I.}}{\text{Number of occurrences of event II.}}$$

will not differ sensibly from unity.

Several of my critics seem to think that a mere sensible preponderance of one enantiomorph is sufficient. This is not the case unless the minority can be "bred" out of existence; and I do not think that under symmetrical conditions this is possible. We must bear in mind that, in the case of at least 99 per cent. of those optically active compounds which are products of the living organism, only one enantiomorph is found. It is the total disappearance of the opposite form which we have to explain.

Prof. Pearson, referring to the hypothesis of the asymmetric carbon atom, says: "Such a *geometrical* hypothesis cannot give the *dynamical* explanation of rotatory polarisation required by the physicist."¹ Every chemist, of course, fully recognises this; and in addressing an audience of chemists, I did not think it necessary to introduce so obvious a qualification of my statements. In the present undeveloped state of stereochemistry we are compelled provisionally to treat, as statical, problems which are in reality dynamical. The atoms are considered as being at rest in the positions of equilibrium about which they actually oscillate or revolve. Or, as Van't Hoff puts it, the problems of stereochemistry are tacitly treated in the form in which they might be conceived to present themselves at the absolute zero of temperature.

Prof. Fitzgerald makes two suggestions, either of which, he considers, would dispose of my contention that single asymmetric forms cannot arise under chance conditions. In the first of these he supposes a mixture of two enantiomorphs to separate spontaneously into its right- and left-handed crystalline forms. If life then started from a few such centres, there would probably be a preponderance of one or the other form; "if it started from a single centre, it *must* have been either right- or left-handed."

In reply I would point out that this spontaneous separation of enantiomorphs is confined to crystalline substances; and I should have thought it fairly obvious that crystalline substances cannot possibly form the organic structural material of living organisms. Can Prof. Fitzgerald imagine crystallised protoplasm?

Prof. Fitzgerald's second suggestion is that life "probably started either in the northern or in the southern hemisphere, and in either case the rotation of the sun in the heavens may be a sufficient cause for a right- or left-handed structure in an organism growing under its influence."

In attributing the origin of the molecular asymmetry of compounds produced in the living organism to the apparent diurnal motion of the sun, Prof. Fitzgerald has been anticipated by Pasteur. I had, therefore, carefully considered the question before writing my address. I do not assign any importance to the negative result of the experiment which Pasteur made with the object of detecting such an influence. Indeed, we need not consider Pasteur's experiment at all, inasmuch as nature has been carrying out for us on this very point an experiment of a similar character which has lasted from the first appearance of life on our planet to the present day—and has equally yielded a negative result. For, if this supposed influence were at work, the asymmetric compounds of vegetable origin produced in the northern and southern hemispheres respectively ought to display

¹ Prof. Pearson waives any objections to my reasoning "arising from the fact that it is based on a purely geometrical hypothesis as to the constitution of molecules," &c. But even if Prof. Pearson feels inclined to put forward these objections, he will find that I point out, towards the close of my address, that the reasoning is independent of this hypothesis, and that it holds good equally of the hemihedral crystalline forms of these asymmetric compounds about which there is no hypothesis at all.

asymmetry in opposite senses. But nothing of the kind is observed. Cellulose, starch, saccharose, have the same right-handed asymmetry, each in its particular degree, whether the plant that produces them grows north or south of the equator.

Mr. Bartrum suggests that two enantiomorphs may crystallise from their equimolecular mixture with an unequal distribution of the right and left crystals; that then partial re-solution may occur, "roughly on the lines of the distribution of the two varieties of crystals," giving an optically active solution. Unlike Prof. Fitzgerald, Mr. Bartrum does not propose to vivify this crystalline substance offhand; he merely suggests that it may have been "the first ancestor of levo-rotatory protein."

This is vague. As far as I follow its meaning I should read it: "Leave a soluble, crystallisable, asymmetric organic compound, of suitable character and composition, which has been formed and separated by the chance play of mechanical forces, long enough exposed to the action of other matter under the influence of these forces, and it will, in due course, first turn into protein and then come to life." I do not think that this statement misrepresents Mr. Bartrum's position, and I will leave it to speak for itself.

Mr. Bartrum's process of separation is also open to the objection that it would at best yield only an optically active mixture—i.e. with a mere preponderance of one enantiomorph; and as I have already pointed out, that is not a solution of the problem.

Mr. Herbert Spencer considers that I have ignored a universal law of "segregation" which he formulated in 1862 in his "First Principles," and which he there referred to three "abstract propositions" now quoted by him. He asserts that this law of segregation would account for the separation of dextro-protein and levo-protein, if these were once formed; and he instances the formation of hæmatite nodules and flints in chalk-formations as an illustration of the power of segregation in nature.

I think that Mr. Spencer does not quite realise to what extent enantiomorphous molecules are alike. Every symmetric form of energy (such as heat), and every symmetric material agent, is identical in its action upon two enantiomorphs: whatever happens to the one happens to the other. And in none of these facts is there the slightest violation of the law of the conservation of energy—although Mr. Spencer's corollary to his third proposition would suggest the contrary. As regards the separation of enantiomorphs, I do not know whether Mr. Spencer would interpret his third proposition to mean that they must be separable by diffusion; but from the foregoing illustration which he gives of segregation in the inorganic world he would seem to have some such process in his mind. In that case I may point out that, as indeed follows from what I have already said, the rate of diffusion of enantiomorphs is the same; no such separation is possible.

If Mr. Spencer will consider this absolutely identical behaviour of enantiomorphs under all symmetric influences, I think he will perceive that the phenomena of "the formation of hæmatite nodules and flints in chalk-formations, or of siliceous concretions in limestone"—phenomena in which only crystalline or crypto-crystalline compounds of symmetric molecular structure are concerned, and which occur under the influence of symmetric forces—are not comparable with the separation of two enantiomorphous colloids such as dextro-protein and levo-protein. Short of some asymmetric influence, nothing could separate these; and I am still waiting for my critics to tell me where, prior to the existence of life, such an influence was to be found.

Prof. Errera writes with special knowledge of the subject of molecular asymmetry, and I have nothing to criticise in his statements, so far as they deal with known fact or accepted theory. Some of his suggestions are exceedingly ingenious. I must admit, for example, that a force neither intelligent nor living—a symmetric mechanism—might be conceived which would pick out a single crystal from a mixture of crystallised enantiomorphs, and thus yield a single asymmetric compound. This is, then, so far a solution of the problem, although not a solution in the sense which I contemplated, since the mechanism cannot be trusted to effect the separation of the same asymmetric form twice running, whereas the living organism, or the intelligent operator, can do so any number of times. This is the essential difference between symmetric chance and asymmetric life. It is a feat which no mechanism could perform, unless its constructor had first embodied in it the idea of asym-

metry, when it would cease to be symmetric, and would be an asymmetric product of living intelligence.

Moreover, as Prof. Errera will perceive from my reply to the arguments of Prof. Fitzgerald and Mr. Bartrum, I do not consider that the separation of enantiomorphous crystals brings us much nearer to the spontaneous formation of those non-crystalline asymmetric substances that build up the living organism. Prof. Errera, it is true, goes a step further in this direction than my other critics by pointing out that—as indeed I emphasised in my address—the further chemical transformation of such an asymmetric compound by the introduction of new asymmetric groups need not yield more than a single asymmetric compound.

Prof. Errera admits that his suggestions as to the manner in which the separation of enantiomorphs may have occurred before the origin of life—thus, that different asymmetric crystals may have been whirled by a vortex into different planets—are not very probable. In fact, all my critics seem to be moving in that unreal world where a fount of type, if jumbled together sufficiently often, ends by setting up the text of *Hamlet*.

In conclusion, I repeat that it is the impossibility of any mechanical (symmetric) force constantly producing the same asymmetric form, or constantly selecting the same one of two opposite asymmetric forms—a constancy which is manifest in the same processes when effected by vital agency—to which I referred in my address. I certainly nowhere used the word "constantly"; but the idea is present throughout.

Most of my critics clearly recognise this impossibility, and therefore seek to avoid the difficulty by supposing only a few asymmetric events—or even, only a single asymmetric event—to occur. The desired result having been obtained, the initial process is assumed to stop. But in making this assumption they seem to me to do violence to all probability. Given a practically unlimited period of time, why should a particular set of mechanical conditions, acting by pure chance in a given way, not act over and over again? One can understand a gambler stopping after a run of luck in his favour; but why should a mechanical process do so?

I see no reason to withdraw any of the conclusions at which I arrived, although, had I to write my address over again, there are parts which, to guard against misunderstanding, I might express differently.

I wish to point out that the term "tetartohedral," used in my printed address in describing the asymmetric facets of quartz, is erroneously given in the NATURE report (this vol., p. 454, col. 1) as "tetrahedral."

F. R. JAPP.

The University, Aberdeen, October 24.

Potential Matter.

ALLOW me to refer once more to the subject of my letter of August 18, in order to draw attention to two previous investigations with which, at the time of writing, I was unacquainted. Prof. Karl Pearson has, under the title of "Ether Squirts" (*American Journal of Mathematics*, vol. xiii. No. 4), worked out mathematically the theory of matter considered as sources and sinks of fluid, and draws attention to the fact that this theory implies the existence of "negative matter," which may exist outside the solar system. More recently A. Föppl, in a communication to the Munich Academy, dated February 1, 1897 (*Sitzungsber. der k. b. Akad. d. Wiss.*, 1897, i. p. 93), has published a short paper under the title, "Ueber eine mögliche Erweiterung des Newton'schen Gravitations-Gesetzes." Starting from the idea that there is a difference in kind between the electrical and magnetic fields of force on the one hand, and the gravitational field on the other, because the flux of force through a sphere converges towards zero with increasing radius of the sphere for the electric and magnetic fields, but not, as usually defined, for the gravitational field, Föppl gives the necessary extension to Newtonian law of gravitation in order to remove the distinction. This, of course, implies "negative matter." There is a marked difference between the expression for the energy of the gravitational field on Föppl's hypothesis with that which is derived from the ether squirt theory; but it is not necessary to enter into this question.

There are some points in my former communication, to which previous writers on the subject have, however, not, as far as I know, drawn attention. Among them is the insufficiency of the ordinary hypothesis to account for the rotational momentum

of our solar system which cannot be self-generated, the possibility of having evidence of anti-matter in comet tails and coronal streamers, and the idea of potential matter.

ARTHUR SCHUSTER.

Solar Radiation.

At the conclusion of his British Association lecture on Phosphorescence,¹ Mr. Jackson makes a suggestion with regard to solar radiation which will doubtless receive due attention from those who are interested in solar physics. It is one of especial interest to me because, by an entirely different train of thought, Mr. Jackson has arrived at a possible explanation of the relation between sun-spots and terrestrial magnetic disturbances which is practically identical with a suggestion I have recently put forward in a paper on "The cause of the darkness of sun-spots," published in the *Astrophysical Journal* (April 1897).

In this paper I attempted to show that absorption by relatively cool material offers no satisfactory explanation of the darkness of sun-spots, and that the spectroscopic evidence is really quite compatible with a relatively high temperature even in the umbra of a spot.

But in abandoning the absorption hypothesis, one is brought face to face with an apparent contradiction of Kirchhoff's law. Thus it is certain from the low mean density of the sun that the interior region under enormous pressures must be vastly hotter than the photosphere. If, therefore, spots are really breaks in the photospheric clouds through which we obtain a glimpse of the interior, why is it that the radiation from them is apparently so much less intense than from the photosphere? The clouds of condensed matter may, of course, possess a much higher radiating power than the gaseous mass below them; but this, according to Kirchhoff's law, should be entirely compensated by the enormous depth of the feebly radiating interior mass.

To meet this difficulty I suggested that the radiation from the interior, at the transcendent temperatures which must exist even a few thousand miles below the sun's visible surface, may possibly not be apparent as visible light, but may occur in wave-frequencies of a higher order than the known spectrum; and "may be effective in producing those magnetic disturbances which are characteristic of large umbrae."

Mr. Jackson however, if I have rightly understood him, supposes that it is not so much a question of temperature as of molecular structure that determines the wave-frequency of the radiation; and he regards the light of the photospheric clouds as a phosphorescent glow induced by undulations of a high order of frequency which are emitted by the simpler undensified materials. The condensed clouds containing more complex molecular groups acting as a screen, and converting the invisible radiant energy of high frequency into ordinary light.

With regard to this interesting speculation, one would like to know more particularly what is the nature of the evidence on which the idea is based that very simple molecular systems give rise to undulations of high frequency? There can scarcely be any analogy between the behaviour of matter in highly exhausted tubes and under the enormous pressures and temperatures which must exist within the photosphere.

The case of the phosphorescent limes is an exceedingly interesting one; but is there any ground for the belief that the lime obtained from organic salts, and giving a blue phosphorescence, is really simpler in molecular structure than a lime which glows red?

J. EVERSHED.

Kenley, Surrey, October 14.

Hibernating Reptilian Embryos.

WILL you allow me space to correct an error that has crept into the account given in the *Christchurch Press*, and reprinted in the last number of *NATURE* (p. 609), of Prof. Dendy's successful investigation of the development of the egg of the Tuatara lizard, *Sphenodon*.

The fact of an embryo hibernating within the egg was not, as stated, unknown among vertebrates, an exact parallel being offered by no less well-known a reptile than the European pond-tortoise (*Emys orbicularis*). This was first observed in Austria, in the last century, by Marsigli, whose statement has been corroborated by Miram in 1857, eggs laid in his garden at Kieff in May hatching eleven months later, and by Rollinat in 1894, the latter author concluding that hatching does not, as a

rule, take place in France before the twenty-second or twenty-third month after oviposition.

I need hardly add how pleased I feel at the result of Prof. Dendy's investigations showing the close resemblance which the development of *Sphenodon* bears to that of the tortoises, since I believe to have been the first systematist to follow Cope (1885) in placing the Rhynchocephalia in close proximity to the Chelonians with the remark: "The affinities of the Rhynchocephalia to the Chelonians are at least as great as to the Lacertilia" (Cat. Chelon., 1889, p. 1).

G. A. BOULENGER.

British Museum (Natural History), October 23.

Organic Variations and their Interpretation.

I SHOULD be glad if Mr. Cunningham would tell us upon what evidence he founds his opinion that, in crabs, "it is certain that the number of ecdyses depend on age, not on size."

This assumption lies at the base of Mr. Cunningham's criticism of Prof. Weldon's arguments; but, even apart from that, the matter is one of such general biological interest that I hope he will respond to an invitation to substantiate a view which to me, at any rate, is altogether novel. I have always understood that exuviation was a phenomenon essentially connected with the process of growth in Crustacea rather than with the mere passage of time, and it is needless for me to remind Mr. Cunningham of the familiar facts and published statements which support this generally accepted view. Will Mr. Cunningham, on the other hand, tell us how many cases of exuviation, unaccompanied by growth, he has observed among Crustacea?

Unless Mr. Cunningham can revolutionise the present state of knowledge on this subject, his criticism, based on the greater relative growth of young crabs in 1893 than in 1895 and 1898 (which in itself is probable enough), falls to the ground; for he admits that "change in the proportions of a crab occurs only at the ecdysis." In assuming that, on the whole, similarity of size in young shore-crabs indicates an equal number of moults, Prof. Weldon appears to me to be quite in accord with our present knowledge of the subject. Certainly—to modify Mr. Cunningham's phrase—the frequency of exuviation in different *Carcini* corresponds much more closely with their relative growth than with the periods of time occupied.

Plymouth, October 22.

WALTER GARSTANG.

Wall Mirages.

MR. R. W. WOOD, who describes a mirage on city pavements, in *NATURE* of October 20 (p. 596), may like to refer to the second volume of *NATURE* (p. 337, August 25, 1870), where he will find an account of mirages seen by looking closely along a wall, which was exposed to a hot afternoon sun. The mirage must be very common, and needs only looking for. Mr. Wood's interesting letter may lead others to photograph this curious phenomenon in our own country. A wall will be easier to deal with than a pavement.

C. T. WHITMELL.

Leeds, October 22.

A White Sea.

I HAVE received several letters respecting this phenomenon (see p. 496), and have distributed the samples of water to two gentlemen who were desirous of examining it. Will you permit me to say that subsequently I received another application from a bacteriologist on the continent, and that the letter was unfortunately lost before complete perusal. Hence my failure to acknowledge its receipt.

JAMES W. BARRETT.

22 Cavendish Square.

SURFUSION IN METALS AND ALLOYS.¹

THE author points out that metals and alloys may be maintained in a fluid state at temperatures which are many degrees below their true freezing points, and states that this fact has been but little studied. As regards salts, the question of surfusion has recently received much attention. Ostwald (*Zeit. für Physikal. Chem.*, 1897, vol. xxii. p. 3) has shown, as the result of an investigation

¹ "Surfusion in Metals and Alloys." By Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S. (Abstract of a paper read at the Royal Society, May 26.

of great interest, that a very minute quantity of a solid will cause a mass of the same substance to pass from the surfused to the solid state. His work, moreover, has led him to distinguish between the *meta-stable*, or ordinary condition in which surfusion takes place, and the *labile* condition which occurs at temperatures much below the melting point. Ostwald's paper, and one by M. Brillouin (*Ann. de Chim. et de Phys.*, 1898, vol. xiii. p. 264), on the theory of complete and pasty fusion, led the author to offer the Royal Society the results of his own experiments on the surfusion of metals.

Metals do not appear to have been examined from the point of view of surfusion until the year 1880, when some excellent experiments on the surfusion of gold were made by the late Dr. A. D. van Riemsdijk (*Ann. de Chim. et de Phys.*, 1880, vol. xx. p. 66), by whose early death, which occurred last year, Holland has lost a skilful physicist. He pointed out that:—

"Faraday, in his memoir on regelation, published in 1858, stated that acetic acid, sulphur, phosphorus, many metals and many solutions, may be cooled below the freezing temperature prior to solidification of the first portions" ("Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics," p. 379). On the other hand, in their treatises on physics, Danguin (vol. i., 1855, p. 892) and Jamin (vol. i., 1859, p. 105) mention tin as the only metal which is capable of remaining liquid at a temperature 2.5° below the true solidifying point of the metal.

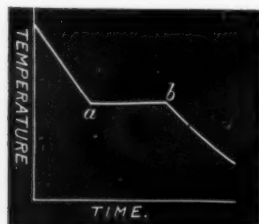


FIG. 1.

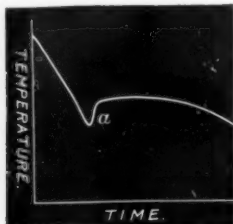


FIG. 2.

Van Riemsdijk's contribution to the subject of surfusion of metals consisted in showing that the well-known phenomenon of *éclair*, the brilliant flash of light which often attends the solidification of the metal in the ordinary assay of gold, is really due to surfusion. He also pointed out that surfusion could be either stimulated or hindered by suitably modifying the conditions, but he made no attempt at thermal measurements. It was not until ten years after van Riemsdijk's work that the recording pyrometer, which the author submitted to the Royal Society in 1891 (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1891, vol. xlix. p. 347), enabled such measurements to be readily effected.

After a brief description of this appliance, the nature of which is now well known, it is stated that the freezing point of a metal, or the initial freezing point of an alloy, may be represented by one or other of three typical curves. Two of these are shown in the accompanying figures, which indicate the nature of the curves, traced by the recording pyrometer. Fig. 1 shows the freezing point curve of a pure metal, the horizontal portion, $a b$, indicating the actual solidification of the mass, the sharpness of the angles at a and b attesting the purity of the metal. The initial freezing point of most alloys would resemble Fig. 1 in having the corner a sharp, while the point b is generally rounded off.

The third type of curve, which may be a modification of the other two types, indicates the occurrence of surfusion, the bend at a , Fig. 2, showing the amount of surfusion which was observed. The author has detected pronounced cases of surfusion not only in gold, but in copper,

bismuth, antimony, lead, and tin. Surfusions, moreover, is not confined to pure metals, and he showed in 1893, that the eutectic alloy in the bismuth-copper series presents a marked case of surfusion. In order to study surfusion, it is necessary to make the galvanometer (to which the thermo-junction is attached) very sensitive. The method of effecting this is described, the thermo-junction itself being in all cases suitably protected and placed in the cooling mass of metal or alloy. A curve, traced by the aid of such a sensitive method, if it represents the surfusion of a metal or an alloy, does not merely show a slight depression as in the case of pure gold shown at a , Fig. 2: the slight depression becomes a deep dip. It is, in fact, possible by the methods described by the author to ascertain what takes place during the surfusion of an alloy, and the results are shown in two plates appended to the paper. From these plates one illustration (Fig. 3) has been selected. It is the autographic representation of the surfusion of an alloy of 64 parts of

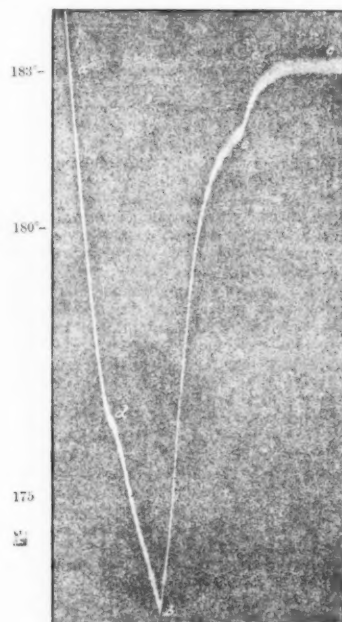


FIG. 3.—64 tin, 36 lead.

tin and 36 parts of lead. The line $a b$ represents the surfusion of the mass which, as the scale shows, fell 10 degrees below its true point of solidification before it actually became solid. The solidification of the mass is recorded by the horizontal line c . This autographic record also shows that something happened during surfusion, for there are points at d and e . These proved to be due to the falling out of lead at d , and to its having to be remelted at e . The entire mass then became solid.

Experiments such as the one described have enabled the author to trace the crossing of solubility curves of certain metals in each other in the same way as had previously been effected in the case of salts by H. le Chatelier and by Dahms.

This crossing of the solubility curve of lead and tin is shown in Fig. 4, but for a description of it reference must be made to the original paper.

The first experimental evidence as to the identity of the behaviour of saline solutions and metallic alloys as regards selective surfusion, has thus been afforded by

Prof. Roberts-Austen. The question is, as he shows, one of much theoretical interest, and should lead to further experiments.

The author then adopts a method previously used by Spring (*Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, vol. xxviii., 1894, p. 40). He proceeds, after quoting experiments by Ostwald, Demarçay, Pellat, Colson and Russell, to show that alloys may be formed by the vaporisation of certain metals *in vacuo* at so low a temperature as 50°C . He

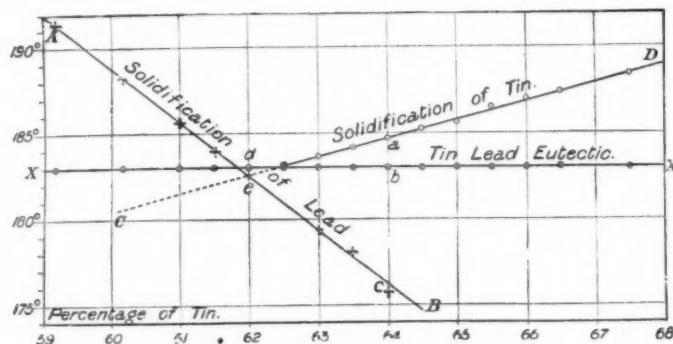
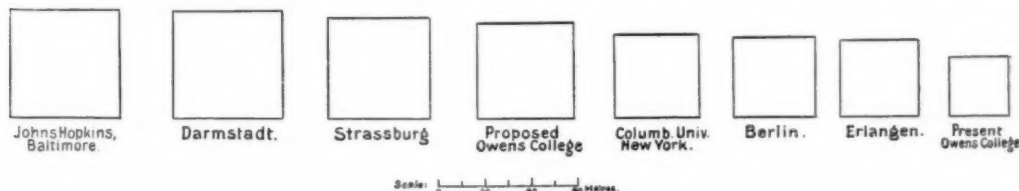


FIG. 4.—Freezing point curves of lead tin alloys.

concludes by pointing out that the results given in the present paper reveal additional points of similarity between the behaviour of alloys and that of ordinary saline solutions. He trusts, therefore, that it may be useful as a continuation of his investigation on the "Diffusion of Metals," which formed the subject of the Bakerian Lecture of 1896.

THE NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY OF THE OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

THE laboratory of which the foundation-stone has been laid, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the occupation of the present Owens College buildings, will be the largest and most completely equipped in this country. It stands on a separate plot of ground adjoining the Owens College site, and consists of a main building and a large annexe, the latter being more especially intended for electro-technical work. The principal building is 100 feet long and over 60 wide, and consists of a basement and three stories. The diagram gives the comparison as regards dimensions with some of the principal



laboratories abroad. The squares represent square area of floor space of the working rooms, *i.e.* all corridors, cloak-rooms, &c., are excluded, and the floor space of the different stories added up. It will be seen that the only laboratories materially larger than the proposed building are those of Baltimore and Darmstadt. But provision has been made for future extension, the plot of ground secured by the College being sufficiently large to double, if necessary, the size of the building.

NO. 1513. VOL. 58]

The cost of the building with fittings and new apparatus is estimated at 30,000*l*. Of this sum 17,000*l*. has been subscribed, in one sum of 10,000*l*., one of 5000*l*., and two of 1000*l*. In the plan ample provision for research work has been made. Two large rooms, for instance, are exclusively devoted to spectroscopic work, one of them being arranged to hold a large Rowland grating. It is intended to have at least one room set aside for constant temperature work, and to establish a

small plant for the production of low temperatures. An electro-technical laboratory will be added, in which large currents will be available for electric furnaces.

One of the features of the laboratory will be a carefully planned system of ventilation combined with an attempt to exclude dust, as far as possible, from all rooms, and especially from the instrument cases. The plenum system, much used at present, had to be rejected, because it takes up too much valuable basement space, because it is ineffective as regards exclusion of dust, and because the inevitable noise and mechanical shaking due to the fans would have seriously interfered with the work of the laboratory. The architect is Mr. J. W. Beaumont, who, before finally drawing

the plans, was sent by the Council of the Owens College to visit the principal modern laboratories of Germany.

In seconding a vote of thanks to Mr. Henry Simon for laying the foundation-stone, Prof. Schuster gave a short description of the building. In the course of his remarks he said:—

In the general plan of the building I have departed considerably from that adopted in some of the recent continental buildings. The designer of a laboratory may take either one or other of two opposite views, according as he wishes to differentiate as much or as little as possible between different rooms and between different classes of students. The present tendency is to adopt the former course, and to draw a rigid line of separation between the rooms set aside for elementary and for advanced work. This system is carried out to such an extreme in one of the most recent and, in some respects, most perfect of German laboratories that a separate division with a staircase of its own is provided for the elementary students, who thus can never be brought into contact with their more fortunate colleagues admitted to the main part of the building.

I have adopted the opposite course, for I consider that a free intercourse between different classes of students is of great benefit and educational value. My object has been to throw the students together and not to separate them, so that the

beginner may occasionally see his more advanced colleagues at work, and the latter will have an opportunity to overlook and sometimes to assist their juniors. To some extent, the separation of students is necessitated by the requirements of space and apparatus, but we may do much to minimise instead of exaggerating the division.

Most of the rooms devoted to the highest kind of work are sufficiently large to accommodate several students. In this matter also I have not followed the practice now in fashion, which favours small rooms for single students. It is no doubt

very convenient to those engaged in original investigations to have undivided command over a space in which they are absolutely undisturbed, and in which they may leave their apparatus secure against interference. But having regard not only to individual convenience but to the general good of the laboratory, my experience leads me to believe that the advantage lies with the older and less luxurious times, when space was valuable and a number of men were forced to work together.

I remember the old laboratory of the great Helmholtz, in which we were about half a dozen students carrying on research work in a room in which each of us had to be satisfied with a table.

The Professor used to spend an hour a day with us, conversed with each about the work he was doing, and we could all daily hear him speak and give his advice about a variety of subjects in a way which would have been impossible if we had been shut up in single rooms. We became interested in each other's work, and thus increased our experience and obtained a much broader view of the range of physics. I consider the experience thus gained to have been quite invaluable, but curiously enough the Professor did not himself realise the importance of this mutual intercourse, and a few years later, when he drew up the plans of a new laboratory, he adopted what has with reason been called the principle of solitary confinement, each student having a separate small room assigned to him. The result, I think, showed that the advantage secured by the increased privacy was too dearly paid for. It became impossible for the Professor to make the round of all the rooms each day, he ceased to exercise the same supervision as before; and the students, left to themselves, soon only looked after their own individual interests and lost touch with their comrades.

A great deal of attention has recently been given to the splendidly equipped laboratories of the German polytechnic schools, and the remarkable development of German industry is not unnaturally ascribed to their influence. But if it be our wish to emulate these laboratories, we should remember that the polytechnic school is only one part of a complete system of education which is not possible to copy here. We should inevitably be led to failure if we tried to solve the educational problem of this country by importing one particular type of institution, without regard to the previous training of the students attending it, and what is more difficult to ascertain, their future career or position in life.

We shall do better if we attack the problem by forming a clear idea as to whom we want to educate, and then doing the best we can with the material at our command.

In the industrial life of a country two distinct classes of men are needed. There are in the first place the leaders, on whom all the burden of further progress will fall. We look to them for future discoveries and inventions, and we must provide them with the proper tools to work their way, and weapons to overcome their obstacles. Though necessarily few in numbers, these men who are specially endowed to serve their country by their intellect and enterprise should receive our first attention. At first sight their education seems easy enough, for what can we do more than lead them up to the highest level of their subject. Yet there is one danger so serious that I believe it lies at the foundation of the distrust with which the greater part of the industrial community still looks upon education. The want of confidence in the teaching profession, which is a national characteristic to be reckoned with, because probably not to be cured, has had the effect of establishing a rigid system of teaching and examining, which undoubtedly tends to subdue, if not to kill, individuality. Where any pronounced originality exists, our whole effort should be to foster and develop it. I feel no doubt that the success of our university will entirely depend on the manner in which we allow room for individuality and originality in our courses, while the continued success of our college must depend on the freedom which we claim for individual teaching, even if in special cases the students should be kept out of the university altogether. Far better that a man of original mind should go through life without a degree, than that he should artificially be driven into the broad path of common-place reasoning. This country has never been wanting in men of the type I am speaking about; they are not brought up in the polytechnic schools of Germany, and never will be brought up by any schools formed on that pattern. Whatever success Germany has achieved is due to the stringent slavery of

its schools, followed and corrected by the absolute freedom of its universities.

I have spoken of two types of students, and the second is no less important than the first. The great majority of men are neither discoverers nor inventors, and they are for that very reason all the more in need of an education which will fit them for their life's work. It is in the instruction of this numerous class of students that we have most to learn, and it is in the intelligent organisation of their teaching that we are behind other countries. It has become a matter of vital importance for this college to offer a thorough training to those men, who, though they may not be leading spirits or originators, yet form a necessary portion of the community and fill responsible positions in our industries. We have taken the first step to-day to remove one of the causes, which has hitherto prevented the physical department attracting these students in sufficient numbers. Our accommodation has till now been hopelessly deficient, but I hope that those who take the trouble to look through our plans will find that, as regards space and disposition of rooms, we may in future court comparison with any other institution. May I express the hope that the support which we shall get from our friends, will enable us to say the same of our equipment and instrumental appliances. I am, however, quite aware that building and equipment alone will not entirely solve the problem. Certain difficulties of instruction will have to be overcome, which will require not only the co-operation of different departments of the college, but also the help and advice of the manufacturers in whose workshops our students will have to complete their education. I attach the greatest importance to this help, and believe that real progress in what may be called the highest branch of technical education can only be secured by a frequent and sympathetic consultation between the teachers and employers of labour.

One further remark I should like to make in order to remove the objection which I know has been urged against our college, that we wish to unite in it students of different classes, and that, as in Germany, the university instruction should be entirely separated from that of the polytechnic school. But the separation of the two kinds of institutions in that country has not been chosen deliberately to secure the best educational result. It has been the consequence of the very high standard of classical education, which the universities require, and which it was not possible to enforce on the technical students. No one can urge that the literary requirements of our college or of our university are such as unjustly to exclude any one who is fitted to receive a higher technical education. If we want to find a country the educational institutions of which have grown unhampered by historical tradition, we must go to the United States of America, and amongst their universities we shall find some whose success we need not be afraid to emulate. I confess that no other institution has ever impressed me so much as regards efficiency in teaching organisation and completeness of laboratory organisation as the Cornell University at Ithaca. The class of students visiting that university are nearly akin to those we wish to attract, and if the citizens of Manchester could see the appliances of the physical laboratory and of its splendidly equipped dynamo house, I think we should have no difficulty here in obtaining the necessary funds for furnishing appropriately the rooms of our new laboratory.

The extraordinary development of electrical industries in the United States, and the great value which is in that country attached to a university education, may encourage us in the hope that the efforts we are making to extend and improve our electrical teaching will meet with some success.

I hope that the stress I have laid on our intentions regarding electro-technical teaching will not give rise to the impression that we mean to neglect other branches of physics. Our laboratory will provide arrangements for optical and more particularly spectroscopic work, which will at least be equal to that of any other institution; nor shall we forget the necessary machinery to produce very low temperatures by means of the liquefaction of air.

I had some hope originally to add a small astronomical observatory, but although the plans are such that it could be added at any time, the question of expense has for the present prevented us from carrying out a project for which there was no such pressing necessity.

THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

THE official report of the proceedings of the second International Conference on Scientific Literature, recently held in the rooms of the Society of Antiquaries, the rooms of the Royal Society being under repair, is given below. The names of the delegates who attended the Conference have already been published in NATURE (p. 579).

ACTA.

OPENING MEETING, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 11.

(1) Prof. Darboux moved that Sir John E. Gorst be the President of the Conference. The vote having been unanimously accepted—

(2) Sir John Gorst took the chair and welcomed the delegates. It was then resolved—

(3) That Prof. Armstrong be the Secretary for the English language.

That Prof. Korteweg be the Secretary for the German language.

That M. La Fontaine be the Secretary for the French language.

(4) That the Secretaries, with the help of shorthand reporters, be responsible for the *procès verbal* of the proceedings of the Conference in their respective languages.

(5) Prof. Foster read out the names of delegates appointed to attend the Conference, and gave an account of the correspondence relating to the non-representation of certain countries. The following resolutions were then agreed to:—

(6) That the ordinary hours of meeting be 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., and 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.

(7) That each delegate shall have a vote in deciding all questions brought before the Conference.

(8) That English, French, and German be the official languages of the Conference, but that it shall be open for any delegate to address the Conference in any other language, provided that he supplies for the *procès verbal* of the Conference a written translation of his remarks into one or other of the official languages.

(9) Prof. Foster having formally presented the Report of the Committee of the Royal Society, copies of which were forwarded, in April last, to the several Governments represented at the Conference, the discussion of the recommendations was opened, and it was resolved—

(10) That the Conference confirms the principle that the Catalogue be published in the double form of cards and book.

(11) That Schedules of Classification shall be authorised for the several branches of science which it is decided to include in the Catalogue.

(12) That geography be defined as limited to mathematical and physical geography, and that political and general geography be excluded.

(13) That anatomy be entered on the list as a separate subject.

(14) That a separate schedule be provided for each of the following branches of science.

Mathematics.	Paleontology.
Astronomy.	Anatomy.
Meteorology.	Zoology.
Physics.	Botany.
Crystallography.	Physiology (including Pharmacology and Experimental Pathology).
Chemistry.	Bacteriology.
Mineralogy.	Psychology.
Geology (including Petrology).	Anthropology.
Geography—Mathematical and Physical.	

(15) That each of the sciences for which a separate schedule is provided shall be indicated by a symbol.

(16) Prof. Foster announced the reception of a letter from the German Chargé d'Affaires to the President of the Royal Society, stating that Geheimer Regierungs-Rath Professor Dr. Klein, of Goettingen, had been appointed German Delegate to the Conference.

The regulations to be observed in the preparation of cards or slips were then taken into consideration, and it was resolved—

(17) That Italian should be added to the list of languages not requiring translation.

(18) That for each communication to be indexed at least one slip, to be called a *Primary Slip*, shall be prepared, on which shall be either printed or type-written or legibly hand-written in Roman script—

(i.) *Title-entries*.—The author's name and the full title of the communication, in the original language alone if the language be either English, French, German, Italian, or Latin.

In the case of other languages, the title shall be translated into English or such other of the above five languages as may be determined by the Collecting Bureau concerned; but in such case the original title shall be added, either in the original script, or transliterated into Roman script.

The title shall be followed by every necessary reference, including the year of publication, and such other symbols as may be determined. In the case of a separately published book, the place and year of publication, and the number of pages, &c., shall be given.

(ii.) *Subject-entries*, indicating as briefly as possible the principal subjects to which the communication refers. Every effort shall be made to restrict the number of these subject-entries.

Such subject-entries shall be given only in the original language of the communication if this be one of the five previously referred to, but in other cases in English or in such other language as has been used in translating the title.

[The Belgian delegates stated that they abstained from voting on the part of this resolution relating to subject-entries.]

SECOND MEETING, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12.

(19) Prof. Korteweg having expressed the desire to be relieved of his office, it was resolved that Prof. Weiss be appointed Secretary for the German language.

The following resolutions were adopted:—

(20) That the registration symbols used in the Catalogue be based on a convenient combined system of letters, numbers, or other symbols, adapted in the case of each branch of science to its individual needs, and in accordance, as far as possible, with a general system of registration.

(21) That the authoritative decision as to the Schedules be entrusted to an International Committee, to be hereafter nominated by this Conference.

(22) That the Conference is of opinion that the Delegates should be requested to take steps in their respective countries to organise local committees charged with the study of all questions relating to the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, and to report within six months to the International Committee.

(23) That the International Committee (Resolution 22) be instructed to frame a report, not later than July 31, 1899, which shall be issued by the Royal Society, and incorporated in the decisions of the Conference.

(24) That in all countries in which, or wherever, a Regional Bureau is established, as contemplated in the 16th Resolution of the International Conference of 1896, the Regional Bureau shall be responsible for the preparation (in accordance with Reg. 7 of the Royal Society's Report) of the slips requisite for indexing all the scientific literature of the region, whatever be the language in which that literature may appear.

That each Regional Bureau shall transmit such slips to the Central Bureau as rapidly and as frequently as may be found convenient.

That in the case of countries in which no Regional Bureau is established, the Central Bureau, failing other arrangements, shall, upon special mandate, endeavour to undertake the work of a Regional Bureau.

[The Belgian delegates stated that they abstained from voting on this resolution.]

(25) That the following recommendations of the Royal Society relating to the preparation of the Book Catalogue be referred to the International Committee for their favourable consideration, viz.:—

“At determined regular intervals, not necessarily the same for all sciences, the Central Bureau shall compile from the slips and issue in a book form both an authors' and a subject index of the literature published within that period.

This Book Catalogue shall be obtainable in parts correspond-

ing to the several sciences for which slips are provided, and in such divisions of parts as may be hereafter determined.

In compiling the authors' index, in each of the sciences, the authors' names shall be arranged in alphabetical order, and each name shall be followed by the title of the paper and the necessary reference, and any other such symbols as may be determined.

The Book Subject Catalogue shall be compiled from the slips, as follows:—

- (i.) The subject entries shall be grouped in sections corresponding to the registration letters on the slips, *i.e.* to the several sciences.
- (ii.) In each science the several subject entries shall be arranged under headings corresponding to the registration numbers on the slips, the which headings and numbers shall be those contained in the authorised schedules of classification.
- (iii.) The divisions indicated by registration numbers may be further subdivided by means of significant words or symbols.
- (iv.) The nature of the subject entry may vary. Thus, as suggested in the cases of Mathematics and Physiology, it may be the title only; whilst in other sciences a special entry, more or less different from the title, may be provided on each slip. In all cases, the number of subject entries to be copied from a slip shall be determined by the number of registration numbers on the slip.
- (v.) The mode of arranging subject entries under a registration number, or under the subdivisions of a number afforded by significant words or symbols, may vary. They may either be arranged in the order of authors' names placed alphabetically, in which case the author's name shall precede the subject entry in the Book Catalogue, or they may be arranged either in an arbitrary order, or in some order suited to the particular series of entries.

When in preparing an issue of the Book Catalogue, it is found that a registration number has no entries collected under it, the number and corresponding heading may be omitted from that issue.

To each part of the Book Catalogue corresponding to an authorised schedule, there shall be appended an alphabetical index of the headings, and if expedient, also of the significant words appearing in that part, showing on which page of the part each may be found.

After the publication of the first issue of the Book Catalogue, the Director of the Central Bureau shall consult the Committees of Referees as to the desirability of making changes in the classification, and shall report thereon to the International Council, who shall have power to authorise such changes to be made as they may think expedient.

(26) That the following recommendations of the Royal Society providing for International Conventions in connection with the Catalogue be adopted:—

"Each region in which a Regional Bureau is established, charged with the duty of preparing and transmitting slips to the Central Bureau for the compilation of the Catalogue, shall be called a 'constituent region'."

In 1905, in 1910, and every tenth year afterwards, an International Convention shall be held in London (in July) to reconsider and, if necessary, revise the regulations for carrying out the work of the Catalogue authorised by the International Convention of 1898.

Such an International Convention shall consist of delegates appointed by the respective Governments to represent the constituent regions, but no region shall be represented by more than three delegates.

The rules of procedure of each International Convention shall be the same as those of the International Convention of 1898.

The decisions of an International Convention shall remain in force until the next Convention meets."

27. That the following recommendations of the Royal Society relating to the constitution of an International Council, which shall be the governing body of the Catalogue, be adopted:—

"Each Regional Bureau shall appoint one person to serve as a member of a body to be called *The International Council*."

The International Council shall, within the regulations laid down by the International Convention, be the Governing Body of the Catalogue.

The International Council shall appoint its own Chairman and Secretary.

It shall meet in London once in three years at least, and at such other times as the Chairman, with the concurrence of five other members, may specially appoint.

It shall, subject to the regulations laid down by the Convention, be the supreme authority for the consideration of and decision concerning all matters belonging to the Central Bureau.

It shall make a report of its doings, and submit a balance sheet, copies of which shall be distributed to the several Regional Bureaux, and published in some recognised periodical or periodicals, in each of the constituent regions."

(28) That the following recommendations of the Royal Society relating to International Committees of Referees be referred for consideration to the International Council when constituted:—

"The International Council shall appoint for each science included in the Catalogue five persons skilled in that science, to form an International Committee of Referees, provided always that the Committees shall be as far as possible representative of the constituent regions. The members shall be appointed in such a way that one retires every year. Occasional vacancies shall be filled up by the Committee itself, subject to the approval of the Chairman of the International Council, and a member thus appointed shall hold office as long as the member whose place he fills would have held office."

It shall be the duty of the Director of the Central Bureau to consult the appropriate Committee or Committees, by correspondence or otherwise, on all questions of classification not provided for by the Catalogue Regulations; or, in cases of doubt, as to the meaning of those Regulations.

In any action touching classification the Director shall be guided by the written decision of a majority of the appropriate Committee, or by a minute if the Committee meets.

Provided always that when any addition to or change of the schedule of classification in any one branch may seem likely to affect the schedule of classification of some other branch or branches, the Committees concerned shall have been consulted; and provided also that in all cases of want of agreement within or between the Committees, or of other difficulty, the matter shall have been referred for decision to the International Council.

All business transacted by the Committees shall be reported by the Director to the International Council at their next ensuing meeting."

THIRD MEETING, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13.

The following resolutions were adopted:—

(29) That the Committee contemplated in Resolution 21 be constituted as follows:—

Prof. Armstrong.	Prof. Poincaré.
Prof. Descamps.	Prof. Rücker.
Prof. M. Foster.	Prof. Waldeyer.
Dr. S. P. Langley.	Prof. Weiss.

That this Committee be at liberty, if any of those named are unable to serve, to appoint substitutes, and also to co-opt two new members.

(30) That the International Committee be termed the "Provisional International Committee."

(31) That the Provisional International Committee shall be governed by the decisions of the Conference, but shall have the power of introducing such modifications in detail as may appear necessary.

(32) Dr. Adler, referring to Resolution 20, said that he desired to place on record his view that the concluding words—"and in accordance, as far as possible, with a general system of registration"—the addition which he had agreed to as an amendment of his original Resolution, must not be regarded as modifying the first part of the Clause, or as in any way throwing open the whole question of notation and classification.

(33) Prof. Rücker having made a statement as to the probable cost of the undertaking, and the Delegates having stated what assistance in their opinion might be expected from their respective countries, it was resolved—

That the Delegates to this Conference be requested to obtain information, and to report at an early date to the "Provisional International Committee," as to what assistance, by subscription or otherwise, towards the support of the Central Bureau, may be expected from their respective countries.

(34) M. Mascart called attention to Resolution 22 as being, in his opinion, incorrect in English, the intention being that the

local Committees therein referred to should report to the International Committee.

(35) The Royal Society was requested to undertake the editing, publication, and distribution of a verbatim report of the Proceedings of the Conference.

(36) It was resolved that the *procès verbal* of the Conference be signed by the President and Secretaries.

(37) On the motion of Prof. Armstrong, the thanks of the Conference were accorded to the Society of Antiquaries for the use of their rooms.

(38) On the motion of Prof. Klein, a vote of thanks to Sir John Gorst for presiding over the Conference, and his conduct in the chair, was passed by acclamation.

(39) On the motion of M. Darboux, a vote of thanks was passed to the Royal Society for their work in preparation for the Conference and their cordial reception of the Delegates.

(Signed) { JOHN E. GORST, President.
HENRY E. ARMSTRONG
H. LA FONTAINE } Secretaries.
E. WEISS }

NOTES.

THE British Institute of Preventive Medicine, which was founded with the view of establishing in this country a national home for bacteriological work in all its branches, has made considerable progress towards the achievement of this aim during the past few years. The bacteriological laboratories are now fully organised, the serum therapeutics laboratory is on a firm footing, whilst the applications of bacteriology to hygiene are finding full recognition. A further addition has just been made to the departments of the Institute in response to the growing demands of the times. A large laboratory at Chelsea has been assigned to investigation and instruction in technical bacteriology. In this laboratory the agriculturist, the chemist, the brewer, and others will find the instruction provided that they individually require for successfully employing the living agents of fermentation. Investigations will also be undertaken, and it is hoped that the laboratory will become a centre of useful work, and promote the advancement of a line of research of the greatest importance to the industries of the country. We have had hitherto to rely upon the research work of foreign laboratories in this direction. The laboratory has been named the Hansen laboratory, in recognition of the pioneer work of the distinguished investigator, and will be under the superintendence of Dr. G. Harris Morris. The formal opening of the British Institute will take place early in the new year, when the public will have an opportunity of inspecting the provisions made for furthering the objects of the Institute. The occasion will also be marked by the issue of a fresh volume of *Transactions* of the Institute, the first number of which was recently reviewed in these columns.

A LETTER signed "D.Sc. (Lond.)," referring to a Science and Art Department's examination, appeared in NATURE of September 8 (p. 435), and in it the writer gave the following as an instance of anomalies which occur in examinations:—"A student sat for the examination in May last in the advanced stage of practical organic chemistry. He was required to answer two questions, and to analyse two substances (unknown), as well as to find the halogen element present in an organic solid, and to determine the melting point of this solid. The written questions were correctly answered, the analyses were correctly done, the halogen was correctly determined, and the melting point of the substance was less than 1 per cent. too low. The description of the practical work was also fairly well done; but this student is returned as having failed, notwithstanding that there are two classes of success, first and second class. It would be interesting to know, in the face of this, the standard the examiners require for a first class success." Particulars which

enabled the examiner to again look at the paper worked by the candidate referred to were afterwards furnished us by "D.Sc.," and the examiner now reports upon it as follows:—"The written questions were partly answered, and on this part of the examination the candidate would have been allowed to pass; but the analyses were both very badly done, and the answers quite wrong. For the detection of the halogen and for the melting point he received the full marks awarded to this part of the work." It will be seen from this that the suggestion of unfair marking made by our correspondent is entirely without foundation. With regard to the other point referred to in the letter, we are sorry to say that "D.Sc." would not furnish us with the name of the class in which he said that by the new rules the earnings this session will be reduced 75 per cent. We regret having unconsciously done an injustice to the Department of Science and Art by the publication of his letter.

THE following interesting announcement appears on a page in the catalogue of Messrs. Johnson, Matthey, and Co., Hatton Garden, London:—"In furtherance of scientific research, Professors and recognised scientific investigators will with pleasure be supplied with metals of the platinum group, in moderate quantities, and for periods to be arranged, free of charge, on condition that the precious metals are ultimately returned (in any form), and that the results of the investigations are furnished."

A PLEA for a national Antarctic expedition is made by Sir Clements Markham in a pamphlet published by the Royal Geographical Society. As was pointed out last week, in referring to the special Antarctic number of the *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, the only hope of maintaining the credit of our country in the work of exploration lies in an appeal to the patriotic feelings of those who possess the power which wealth supplies of providing the funds. The Council of the Royal Geographical Society generously offers to head the list with a subscription of 5000*l.* This example should be the means of showing that geographers are willing to help geographical discovery so far as their funds permit; and it also expresses their views upon the necessity of Antarctic exploration in an unmistakable form. It is earnestly to be hoped that the desire to enable the nation to retain its position as the first in exploration and discovery will inspire our wealthy countrymen to provide an amount equal to at least ten such subscriptions as that of the Royal Geographical Society. If this sum is not forthcoming, the prestige and credit won by former explorations will have to be resigned, and other nations will take our place as leaders in the work of geographical discovery.

AN attendant at the Pathological Institute attached to the Vienna General Hospital, died on October 18 from bubonic plague. It is believed that the man became infected by handling cultures of the plague bacillus. His duties were to look after the animals kept for the bacteriological study of the plague, but how he became infected has not yet been discovered. There is no doubt that the case was one of plague, an examination of the sputum having revealed the presence of the plague bacillus. Since the assistant's death, Dr. Müller, who attended him, has also died from the plague, and a nurse infected by it is described as in a condition which leaves little hope of recovery.

THE *Times* correspondent at Copenhagen announces that an international monument in honour of the famous Danish physician, Dr. Hans Wilhelm Meyer, who died three years ago, was unveiled in that city on Tuesday. Dr. Meyer was the discoverer of what are called adenoid growths. He found that the space between the nose and the throat, which ordinarily is an open cavity, is in certain persons suffering from deafness more or less closed by a large, soft mass. He found that this mass in

numerous cases causes lifelong deafness, obstructs nasal respiration, and greatly retards the mental development of the patients, who are generally young. He succeeded in removing these growths by operation. Shortly before his death his discovery was universally recognised as being of the utmost importance. The monument has been erected by international subscriptions, committees having been formed in almost every civilised country, and not only members of the medical profession but also grateful patients contributing. The memorial is a bronze bust of more than life-size, resting upon a granite base. In front stands a figure of Hygeia, beneath which is inscribed the name "Hans Wilhelm Meyer." On the other side may be read the names of all the countries which have contributed to the memorial. The monument is the work of the Danish artists Bissen and Runeberg.

THE death is announced of Dr. Eugenio Bettoni, director of the Fisheries Station at Brescia, at the age of fifty-three years.

SIR JOHN MURRAY, F.R.S., has resigned the post of scientific member of the Fishery Board for Scotland, to which he was appointed by the Crown in January 1896.

THE opening meeting of the new session of the Institution of Electrical Engineers will be held on Thursday, November 10, when a paper will be read by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson on "Rotatory Transformers." The annual dinner will take place in the Grand Hall of the Hôtel Cecil on Wednesday, December 7.

A DISPATCH describing a series of attempts to climb Mount Sorata, or Illampu, in the Eastern cordillera of the Andes of Bolivia, has been sent to the *Daily Chronicle* by Sir Martin Conway. The highest point attained was well over 23,000 feet, and probably as much as 24,000 feet, but the summit was not reached.

WE learn from *Science* that the U.S. Fish Commissioner has presented to Cornell University a collection of fresh-water and salt-water fishes, numbering between four and five hundred thousand specimens. The collection, in so far as it consists of living fishes, will be of great value not only to the zoological department, but also to the College of Forestry, in which a course in pisciculture and venery is to be introduced. It is understood that duplicates of this collection are to be presented to other institutions.

THE existence of a number of species of silk-spinning worms in the Sewalik and Himalayas, and the extensive use of silk as a material for dress, make the question of sericulture in India a matter of great interest. The *Pioneer Mail* of October 7 prints an account of three different sets of experiments in progress during the current year in the North-Western Provinces to establish silkworm rearing—one in the plains, another in the Dun Valley, and the third on the Himalayas. All were carried out under different conditions of temperature, and all achieved a degree of success that is encouraging.

THE *Athenaeum* announces that Don Francisco Coello de Portugal, who occupied in Spain the foremost rank as a geographer, has just died at Madrid at an advanced age. He had originally embraced the military career, and after having quitted the army in 1865 with the rank of colonel, he devoted himself chiefly to the science of geography, and published an excellent "Atlas of Spain and its Colonies," which will now, of course, be out of date. He was president of the Geographical Society of Madrid, and frequently represented Spain as delegate at scientific congresses.

A CORRESPONDENT sends us a letter he has received from Ballyarthur, in the Vale of Ovoca, County Wicklow, with reference

NO. 1513, VOL. 58]

to a curious object observed in the sky on Wednesday evening, October 19, about six o'clock. The object was visible in the south-west, and looked like a three-quarter moon. It was moving gradually from south-east to north-west, and appeared to the observer to go down behind the Croghan Kinsella mountain. It was of a golden colour, and was seen for four or five minutes. The suggestion is made that the object was a meteor, but it may have been merely an escaped balloon. Perhaps it was seen by other observers in Wicklow or Wexford, who could give further particulars concerning it.

WE learn from the *British Medical Journal* that it has been determined to appoint a special commission, to consist of five members, to conduct investigations regarding plague in India. The specific duty of the commission will be to inquire into the origin of the various outbreaks of plague, and the manner in which the disease is spread. An official statement also is required as to the efficacy of the serum treatment and the prevention of plague by means of inoculation. So far as the nominations to serve on this commission have been made public two Indian civilians, Messrs. J. R. Sewwett and A. Cumine, have already been appointed; but it is understood that three other members will be nominated by the Secretary of State for India, to proceed from this country, of whom one will act as chairman, while two will be experts.

PARTICULARS concerning the expedition which will leave England in the course of the next few days for the purpose of visiting the almost unexplored island of Sokotra, situated about 150 miles east-north-east of Cape Guardafui, are given in Tuesday's *Times*. The party will consist of Mr. W. R. Ogilvie Grant, of the department of zoology in the British Museum; Dr. H. O. Forbes, the director of the Liverpool Museums; and Mr. Cutmore, taxidermist attached to the latter institution. The Royal Society, the Royal Geographical Society, and the British Association have provided part of the funds for the undertaking. The expedition will sail for Aden, proceeding thence to Sokotra by the Indian Marine guardship *Elphinstone*, which, in compliance with a request made by the authorities of the British Museum, has been kindly placed at the disposal of Mr. Grant and Dr. Forbes for the purpose of conveying them to the island and back to Aden on the termination of their stay. The main object of the expedition is to investigate thoroughly the fauna of the place and make large and complete collections in every branch of zoology.

THE space to be devoted to the various sections of the Paris Exposition of 1900 has been arranged by the Commissioner-General as follows:—

	Sq. ft.
Agricultural and food products	20,000
Army and navy	3,300
Chemical industries	5,160
Education, instruments, practical sciences, and arts	11,470
Fine arts	(not yet known)
Forestry, hunting and fisheries	3,300
Heating apparatus	4,500
Horticulture	(not yet known)
Machinery and electricity	50,000
Manufactures	25,000
Mines and mining	7,700
Textiles	13,000
Transportation and civil engineering	20,000
Total	163,430

It is of great importance that those who are engaged in archaeological research should be properly trained; therefore the British School at Athens by supplying the needful training is doing very valuable work. This was the text of the remarks made by the Bishop of London at the annual meeting of the

evening,
le in the
It was
appeared
Kinsella
for four
ect was a
balloon.
know or
ng it.

has been
st of five
in India.
e into the
anner in
also is
the pre-
ne nomin-
le public
Cumine,
hat three
State for
ill act as

will leave
purpose of
ted about
given in
Ogilvie
um; Dr.
and Mr.
on. The
ne British
ertaking.
o Sokotra
, in com-
ne British
Mr. Grant
the island
The main
fauna of
in every

the Paris
missioner-

Sq. ft.
0,000
3,300
5,160

1,470
own)
3,300
4,500
own)
0,000
5,000
7,700
3,000
0,000
3,430

engaged in
efore the
training is
e remarks
ing of the

School, held on Thursday last. Referring to the excavations at the prehistoric capital of the island of Melos, discovered at Phylakopi, the director of the School, Mr. Hogarth, said that the School began to excavate it in 1896, little suspecting the great importance of the site. It was proving a second Hissarlik, an undisturbed repository of the products of the primitive civilisation of the Ægean from the "Mycenæan" age back to the Neolithic period. Much had been eaten away by the sea, but what was left was equal in extent to Tiryns. Mr. Hogarth picked up the work where Mr. Cecil Smith left it, and after determining the limits of the city on south and east, and digging test trenches to obtain a relative chronology of the potsherds, in which the site was marvellously rich, proceeded to open out the great barrack-like structures on the north and west. Here were remains of three settlements, divided by layers of débris, the middle and lower ones being singularly well preserved. The best rooms were on the higher ground to the west. The blocks were divided by narrow lanes with covered drains down the centre. The depth varied from seven metres to three metres. In the two lower settlements was found a mass of pottery, and almost as many vessels, complete or little broken, as in a large cemetery. These covered the whole development of the potters' art up to the fine Mycenæan work. Fabrics, shapes, and decoration were in many cases new. The most notable vase was pipe-shaped and decorated with four scantily-clad figures, bearing fish in either hand. This was about the most interesting primitive Ægean vase in existence. In several rooms painted fresco was found, in one case white and gold lilies on a red ground; in another a beautiful scene of the sea with flying fish and marine growths, and a man working a casting net. Of the primitive symbols now attracting so much attention on Cretan stones, &c., over fifty distinct examples were found scratched in clay before baking. Many fine steatite vases, clay lamps (unknown previously on early sites), and other stone utensils and implements came to light. There was a little bronze and bone, but no gold or silver.

REFERRING to the collection of mollusca in the Madras Government Museum, Mr. Edgar Thurston states, in his report for the year 1897-98, that a right-handed chank shell (*Turbinella rapaj*), that is, a chank shell with its spiral opening to the right, was acquired in the Madras bazaar for the small sum of Rs. 150. A shell of this nature, found off the coast of Ceylon at Jaffna in 1887, was sold for Rs. 700. Such a chank is said to have been sometimes priced at a lakh of rupees (Rs. 1,00,000); and, writing in 1813, Milburn says ("Oriental Commerce") that a chank opening to the right hand is highly valued, and always sells for its weight in gold. Further, Baldeus, writing towards the close of the seventeenth century, narrates the legend that Garroude (Garuda) flew in all haste to Brahma, and brought to Krishna the chianko or kink-horn twisted to the right.

It has been suggested by several people that the recent wreck of the *Mohegan* on the Manacles Rocks was due to a local deviation of the compass of the ship. In a letter to the *Times*, Prof. A. W. Rücker points out that a disturbance of a magnitude sufficient to have caused the disaster is most improbable. He remarks:—"During the magnetic survey of the United Kingdom, carried out by Dr. Thorpe and myself, observations were made at twelve places in Cornwall. Of these Lizard Down, Porthallow, and Falmouth were the nearest to the scene of the disaster, and at all of them the deviation of the compass from the normal magnetic meridian was extremely small. The largest disturbance of this kind which was observed in Cornwall occurred at St. Levan, near the Land's End, and only amounted to eleven minutes of arc, or less than two-tenths of a degree. The largest disturbance of the dipping needle was at Mullion, and was only fourteen minutes."

NO. 1513, VOL. 58]

MR. F. H. GLEW, of 156 Clapham Road, sends us a photograph of an oscillatory electric discharge which was taken in daylight. The photographic shutter was connected with a coherer and relay, so that the first component of the discharge operated the shutter and allowed an image of the succeeding components of the discharge to be caught. Mr. Glew suggests that a similar arrangement might be employed for photographing lightning in the day-time. Mr. Glew also sends us a photograph of a flash of lightning taken with a vibrating lens. From the multiple image produced, and the rate of vibration, he calculates that the total duration of the flash in question, which appears to have been of a triple compound nature, was one-nineteenth of a second, or less than one-half of a single vibration of the lens. He has also used a rotating photographic plate, but finds the vibrating lens to be more satisfactory.

TWO papers on the circulation of the residual gaseous matter in Crookes' tubes, read before the Physical Society by Mr. A. A. C. Swinton, appear in the October number of the *Philosophical Magazine*. The experiments described lead to the conclusion that "at very high exhaustions there exists a molecular or atomic stream from anode to cathode, which carries a positive charge and travels at considerable velocity outside of the opposite cathode-stream."

WHEN the poles of an arbitrary plane are taken, with respect to the conics of a Steiner's surface, it is known that another Steiner's surface is obtained. Prof. Brambilla, writing in the *Rendiconto* of the Naples Academy, iv. 7, has extended the same property to the two non-ruled surfaces of the fourth order, one in four-dimensional and the other in five-dimensional space, which, when projected from one or two arbitrary centres on our space, produce Steiner's surfaces.

THE phenomenon of equilibrium in mixtures of isomorphous substances has been studied by Küster since 1890. A further investigation, leading to somewhat different conclusions, is given by Signor Giuseppe Bruni in the *Atti dei Lincei*, vii. 5, who finds that the curve of congelment of a mixture deviates to a marked extent from the straight line obtained by Küster, and that serious objections can be raised against the latter's views on the coefficient of distribution. Signor Bruni, however, concludes that, in respect both of the variations in the temperature of congelment and of the distribution of the solid and liquid phases, isomorphous mixtures always follow completely the general theory of Van t' Hoff on solid solutions.

A SOMEWHAT novel line of investigation, which bids fair to throw light on certain problems of petrology, has been taken up by Prof. R. V. Matteucci in connection with the last eruption of Vesuvius. The method consists in artificially cooling portions of flowing lava, so as to partially or totally check the crystallisation of the substances contained in their magma; and in this way it appears possible to obtain information as to the exact stages at which different minerals separate out from the first exit of the lava up to its final consolidation.

THE coasts of Japan are peculiarly liable to incursions from spring tides, of which the one occurring on June 15, 1896, in the course of eighteen minutes swept away 9381 houses and 6930 boats, killing 21,909 people and wounding 4398. To minimise the damage done to life and property by such inroads, protective forests have been planted at various places along the littoral. Dr. Seiroku Honda, Professor of Forestry in the University of Tokyo, writing in the *Bulletin* of the Imperial University College of Agriculture, gives an interesting account of these protective forests, and advocates their further extension to parts as yet unprotected. The action of these forests is threefold: they check the force of the tidal wave; they delay its

advance, giving more time for saving the lives of inhabitants living behind the forest; and, lastly, they prevent houses and property from being washed away into the sea. Dr. Honda gives a list of the trees which are best adapted for this purpose.—In the same number of the *Bulletin* Dr. Diro Kitao, by the use of the equations of elasticity, has endeavoured to reduce the calculation of the shrinkage and swelling of wood to mathematical principles.

THE interpretation of death among the lower organisms is ably dealt with by Signor Angelo Andres in the *Rendiconto del R. Istituto Lombardo*, xxxi. 13. The author, after pointing out the objections to Weismann's views, starts with the conception that living organic matter does not in itself possess any reason for dying, and that, on the other hand, this reason pertains to single individuals; in other words, that living matter remains in itself immortal, and that only the modality of the individual dies. An examination of the lowest forms of algae leads Signor Andres to the conclusion that the first indications of true death occur in the Diatomaceæ, in which the process of subdivision leads to a gradual diminution in the size of the frustules, as also in the Volvocineæ, where the phenomenon of death is still more marked. The cause of death, it would appear, is to be sought in the differentiation which, by the specialisation of structure and function, leads to the perfecting, both anatomically and physiologically, of different species.

THE *Engineering Magazine* for September contains an article on the bacterial process of sewage purification, which is at the present time attracting a considerable amount of attention; and is under investigation by a Commission appointed by the Local Government Board. The purification of sewage is a process of destruction of the organic matter by means of bacteria, and finally of the bacteria themselves from inanition. These bacteria are divided into two classes—ærobic, which require oxygen for their growth, and do their work best when sewage is exposed to the air; and the anaerobic, which do not require oxygen for their growth, and do their work best in the dark. The former process of purification has been in use in this country for some years, having been first adopted by Mr. Bailey Denton in the system known as intermittent filtration through beds of earth. The latter system is of more recent origin, and has only been prominently before the public since the septic system was adopted by Mr. Cameron, the Borough Surveyor at Exeter. Besides the works at Exeter, others are in operation at Sutton and Yeovil, all of which are described and illustrated in the article by Mr. Rudolph Hering.

A SHORT account of the various steps that have been taken in the acclimatisation of trout in South Africa is given by Mr. J. D. F. Gilchrist in his report of 1897 on the sea and inland fisheries of Cape Colony. So far back as 1884 Mr. Lachlan Maclean began the experiment of trout acclimatisation in the Colony by importing 20,000 ova; and in spite of various difficulties and failures he proved its practicability. His experiments showed that the rearing of trout from imported eggs was feasible, and it is due to his success that the rivers are now being gradually stocked with valuable fish. The Cape Government took up the subject in 1890, and about a year later a hundred thousand trout ova were procured from Guildford, Surrey, a large number of which were hatched successfully. The work has since been carried on by the Cape Agricultural Department, and has undergone a steady progressive development. The trout turned into the rivers thrive exceedingly well, and many of them attain a large size.

AMONG other matters mentioned in the Report of the Marine Biologist referred to in the foregoing note, are trawling experiments performed with a view to introduce new and improved

methods of fishing. It has been demonstrated that there is an excellent trawling ground rivalling the North Sea in productiveness, within easy reach of Cape Town. A satisfactory feature of the work is the discovery that soles occur abundantly on the fishing grounds, and can be readily got by trawling. As a scientific result of the experiments it may be mentioned that six different kinds of flat fish, one of which is new to science, have been discovered. The subject of temperatures, currents, &c., of the sea in relation to the scientific side of fishing investigations is being taken up; and Mr. Gilchrist announces that arrangements have been made at about a dozen different places for physical observations of this kind to be carried on.

THE latest number of *Janus*, a journal which is open to contributors from all parts of the world in divers tongues on subjects relating to the history of medicine and medical geography, contains an interesting and well-written article on medical archaeology dealing with the significance of the plant Silphium and its therapeutic value amongst the ancients. Dr. Kronfeld of Vienna is the writer, and he has illustrated his article by a reproduction of the well-known dish of Arkesilas, now in the "Cabinet des Médailles" of the National Library in Paris. Graphic and very realistic scenes are depicted indicating the immense store set by the ancient Greeks upon this remarkable plant, whose habitat was located in Cyrene. Its applications seem to have been as diverse as they were valuable, and amongst its numerous uses we find it treasured as furnishing the earliest and most delicate of vegetables, also spice, whilst its therapeutic reputation was almost as universal as that claimed for some of our modern nostrums by their inventors! Silphium has long since disappeared from Cyrene, but Falconer has found in the northern parts of Cashmere a plant which is regarded as being very closely allied to its historic predecessor.

THE Geological Survey has just published a brief Supplement to the Memoir on the Geology of Flint, Mold, and Ruthin, by Mr. A. Strahan. This Supplement contains records of borings put down in the reclaimed portion of the estuary of the Dee; and these are of importance as proving the presence of Upper Coal-measures, which do not appear at the surface and were not previously known to exist in Flintshire or West Cheshire. In this region the Middle Coal-measures are the productive strata, and the new information shows that the Upper Coal-measures may underlie much or all of the Cheshire Trials, and would consequently have to be penetrated in winning the coal. The price of the Supplement is 2d.

IN the *Journal of Applied Microscopy* (Bausch and Lomb) for August is a description of the Histological Laboratory of the Harvard University at Washington, D.C.

WE have received part 4 of vol. xxv. of Engler's *Botanische Jahrbücher*, occupied chiefly by a continuation of Pfitzer's review of the classification of Orchidaceæ, and the commencement of a systematic paper on the Monimiaceæ by J. R. Perkins.

WE have received the Reports of the Botanical Exchange Club for 1896 and 1897, both bearing the date 1898, the latter edited by Mr. G. Claridge Druce. They are both occupied by a record of new British localities, and by remarks on "critical" British species. The discovery is recorded of a new British sedge, *Carex chordorhiza*.

IN the *Revue Générale des Sciences* for September, M. L. Mangin has a short article on the sexuality of Fungi, in which he shows the remarkable advance that has been made during recent years in the discovery of sexual organs in various classes of Fungi. Especial reference is made to the researches of Harper on the Ascomycetes, of Dangeard on the same class of Fungi, of Sappin-Trouffy on the Uredineæ, and of Thaxter on the Laboulbeniaceæ.

THE *Journal* of the Royal Microscopical Society for October contains a continuation of Mr. F. W. Millett's report on the recent Foraminifera of the Malay Archipelago collected by Mr. A. Durrand, and the usual summary of current researches in zoology, botany, and microscopy. Among the latter is an abstract of Mr. Lewis Wright's important paper on microscopic images and vision.

THE *Biologisches Centralblatt* continues its useful summaries of recent researches in vegetable biology and physiology. In the numbers for September 15 and October 1 are contributions by Dr. R. Keller on the nyctitropic movements of leaves; on the mechanical action of rain on plants; on the flexibility of axial organs, and their capacity for resisting strain; on the comparative intensity of assimilation in plants in the Tropics and in Central Europe; and on the freezing of plants.

THE *Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift* for October 2 contains an interesting paper by F. Schlechter, being a report of observations on several points of vegetable physiology. He finds that the highest temperature in the interior of a stem (12 cm. depth from the surface) occurs about midnight, the lowest between noon and 3 p.m. While the chief factor which governs the temperature of the interior of a tree is the temperature of the surrounding air (about twelve hours earlier), it is also affected by the temperature of the soil, by that of the ascending current of water, and by the degree to which the twigs are exposed to direct sunlight.

THE papers read at the third annual congress of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, held at Croydon in June, are printed in the *Report and Transactions* just published by Messrs. Taylor and Francis. Among the subjects of the papers are: The place of geology in education; entomology as a scientific pursuit; the nature of the soil in relation to the distribution of plants and animals; natural gas in Sussex; photography in relation to science; ideals for natural history societies, and how to attain them; and the folk-lore of amulets and charms. The volume thus contains information of interest and value to the members of all natural history societies.

FROM the United States we have received the following official publications:—"Principal Poisonous Plants of the United States," by V. K. Chesnut (U.S. Department of Agriculture *Bulletin* No. 20); a very useful publication, but the illustrations to which might be improved; we should hardly have recognised two of the imported European weeds, *Solanum nigrum* and *Conium maculatum*. Sixth Report on Kansas weeds (*Bulletin* No. 30, Experiment Station of the Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan); in this, and in other similar American publications, we note the introduction of the practice of noting graphically, by small maps, the distribution of the various species throughout the different States.

THERE is an interesting paper in the *American Naturalist* for September on some European museums, especially from a geological and mineralogical point of view, by Mr. E. O. Hovey. The small "Roemer Museum" at the quaint mediæval city of Hildesheim, near Hanover, is especially commended. Those visited by the writer in Russia presented no particular features of interest, the value of the magnificent collection of minerals in the Imperial Mining Institute at St. Petersburg being greatly marred by a faulty arrangement. Brief accounts are also given of the Natural History Museum at Berlin; the University Museum at Naples; the Museum of Natural History at the University of Geneva; the collection of minerals at the Jardin des Plantes, and the splendid collection of the École des Mines, Paris; the Museum of Practical Geology in Jermyn Street, London, and the collection at the British Museum; and the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge.

NO. 1513, VOL. 58]

MR. W. S. BLATCHLEY, State Geologist of Indiana, has issued his report (occupying 1197 pages) on the work accomplished by the department of geology and natural resources during the year 1897. A large proportion of the energies of the department were employed during that year in collecting data for a detailed report on the coal area of the State, shortly to be published. The present report includes papers of economic importance relating to petroleum, stone and clay resources of the State, the reports of the chiefs of the divisions pertaining to mines, natural gas and illuminating oils, and a long descriptive illustrated catalogue (666 pp.), by Mr. A. W. Butler, on the birds which have been observed within the State of Indiana, with an account of their habits.

A SECOND English edition of Prof. von Meyer's well-known "History of Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Present Day" has just been published by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd. The first English edition, translated from the original German edition by Dr. George McGowan, appeared in 1891. Dr. McGowan is alike responsible for the present volume, which is translated from the second German edition, with numerous additions and alterations. It is unnecessary to refer here to the value of the work, or to add to the account of it given in our review of the English version (*NATURE*, vol. xlv, p. 289). It is sufficient to say that in the second edition, published in 1895, Prof. von Meyer made use of all the additional sources of information on subjects of historical chemistry which had become available since the original work was written. "Among these," Dr. McGowan remarks, "are the Berzelius-Liebig and the Liebig-Wöhler *Letters*, the *Letters* and *Journals* of Scheele, Priestley's *Letters*, and the autobiographical fragment which Liebig left behind him. In addition, there are the recently published and valuable historical researches of Berthelot on the chemistry of the early Middle Ages, and the writings of Ladenburg, Schorlemmer, Thorpe, Grimaux, and others on the development of chemistry within certain definite periods, or on the life and work of particular chemists." These additions add to the value of what has always been a volume of great interest to students of chemistry, and we do not doubt that the new edition will be even more successful than the former one.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Siamang (*Hylobates syndactylus*) from Sumatra, a Thick-necked Terrapin (*Bella crassicolis*), a Siamese Terrapin (*Damonia subtrijuga*), a Burmese Tortoise (*Testudo elongata*) from Siam, an Amboina Box Tortoise (*Cyclemys amboinensis*) from Borneo, presented by Mr. Stanley S. Flower; a Negro Tamarin (*Midax ursulus*) from Guiana, presented by Mr. E. F. Brooker; a Macaque Monkey (*Macacus cynomolgus*) from India, presented by Miss Abchurch; a Pig-tailed Monkey (*Macacus nemestrinus*) from the East Indies, presented by Mr. R. O. Bell; a Common Paradoxure (*Paradoxurus niger*) from India, presented by Mr. H. A. Cottrell; two Capybaras (*Hydrochirus capybara*) from South America, presented by Mr. Basil J. Freeland; a short-winged Weaver-bird (*Hyphantornis brachyptera*) from South Africa, presented by Miss Alice Heale; an Emu (*Dromas nove-hollandiae*) from Australia, presented by Sir Cathbert Peek, Bart.; a Suricate (*Suricata tetradactyla*) from South Africa, presented by Miss Peek; two Starred Tortoises (*Testudo elegans*) from India, presented by Mr. J. Freeman; a Smooth-headed Capuchin (*Cebus monachus*) from South-east Brazil, a Rabbit-eared Bandicoot (*Peragale lagotis*) from Western Australia, a Vulpine Phalanger (*Trichosaurus vulpecula*) from Australia, deposited; six Mute Swans (*Cygnus olor*) from Holland, purchased; two Rosy-faced Love-birds (*Agapornis roseicollis*), bred in the Menagerie.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

ASTRONOMICAL OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER :—

- November 1. 5h. 17m. to 6h. om. Occultation of 103 Tauri (mag. 5.5) by the moon.
5. 4h. Mars 3° 41' N. of the moon.
12. Mars rises at 9h. and visible afterwards throughout the night in Cancer. Diameter of the planet 9".6.
15. Mars. Illuminated portion of disc = 0.900.
15. Jupiter becomes visible as a morning star. Polar diameter 28" 8.
15. Meteoric shower from Leo in the early morning hours. (Radiant 149° + 23°.)
16. 7h. Vesta 10' N. of the moon.
17. 10h. 11m. Minimum of Algol (β Persei).
20. 7h. Minimum of Algol (β Persei).
22. 7h. 9m. to 8h. 13m. Occultation of 19 Piscium (mag. 5.2) by the moon.
- 23-24. Meteoric shower from Biela's comet. (Radiant 25° + 43°.)
25. 12h. Uranus in conjunction with the sun.
28. 14h. 7m. to 15h. 6m. Occultation of 103 Tauri (mag. 5.5) by the moon.
29. 11h. 19m. to 11h. 49m. Occultation of the star DM + 24°, 1033 (mag. 6.0) by the moon.

COMET BROOKS.—A telegram from Kiel, dated October 21, informs us that at 7h. Geneva time, on October 20, Brooks found a comet in position R.A. 14h. 32m. 8s. and Decl. + 60° 26'. It was moving in a south-easterly direction, and was described as "bright." A later telegram, dated October 22, gives the position of the comet from an observation made at Pola on October 21, at 16h. 48.5m. Pola mean time; this was R.A. 15h. 4m. 12s. and Decl. + 57° 50'.

The comet was thus situated in the constellation of Draco, and moving to the south of the star β Draconis.

THE LARGE SUN-SPOT.—In this column for September 8 we drew attention to the large spot that had a few days previously made its appearance on the eastern limb of the sun, and remarked that "the spot will be well worth watching during the remaining period of its visibility, especially as many years may perhaps elapse before observers are favoured with another spot of similar size."

At the present time there is another great spot, larger, perhaps, than the one referred to above, which is now beautifully visible near the centre of the solar disc. This very compact group, which is not situated very far from the solar equator, is composed of two large umbrae surrounded by rather irregular shaped penumbrae, with several small spots scattered around them. Another smaller spot is also following the large one.

It will be well for observers to look out for an aurora and magnetic storm when the spot passes the central meridian, as was the case when the spot, previously referred to, was in the same position on September 9 last.

THE HARVARD ASTROPHYSICAL CONFERENCE.—It was on the occasion of the dedication of the Yerkes Observatory that the Americans held their first astrophysical conference. So great was the success of this, their first trial, that it was expected that more would be held in after years. For this we had not long to wait, and we have now before us a full account of the conference recently held at Harvard, the oldest observatory devoted to astrophysical research, contributed to *Science* (October 7) from the pen of Prof. M. B. Snyder. There could have been no more appropriate place of meeting in America for the second conference than that of the Harvard College Observatory, for Prof. E. C. Pickering's vast organisation of work in all modern branches of astronomy is second to none.

The conference was presided over alternately by Prof. J. R. Eastman, of the United States Naval Observatory, and Prof. Hale, of the Yerkes Observatory, and the meetings were not only held on August 18, 19 and 20, but were carried over to a series of adjourned meetings held during the course of the subsequent week.

The papers read were very numerous, and dealt with all kinds of astrophysical work. The work carried on at Harvard formed, perhaps, the chief item in the programme. Some of the papers dealt with were as follows :—

Prof. George Comstock, on "Some investigations relating to zenith telescope latitudes"; Dr. Harold Jacoby, on "Photo-

graphic researches near the pole of the Heavens"; Mrs. Fleming, on "Stars of the fifth type in the Magellanic clouds," which establishes another connection between these objects and the Milky Way.

Prof. Solon Bailey presented a paper on "Variable stars in clusters," which is a subject most interesting in the light of recent investigations.

We notice that general plans for observing the total eclipse of the sun on May 28, 1900, were briefly discussed, and a committee appointed to consider the work of organisation.

Another important question brought up at the conference was the creation of a permanent astronomical and astrophysical society. This proposal was formally accepted, and a committee, consisting of Profs. Hale, Comstock, Pickering, Newcomb and Morley, was appointed to consider the organisation.

THE KNIGHT-DARWIN LAW.¹

THE law under the above title is known to botanists through H. Müller ("Befruchtung der Blumen," Eng. trans., p. 4), who says that Andrew Knight "laid down the law that in no plant does self-fertilisation occur for an unlimited number of generations." This he calls Knight's Law, and later, in substantially the same form, it becomes the Knight-Darwin Law. For the statement of Knight's Law the reader is referred to that author's celebrated paper: "An account of some experiments on the fecundation of vegetables" (Phil. Trans., 1799). The words, however, do not occur in Knight's paper, and I imagine that Müller got them from Charles Darwin's paper on the fertilisation of papilionaceous flowers, where occurs the passage (*Gardener's Chronicle*, 1858): "Andrew Knight many years ago propounded the doctrine that no plant self-fertilises itself for a perpetuity of generations."² The words are not given in inverted commas, and I strongly suspect that, with a singular lapse of his usual accuracy, my father was merely giving his own interpretation of the conclusion which seemed to flow from Knight's expressions when taken with the whole of the context. For in the "Effects of Cross- and Self-fertilisation," 1876, p. 7, he quotes Knight's actual words. After referring to Sprengel, he goes on: "Andrew Knight saw the truth much more clearly, he remarks: 'Nature intended that a sexual intercourse should take place between neighbouring plants of the same species'..." and again: "Nature has something more in view than that its own proper males should fecundate each blossom." Here we have simply the general statement that hermaphrodite flowers are not necessarily self-fertilised; a statement of fundamental importance in floral biology. If the positive statement that "no plant self-fertilises itself for a perpetuity of generations" is to be found elsewhere in Knight's writings, I think Darwin would have quoted it.

In the "Origin of Species" (edition i., p. 96) he refers to Knight in the following words: "Nevertheless I am strongly inclined to believe that with all hermaphrodites two individuals, either occasionally or habitually, concur for the reproduction of their kind. This view, I may add, was first suggested by Andrew Knight."

Lastly, in 1868 ("Variation of Animals and Plants," ii. p. 175), after speaking of his own hypothesis, "that it is a law of nature that organic beings shall not fertilise themselves for perpetuity," he adds: "This law was first plainly hinted at in 1799, with respect to plants, by Andrew Knight." If he had known any positive expressions—going beyond the nature of a hint—in Knight's writings, would he not have quoted them? It seems, therefore, that, as far as Knight is concerned, the law should be a general statement of the tendency to cross-fertilisation of hermaphrodites, and not the positive statement quoted by Müller.

When we pass from Knight's share in the law to Charles Darwin's—there are difficulties in fixing on the most authentic wording of the law. The earliest form is that occurring in the "Origin of Species" (ed. i. p. 97).

"These facts alone incline me to believe that it is a general law of nature (utterly ignorant though we be of the meaning of the law) that no organic being self-fertilises itself for an eternity of generations; but that a cross with another individual is occasionally—perhaps at very long intervals—indispensable."

In the sixth edition of the "Origin," 1872, he retains the above passage with the omission of the words "utterly

¹ A paper read before Section K (Botany) at the British Association, 1893.

² This sentence is quoted by Müller, "Historical Introduction," p. 29.

ignorant though we be . . . law," and with the addition of a reference to his own experiments, *i.e.* to those on cross-fertilisation.

This is the most strongly worded form of the Law, and one which is generally adopted. But shortly after the publication of the "Origin," *i.e.* in 1862, the Law took a vaguer form in the "Fertilisation of Orchids" (ed. i., 1862, p. 359), where he wrote: "Nature thus tells us, in the most emphatic manner, that she abhors perpetual self-fertilisation." This form of the Law is adopted in the "Effects of Cross- and Self-fertilisation" (p. 8), where he writes: "If the word perpetual had been omitted, the aphorism would have been false. As it stands, I believe that it is true, though perhaps rather too strongly expressed."

The aphorism is clearly not a literal statement of fact, and in describing it as "true," he probably meant that perpetual self-fertilisation is very strongly and very generally guarded against in nature. For he well knew that "some few plants seem to be invariably self-fertilised" ("Cross- and Self-Fertilisation," p. 3). With regard to these cases he makes the just remark: "These exceptions need not make us doubt the truth of the above rule, any more than the existence of some few plants which produce flowers, and yet never set seed, should make us doubt that flowers are adapted for the production of seed and the propagation of the species."

It is only fair to add that this argument also occurs in the "Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication" (vol. ii. p. 91, 1868), and was therefore of considerably earlier date than his book on "Cross- and Self-Fertilisation" (1876).

To sum up:

(1) If the expression, Knight-Darwin Law, is to continue in use, it ought to be applied to a statement on which Knight and Darwin are undoubtedly agreed, *i.e.* that "nature intended that a sexual intercourse should take place between neighbouring plants of the same species."

But the name of Knight-Darwin Law is now firmly associated with the positive statement "that no organic being fertilises itself for an eternity of generations," and it would be useless to suggest a new nomenclature.

(2) If we are to take a Darwinian version of the Law, it seems to me fairer to take the form, "nature abhors perpetual self-fertilisation," which my father adhered to in his later books.

An example of what seems to me the misuse of the Knight-Darwin Law occurs in my friend Mr. Willis' excellent book, "Flowering Plants and Ferns" (vol. i. p. 46). "In Myrmecodia, &c., Burck has found crossing absolutely prevented, the flowers never opening. Hence the Knight-Darwin hypothesis must be abandoned." If the abandonment of the hypothesis means the recognition of cases of apparently continuous self-fertilisation, the abandonment was made in 1868 by Darwin himself, as I have already shown. But Willis' abandonment seems to me part of an implied contention that Charles Darwin's generalisations are no longer a sufficient basis for floral biology. He seems to think that if the Knight-Darwin Law is not true, the fundamental principles underlying the study of the mechanism of flowers must be sought elsewhere than in Charles Darwin's works. In this point of view I think he is mistaken.

The attitude of the earlier writers towards the problem of cross-fertilisation seems, if I may venture to say so, to be elsewhere rather hastily treated by Willis (*loc. cit.*, p. 45). Take the following passage: "The advantages of cross-fertilisation are often great, and frequently enormous, and as at the first glance they appear to be obtained at little or no cost, we are inclined to expect this method of propagation to prove almost universal. The earlier workers at this subject in fact set out with the idea that cross-fertilisation was, so to speak, the primary object of a flower's existence, whilst self-fertilisation was actually harmful." Almost the whole of this seems to me to be unintentionally misleading.

That all "earlier workers" did not consider cross-fertilisation the primary object of a flower's existence, is shown by the following passage from "Cross- and Self-Fertilisation," p. 3: "We should always keep in mind the obvious fact that the production of seed is the chief end of the act of fertilisation; and that this end can be gained by hermaphrodite plants with incomparably greater certainty by self-fertilisation than by the union of the sexual elements belonging to two distinct flowers. Again, reviewing in 1876 ("Cross- and Self-Fertilisation," p. 8) his own treatment of the question in the "Fertilisation of Orchids" (1862), Darwin says: "I should have added the self-

evident proposition that the propagation of the species, whether by self-fertilisation or by cross-fertilisation . . . is of paramount importance." Willis, therefore, seems to me completely wrong if he includes Charles Darwin among the earlier who considered cross-fertilisation the primary object of a flower's existence.

Nor, I think, is self-fertilisation ever treated by Darwin as positively harmful, though *perpetual* self-fertilisation is so treated. Self-fertilisation is constantly and correctly considered as less advantageous than cross-fertilisation—and in this sense (always bearing in mind the paramount importance of fertilisation of some sort) it may be said that self-fertilisation is relatively harmful.

Whatever may be the case with other naturalists, Darwin was certainly not inclined to expect cross-fertilisation to prove almost universal. Speaking of orchids, he says ("Fertilisation of Orchids," ed. i. p. 359): "Considering that the anther always stands close behind or above the stigma, self-fertilisation would have been an incomparably safer process than the transportal of the pollen from flower to flower. It is an astonishing fact that self-fertilisation should not have been an habitual occurrence." He saw clearly that plants pay a price for being so constructed that cross-fertilisation is possible; in fact, he saw that the evolution of the flower is the result of a gain and loss account between the advantage of cross-fertilisation and the risks and injuries consequent on the flower being open instead of closed, and therefore chasmogamic instead of cleistogamic. And this is in all essentials the theory which Willis ("Flowering Plants and Ferns," p. 46) gives as Macleod's, and proposes as a basis for floral biology, when the Knight-Darwin Law has been abandoned, and H. Müller's theory also given up. I am not able to read Macleod in the original Dutch, but it would appear from Willis's paper in *Science Progress*, 1895, that Macleod's contribution to the subject is full of valuable matter, but the essence of his theory (as given by Willis) seems to me to contain nothing with which my father was not familiar. What I object to is the tendency to condense Charles Darwin's contribution towards floral biology to a Knight-Darwin Law, and then, when the abbreviated statement does not explain everything, to abandon—not so much the law—but the general point of view which can only be gathered from Darwin's books as a whole.

The fact is that some modern biologist uses the Knight-Darwin Law in an inverted way, *i.e.* in a manner the reverse of Charles Darwin's way of using it. It was not to him a basis for the investigation of floral structures, but a generalisation extracted from that subject to serve as a foundation for the study of wider questions, such as the origin of sexuality. This is clearly shown in a passage from the first edition of the "Fertilisation of Orchids," where, after enunciating nature's abhorrence of perpetual self-fertilisation, Darwin goes on ("Fertilisation of Orchids," 1862, p. 359): "This conclusion seems to be of high importance, and perhaps justifies the lengthy details given in this volume. For may we not further infer as probable . . . that some unknown great good is derived from the union of individuals which have been kept distinct for many generations." H. Müller, perhaps, understood my father's use of the Law when he said ("Fertilisation of Flowers," p. 22) that the Knight-Darwin Law is not necessary for the elucidation "of the forms of flowers." But he would hardly have said as much of Knight's statement, that hermaphrodite flowers are adapted for intercrossing—which is the very foundation of the science of floral mechanism.

I now pass on to another writer—Knuth—who, in his useful "Blütenbiologie," seems also to be open to criticism in his treatment of the Knight-Darwin Law. In speaking of H. Müller's great work, he says ("Blütenbiologie," vol. i. p. 25): "The laws of Knight, Darwin, Hildebrand, Delpino gave no explanation of the numerous cases of efficacious self-fertilisation, nor of cleistogamy." Here Knuth does not seem to remember the conditions of thought under which the Knight-Darwin Law came into existence. As Loew ("Einführung in die Blütenbiologie," p. 143) has well said, self-fertilisation was formerly assumed to be the rule in hermaphrodite plants. In calling attention to the existence and importance of cross-fertilisation in hermaphrodites, Knight and Darwin assumed the existence of self-fertilisation. From the point of view of floral biology the important thing was the recognition of cross-fertilisation, and the law in which, unfortunately, this conclusion has been entangled need not "explain" the facts which the framers of the law assumed to be a part of common knowledge. With regard

to cleistogamy, in its ordinary sense it is clear that there is no contradiction between the Knight-Darwin Law and the facts, as Loew has clearly pointed out ("Einführung," p. 144).

After the passage quoted above, Knuth goes on: "In the place of the one-sided law of the above-named naturalists (of which the general truth remains unproven) Müller set up a law, proved directly by Darwin's experiments and indirectly by the reproductive arrangements of plants in general, but especially by those of flowering plants. The law, namely, that 'when the offspring of cross-fertilisation come into serious conflict in the struggle for life with the offspring of self-fertilisation, the former (cross-bred) win the day. Only when this contest is absent can self-fertilisation suffice for reproductions for many generations.'"

I confess that this law is to me unsatisfactory. We ask ourselves "when is the struggle between cross- and self-bred offspring absent?" Clearly when all the offspring are of one kind, *i.e.* all cross-bred or all self-bred: in a dicious plant where all offspring are cross-bred, there is no question of self-fertilisation. In a plant with purely cleistogamic flowers, all offspring would be necessarily self-bred, and the law would imply that cleistogamic perpetuation may suffice. The law, therefore, amounts to this: that self-fertilisation will suffice only when it is unavoidable. This is as much as to say that any form of fertilisation is better than none. It is best to neglect this form of Müller's hypothesis, and to seek his meaning in his simpler and broader statements. In summing up his discussion in the "Historical Introduction," he says ("Fertilisation of Flowers," p. 23): "There is a good foundation, therefore, for the demand that the explanation of floral mechanisms shall rest only on the sufficient and demonstrable assumption that cross-fertilisation yields more vigorous offspring than self-fertilisation."

We have therefore as the chief points in Müller's theory:

- (1) Fertilisation at any price.
- (2) The increased vigour of cross-bred offspring.

Let us consider these more fully, and first for the conclusion that self-fertilisation is better than no fertilisation. This is a proposition which Müller has insisted on in the most interesting and instructive way, but it surely is not very novel in principle.² In a passage already quoted, Darwin reviewing, in 1876, his work of 1862 ("Cross- and Self-Fertilisation," p. 8), says: "I should have added the self-evident proposition that the propagation of the species, whether by self-fertilisation or by cross-fertilisation . . . is of paramount importance. Hermann Müller has done excellent service by insisting repeatedly on this latter point." No one had a higher respect than my father for Müller's work, and he had no disrespectful intention in describing Müller's contribution to the theory as self-evident. The interesting point is that these views did not strike him as original, because they had already occurred to himself.

That Müller based the explanation of floral mechanism on the experimental results of cross-fertilisation cannot be considered as a new departure. I should have imagined it to be notorious that this was Charles Darwin's view, if it were not that we find Knuth and others describing Müller's theory (in which this is the essential thing) as a great law of nature.

In a letter ("Life and Letters," iii. p. 291) to the late Asa Gray (September 10, probably 1866), Charles Darwin wrote: "I have seen the young seedlings from the crossed seed exactly twice as tall as the seedlings from the self-fertilised seed. . . . If I can establish this fact . . . in some fifty cases . . . I think it will be very important, for then we shall positively know why the structure of every flower permits, or favours, or necessitates an occasional cross with a distinct individual."

It seems to me that Charles Darwin's generalisations in regard to flowers may be summed up thus:—

- (1) First comes what he called the self-evident proposition that fertilisation of some sort is of paramount importance. This is of the nature of an axiom.
- (2) Then comes the direct observation that the vast majority of flowers are open. From this fact alone we should be justified in concluding that there is some advantage in cross- as compared to self-fertilisation, which advantage makes it worth while for flowers to run the risks and incur the expenditure necessarily connected with openness, and avoidable by cleistogamy. The

¹ I use the words *cross-bred* and *self-bred* to denote the offspring of cross- and self-fertilisation; we thus avoid the slightly obscure phrases *cross-fertilised* and *self-fertilised* seedlings which occur in Darwin's books.

² I am far from wishing to suggest that H. Müller's work does not contain much that is new and valuable; I am here considering only its fundamental bases.

innumerable adaptations for pollen-transport suggest and strengthen the same conclusion. But this is, properly speaking, only an elaboration of the fact that flowers are open.

(3) Direct experiment demonstrates the nature of this surmised advantage of cross-fertilisation over self-fertilisation.

As already pointed out, the Knight-Darwin Law in its usual form, *i.e.* no plant is self-fertilised *ad infinitum*, or in its improved form—"Nature abhors perpetual self-fertilisation"—is a generalisation drawn from observations on structure and experiments on crossing, the value of which in Darwin's opinion was rather its applicability to the problem of sex in a wide sense, than its use as a basis for understanding the mechanisms of flowers.

The point which seems to me important in the history of the subject, is that the above generalisations, which are in substance to be found in Darwin's works, are still the foundation-stones of floral biology, and would stand as firmly if the Knight-Darwin Law had never been formulated. For the naturalist who takes a wider field, and studies the origin of sex and the action of changed conditions, the existence or non-existence of perpetual self-fertilisation must always be an important question; but the law in which its non-existence is formulated, is not a fundamental canon of floral biology.

FRANCIS DARWIN.

BOTANY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

THE subject of alternation of generations in plants played a prominent part in the work of the Botanical Section. The President (Prof. Bower) devoted a considerable portion of his address to the controversial questions connected with "the great enigma of the alternation of generations" in green plants. Mr. Lang, of Glasgow University, and Prof. Klebs, of Halle, contributed important papers on this subject, and these were followed by a general discussion on the problems of alternation. Mr. Lang gave an excellent summary and critical review of our present knowledge concerning alternations of generations in the Archegoniate. The recent work of this investigator on some striking cases of deviation from the normal life-history of ferns, must be ranked among the most important contributions germane to this subject which have appeared in recent years. In concluding his account of some of the main factors in alternation, the author suggested three subsidiary questions as worthy of attention—the probable line of descent in archegoniate plants, the bearing of the cytological facts on the question, and the significance to be attached to apospory and apogamy.

Prof. Klebs' paper dealt with the alternation of generations in the Thallophyta, a subject which he was particularly well fitted to discuss from a critical standpoint. After taking a general survey of the various divisions of the Thallophyta, Prof. Klebs referred more especially to certain cases which have a more direct bearing on the question of the first appearance of a regular alternation of generations. The majority of the Algae and Fungi have two or more kinds of propagation, each of which necessarily depends upon definite external conditions. According to the conditions the different kinds of propagation may appear on the same or on different individuals, independently or in any succession. The fertilised ovum in sexual forms does not differ essentially on germination from another propagative cell. In none of these cases is there any reason for speaking of an alternation of generations. In conclusion, the author briefly referred to the possible connecting links between the Algae and Archegoniate. Sir Edward Fry, Dr. Scott, Profs. Marshall Ward and Marcus Hartog took part in the discussion which followed the two contributions by Mr. Lang and Prof. Klebs.

Another important item in the programme of Section K was a semi-popular lecture by Dr. F. F. Blackman, on the breathing mechanism of plants. The lecturer gave a clear and interesting summary of the progress of experimental work on the phenomena of gaseous exchange between a green plant and the medium in which it grows, concluding with an account of some recent investigations which have not yet been published.

Algae and Fungi.—The Committee on Fertilisation in the Phaeophyceae reported very satisfactory progress in the researches on the Fucaeae and Dictyotaceae. Mr. Lloyd Williams, of Bangor, whose researches have been carried out under the auspices of the Committee, gave an account of his important work on the reproduction of *Dictyota dichotoma*. *Dictyota*, an annual brown seaweed, germinates during the

summer and begins to form its reproductive cells in July. The tetraspores are produced throughout the season, but the sexual cells show a remarkable periodicity. The author described the fertilisation of the oospheres by the motile antherozoids, and expressed the opinion that there are strong reasons for concluding that the factor which determines the maturation and liberation of the sexual cells, and the fertilisation of the oospheres, is the amount of illumination to which the plants are exposed.

Prof. Phillips, of Bangor, contributed a paper on the form of the protoplasmic body in certain Floridæ. In *Ceramium rubrum* and other species a strong strand of protoplasm runs along the axial cells from pit to pit. In *Dasya coccinea*, the branches of limited growth run out into pointed uncorticated filaments, the cells of which are large. Across the vacuole of these cells running from pit to pit occurs a thread of protoplasm much more delicate than the corresponding structure in *Ceramium*. In *Callithamnion byssoides*, threads of protoplasm, which exhibit incessant movement, radiate from a cushion lying over the pit and end blindly on the vacuole. All these phenomena point to the great physiological importance of the pit-communication between cell and cell.

Prof. Errera, of Brussels, communicated the results of some recent work on the structure of the yeast cell; his investigations led him to the following conclusions: (1) a relatively large nuclear body exists in each adult cell; (2) young cells contain no such body; at a later stage the old nuclear body divides, one of its two daughters wanders through the narrow connecting channel into the young cell; (3) after the division is complete, the two cells are kept together by a mucilaginous neck-shaped pedicel; (4) carbohydrates are stored up in yeast in the form of glycogen, which accumulates or disappears from the vacuoles very rapidly, according to conditions of nutrition and growth.

Mr. Harold Wager also presented a communication on the same subject; he referred to the existence of a deeply stainable body, regarded by most observers as a nucleus, and of a vacuole in close contact with the nucleus. During the division of a cell a portion of the nucleus and of the vacuole passes into the daughter-cell. Mr. Wager pointed out certain errors in the work of Hieronymus; and expressed the opinion that the "nucleus" of the yeast possibly represents an early stage in the development of the vegetable nucleus; it might be fitly designated a proto-nucleus. Mr. Wager also gave an account of his researches on the rare fungus *Polyphagus euglenæ*, a parasite on *Euglena viridis*. The material was obtained from a filter-bed at Kew. Mr. Wager was able to follow in detail the methods of spore and zygospore formation; he noted the interesting fact that the male cell is larger, and possesses a larger nucleus than the female cell.

Prof. Marshall Ward gave an account of a new potato disease which appears to be fairly common, but has hitherto usually been confounded with the disease caused by *Phytophthora*. The pathology of the disease was dealt with, and the author referred to certain external symptoms which enable a practised eye to distinguish diseased plants from those suffering from the attacks of *Phytophthora*. An interesting feature of the disease is that the fungal hyphæ appear to prepare the way for the entrance of bacteria and other organisms into the tissues of the host-plant. The same author contributed a second paper, in which he described the action of *Penicillium* as a wood-destroying fungus.

Mr. Trow, of Cardiff, gave an account of the cytology and reproduction of *Achlya americana* var. *cambrica*. He described the nuclear division in the oogonium and antheridium; also the occurrence of fertilisation as in *Saprolegnia mixta* and *S. diclina*.

Mr. Ellis, of Cambridge, contributed a note on a method of obtaining material for illustrating smut in barley.

Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms (Recent and Fossil).—Mr. Lang announced the discovery of the prothallus of *Lycopodium clavatum*. A few prothalli were found wholly imbedded in the peaty soil underlying a patch of moss; three of them bore young plants, and a number of slightly older plants, the prothalli of which had disappeared, were found in the same spot. The prothalli, which present a general resemblance to those of *Lycopodium annotinum*, are of considerable size, completely devoid of chlorophyll, and fairly well provided with rhizoids. Their form is that of a thick fleshy cake, which soon becomes thrown into folds by the unequal growth of the margin. The

sexual organs are borne on the upper surface; both antheridia and archegonia may be present at the same time.

Dr. Scott gave a short account of some of his recent work on the anatomy of Coal-measure plants; the most important of his contributions was a description of the structure of a new form of the genus *Medullosa* from the Lower Coal-measures of Lancashire. This extinct type of Palæozoic plants has not hitherto been recorded from a British locality, and has not previously been found in rocks of Lower Coal-measure age. The material on which the description was founded was obtained by Mr. Lomax, and the excellent sections, of which micro-photographs were shown on the screen, were prepared by this able worker. Dr. Scott showed that the type of structure represented by the Lancashire *Medullosa* is that of a polystelic *Heterangium* which bore *Myeloxylon* petioles. The same author exhibited photographs of an unusually fine specimen of the Halonial branch of a *Lepidodendron*, allied to *L. fuliginosum*, recently discovered by Mr. Lomax. Other contributions by Dr. Scott dealt with an English example of the interesting Palæozoic fern *Botryopteris*, and with a remarkably fine example of *Zygopteris* from the Williamson Collections of Coal-measure plants in the British Museum.

Mr. A. C. Seward described the external features, internal structure and geological history of the Malayan fern *Matonia*. The anatomical investigation was founded on some material received through the kindness of Mr. Shelford, of the Sarawak Museum. The stem of *Matonia pectinata* is characterised by an arrangement of vascular tissue which appears to be unique among recent ferns; there are two annular steles, and occasionally also an axial strand of xylem and phloem traversing the creeping rhizome. The genus *Matonia* has usually been regarded as a type apart, and the anatomical characters emphasise the isolated position of the genus. The two living species of *Matonia* are no doubt the survivors of a tribe of ferns widely distributed during the Rhætic and Jurassic periods.

Mr. C. E. Jones, of Liverpool, contributed a paper on the anatomy of the stem of certain species of *Lycopodium*; his communication was of the nature of a preliminary note on the subject of the general anatomical investigation of *Lycopodium*, on which he is at present engaged.

Mr. Pearson, of Cambridge, described the apogeeotropic roots of the Australian Cycad *Bowenia spectabilis*; he drew attention to the occurrence of colonies of *Anabena* in the intercellular spaces of the cortex.

Physiology and Natural History.—Prof. Errera discussed the theoretical calculation of an osmotic optimum. Recent researches made by Dr. F. Van Rysselberghe, of Brussels, have shown that vegetable cells generally answer an osmotic stimulus by an appropriate osmotic reaction, and that the relation between stimulus and reaction follows, within wide limits, the "law of Weber." Hence results the possibility of predicting the existence and value of an osmotic optimum. The same author also contributed a note on the unit to be adopted for osmotic measurements.

Mr. Francis Darwin read a paper of special interest on the Knight-Darwin Law. (This paper is printed in full in another part of the present number.)

Prof. Reynolds Green gave an account of some results which he had obtained confirmatory of Buchner's work on the enzyme of the yeast plant. Prof. Green found that if the yeast experimented on is in a state of active fermentation, the alcohol-producing enzyme can be procured as Buchner has stated. He described the method of investigation adopted, and concluded by stating that the enzyme obtained from yeast agrees in an important respect with other enzyme.

Prof. C. de Candolle, of Geneva, gave the results of a comprehensive comparative study of peltate leaves, with special reference to the number of species possessing such organs, their distribution among the various natural orders, and their mode of growth.

Mr. Burkill, of Kew, dealt with changes in the sex of willows. In the genus *Salix* flowers of both sexes are occasionally present in the same catkin, and the sexual organs are sometimes found to be intermediate in structure between stamens and carpels. Mr. Burkill gave the results of his examination of an extensive series of specimens and published records.

Mr. S. T. Dunn contributed some notes on the origin of railway-bank vegetation.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

SPEAKING as chairman of a meeting of the Associated Societies of Edinburgh University on Tuesday, Mr. Balfour expressed his views on examinations as follows:—I think the time is not very far back when the idea was prevalent that after all a University was little more than an examination machine for stamping a certain number of students with a hall-mark, indicating that they had satisfied a certain number of examiners, and that they possessed a certain amount of knowledge on a certain amount of subjects. But that idea belongs to the past, and everybody who realises how the University machinery may do the work of higher education in the country has long recognised that the University to be at its best must not be an examining University merely or particularly, but what is wanted is a teaching University. I do not wish to overstate the case against examinations. I have always insisted that they are a necessity. They are evils, necessary evils, evils which no skill on the part of the examiner, no dexterity on the part of those responsible for University organisation, could wholly remove. That an examination may be a good test of intellectual capacity I cannot deny when I remember the numbers of eminent men who in after life have been in the very first rank of scientific and philosophical investigators, or in the very front rank as men of letters, and who were all so distinguished in examination. But while they were reading for examination they were occupied in considering not what was the sort of truth, not what was the best method of advancing the special study in which they were engaged, and so increasing the science of the world. Not at all. They were occupied to a large amount with an immense variety of subjects, different altogether and at the same time ready for immediate use—the last thing a practical man ever does. The serious man puts out of his head that which is not necessary and is, indeed, superfluous. He focusses his mind upon the work immediately before him, and, though no doubt he may see to the right or to the left more collateral subjects which have a bearing upon the main question, he certainly is never in the position of the unhappy victim of examination, who is going over in his head, before entering the room, all the various problems it is necessary to have at his finger ends if he is to satisfy the gentleman who is examining him.

SIR W. H. WHITE delivered an address on engineering education at the Institution of Junior Engineers on Friday last. In the course of his remarks he said he was constantly asked what course of training he would recommend for youths intended to become engineers. His advice had always been the same, and it was based on personal experience and extensive observation. Practical training in the workshop, factory, ship-yard, or other engineering establishment was, he considered, best begun when a lad was fresh from school. "Roughing it" then came easy, observation was quick, while the facility for acquiring handicrafts and manual dexterity was greatest. Familiarity with the habits and modes of thought of workmen was readily gained also, and was a valuable acquisition. During this period of practical training it was most desirable that scholastic knowledge should be maintained or extended. If this programme were carried out, a young man finished his practical course without loss of educational knowledge; and if he had the means and the capacity, he was well prepared for entry into a technical college at an age which permitted him to obtain the full benefit of theoretical training and laboratory work. With ability and energy commensurate to the task, a student thus prepared, and bringing with him considerable practical experience, ought to reap the greatest advantage from the higher course of study, and to be ready for actual work when it was completed. His observation and experience as student and professor convinced him that many youths entered technical colleges who, from want of preliminary education or of ability, could never hope to benefit much, if at all. It would be a kindness in such cases if entry were guarded by such preliminary tests and inquiries as would prevent waste of time, and permit other and more suitable training to be undergone. Perhaps the ideal system of training was that which permitted an engineering pupil to continue his scholastic training side by side with the preliminary practical experience, as the medical student attached to a hospital did. Selected men, having proved their capacity, could then proceed to a course of higher technical training without losing all contact with practical work. The latter condition could be met by arranging suitable intervals when

students would suspend their studies of theory and go out to the scenes of engineering operations, where they could compare the lessons learnt in the study and laboratory with actual procedure in carrying on work.

We are glad to see that an attempt is being made to co-ordinate the educational institutions in Bristol, and so prevent the present overlapping of work and conflict of interests. At a recent meeting of the Technical Instruction Committee of the County Borough Council the following resolution was adopted: "That the governors of the Bristol University College, the governors of the Merchant Venturers' Technical College, and the Bristol School Board, be requested to send three representatives each to meet a sub-committee of the Technical Instruction Committee, for the purpose of taking into consideration the needs and resources of the city as a whole, with a view of combining all parties in one comprehensive plan for the supplying of such technical instruction as the circumstances of Bristol require."

Science reports the following gifts to educational institutions in the United States:—The will of the late Colonel Joseph M. Bennett, who during his life-time had made generous gifts to the University of Pennsylvania, leaves to the University property valued at 400,000 dollars. The money is to be used for the higher education of women.—A sum of money, said to be 158,000 dollars, has been given by friends of Barnard College to pay the entire indebtedness of the College due to its removal to the new site adjacent to Columbia University.—A donor, whose name is withheld, has given Wellesley College an astronomical observatory and a telescope, said to be of large size.—Vassar College receives 10,000 dollars by the will of the late Adolf Sutro, of San Francisco. The same College has been given 1000 dollars by Senator Coleman, of Michigan, the income to be used to purchase books and instruments for the astronomical observatory.—The annual report of President Low to the Trustees of Columbia College states that during the year the University received 346,409 dollars for permanent endowment and 43,909 dollars for current uses.

THE *Athenaeum* states that the Joint Committee of the bodies concerned in secondary education, which includes representatives of the universities and the administrative authorities, has been summoned to meet on November 5, when the Government Education Bills will be taken into consideration. It seems probable, from what has taken place during the recess, that the constituent bodies will not deem it advisable to urge the Government to immediate legislation on the subject of local authorities.

SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

American Journal of Science, October.—The compressibility of colloids, with applications to the jelly theory of the ether, by C. Barus. Various colloids were compressed in capillary tubes with mercury terminals. A solution of gelatine or albumen in water was found to have a low compressibility, and a solution of india-rubber in ether was taken as a type of a highly compressible colloid. When the colloid was compressed by the mercury, the meniscus would occasionally give way, and a droplet of mercury be projected through the substance of the colloid to a distance of 12 cm. or more. This has an interesting application to the problem of the motion of material bodies through a solid ether. The mechanism of this motion is not yet explained, but there is probably a temporary liquefaction of the colloid in front, and a subsequent solidification behind the moving body.—Eolian origin of loess, by C. R. Keyes. The amount of dust brought up out of the Mississippi valley into St. Louis is about one-hundredth inch in a day when the wind blows. An open book placed in a protected nook was after a few hours of wind so covered with dust that the print could not be distinguished. Probably the rate of deposition of the Mississippi loess is one-tenth of an inch per annum. Being spongy and absorbent, the loess retains moisture in the dry season, and gives rise to a luxuriant vegetation.—Detection of sulphides, sulphates, sulphites, and thiosulphates in the presence of each other, by P. E. Browning and E. Howe. To about 0.1 gr. of the substance dissolved in 10 cc. of water, add an alkali to slight alkaline reaction. Add zinc acetate in distinct excess, and filter. The precipitate may be tested for SH_2 on acidifying, in the usual manner. To the filtrate add acetic acid

in slight excess, and barium chloride, and filter through a double filter. To the filtrate add iodine until the solution takes on a permanent yellow tinge, and then bleach with stannous chloride. A precipitate indicates the sulphite. Filter, add bromide water in faint excess to the filtrate, bleaching again with stannous chloride. A precipitate on adding bromine indicates a thio-sulphate originally present.—The origin and significance of spines, by C. E. Beecher (concluded). Spinose forms were simple and inornate during their young stages, and were all derived from non-spinose ancestors. Spines represent an extreme of superficial differentiation which may become fixed in ontogeny. Spinosity represents a limit to morphological and physiological variation. After attaining the limit of spine differentiation, spinose organisms have no descendants, and out of spinose types no new types are developed.

The following are the titles of the more important papers in systematic and geographical botany contained in the *Journal of Botany* for August-October:—Two new genera of Composite, *Pseudotrichia* and *Adenogonium*, from Africa, by W. P. Hiern; the Mosses of Cheshire, by J. A. Wheldon; a new genus of Ericaceæ from Angola, *Ficalhoa*, by W. P. Hiern; critical notes on some species of *Cerastium*, by F. N. Williams; new species of *Crasula*, by S. Schönland and E. G. Baker; the Flowering Plants of Novaya Zemlya, by Colonel H. W. Feilden.—Mr. W. Whitwell establishes the occurrence of *Botrychium matricariifolium*, and of its subspecies (or distinct species) *lanceolatum*, as British plants. In their Notes on Freshwater Algae, Messrs. W. and G. S. West propose the establishment of a new genus *Stipitococcus*, near to *Perionella*.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

MANCHESTER.

Literary and Philosophical Society, October 4.—J. Cosmo Melville, President, in the chair.—The President referred to the loss sustained by the Society through the deaths of Mr. H. M. Ormerod, Dr. R. M. Pankhurst, Dr. James Rhodes, and Mr. John Wright, ordinary members; and of Prof. Ferdinand Cohn, Lord Playfair, and Mr. Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., honorary members.—Mr. H. W. Freston exhibited a male specimen of *Asagena phalerata*, an extremely rare species of spider which by itself represents the genus *Asagena*, whose nearest congener is the genus *Steatoda*. The present individual is the only male that has been found, at all events in recent years. The habitat of this species has hitherto been unknown, but it would seem now that it is a simple Theridion snare in grass amongst rocks. The most striking features of the genus are a denticulated edge to the cephalothorax, and a denticulated socket in the front of the abdomen, forming a stridulating apparatus which would produce a squeaking noise when rubbed against the rough hinder edge of the thorax.—Mr. John Butterworth read a paper on the structure of some fragmentary specimens of a new *Psaronius*, which he concluded to be the roots of *Heterangium tilioides*. The special feature of these roots was the presence of a distinct secondary thickening, which is unknown in the other species of *Psaronius*.—In a second paper, Mr. Butterworth dealt with the presence of a leaf-sheath surrounding the nodes of some of the Calamites of the Lancashire Coal-measures. Such a sheath has not been described before from British Calamites.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 17.—M. van Tieghem in the chair.—On an old alloy, by M. Berthelot. The alloy contains copper, lead, and small quantities of tin and zinc. The oxidation has taken place in such a manner, that removal of the external coating of rust shows an apparently reddish metal underneath, probably cuprous oxide. From its external appearance the metal might have been taken for pure copper.—Physiological researches on the contraction of the *sphincter ani*, by MM. S. Arloing and Edouard Chantre. Experimental results confirming the conclusions arrived at in a previous paper with regard to the existence of a number of sensitive fibres in the two symmetrical nerves of the sphincter.—On the resultant of two equations, by M. P. Gordan.—On differential equations of the second order with fixed critical points, by M. Painlevé.—On the variation of dielectric constants with temperature, by MM. H. Pellat and P. Sacerdote. Measurements were carried out with paraffin and ebonite at temperatures varying between 11° and 33°. The dielectric constant of paraffin diminishes with rise of temperature, that of ebonite, on the other hand,

increasing on warming.—On the duration of emission of Röntgen rays, by M. Henri Morize. The rays from a Crookes' tube were allowed to fall through a narrow slit upon a photographic plate, the latter being rapidly rotated at a constant known velocity. The effect of rotation would be to widen the photographic image of the slit if the time of emission were appreciable. The results obtained were in general agreement with those of M. Colordeau, several images of the slit being formed, separated by equal intervals for each discharge in the primary in the coil, corresponding to successive discharges in the tube. The average duration of total emission was about one-thousandth of a second. On a new action undergone by light in traversing certain metallic vapours in a magnetic field, by MM. D. Macaluso and O. M. Corbino. A ray of polarised sunlight is passed through a sodium flame placed in an intense magnetic field, then successively through a second nicol and a cylindrical lens, is then received on a concave Rowland grating, and the second diffraction spectrum observed through a micrometer eye-piece. Under these conditions, on completing the circuit round the electromagnet parallel, bands appear on each side of the two D lines, which are displaced on rotating the analyser, the axis of each ray following the direction of the current. A lithium flame exhibits similar phenomena, but not so well marked as with sodium.—On a new hydrated chromium oxide, by H. G. Baugé. The new hydrate, which has the composition $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$, is obtained by the action of boiling water upon the carbonate in the absence of air.—Action of sodammonium upon arsenic, by M. C. Hugot. The single product of the reaction is AsNa_3 .—Researches on double iodides and borates, by M. H. Allaire. A mixture of a borate and a metal is heated in iodine vapour. The double salts obtained in this way were of the type $6\text{RO} \cdot 8\text{BO}_3\text{RI}_2$, where $\text{R} = \text{Mg}, \text{Zn}, \text{Cd}, \text{Mn}, \text{Ni}, \text{Co}, \text{or Fe}$.—On the solubility of camphor, by MM. C. Istrati and A. Zaharia. Camphor is appreciably soluble in water, the camphor in solution affecting the density, and having a perceptible rotation. The solubility is much greater in aqueous hydrochloric acid, a chlorhydrin perhaps being formed. The solubility in the latter case appears to diminish with rise of temperature.—Researches on incandescent lamps charged with an explosive mixture of methane and air, by MM. H. Couriot and J. Meunier. The glowing filament of an incandescent lamp was allowed to come in contact with an explosive mixture of marsh gas with air, under varying conditions. In no case did an explosion take place.—On the transformation of fat by direct oxidation, by M. Hanriot. Fat, treated with ozonised oxygen, gained considerably in weight; in one case as much as 23 per cent. No reducing substance appeared to be formed, tests for sugar, starch, cellulose, formic and oxalic acids giving uniformly negative results. The products of the oxidation appear to be chiefly fatty acids.—On the cause of the spiral structure of the roots of certain Chenopodiaceæ, by M. Georges Fron. The asymmetrical structure, which gives the fibrovascular bundles in a transverse section the appearance of a double spiral, is caused by the mechanical compression of the cotyledons in the radicle.—On *Blepharopoda fauriana*, by M. E. L. Bouvier.—Anatomy and physiological functions of the arborescent organs or aquatic lungs of some Holothuria, by M. L. Borda. These organs appear to have numerous functions, as they are concerned in breathing, moving, in excretion, and in the production of numerous amœbocytes.—The pegmatic and granitic lodes of the rock masses in contact with the granite of Ariège, by M. A. Lacroix.—On the circulation of water in the Rhône glacier, by M. F. A. Forel. Fluorescein was introduced at various points, and the times which elapsed before its appearance in the main torrent noted. The velocities found were of the same order as those for the free stream, whence the conclusion is drawn that in the interior of the glacier the water circulates without stopping in basins, reservoirs, or lakes, and hence there is no sub-glacial lake under the Rhône glacier.—Results obtained in an experimental balloon ascent on August 23, by MM. G. Hermite and G. Besançon. The curves obtained from the self-registering baro-thermograph were unusually good, the greatest height registered being 7300 metres, with a corresponding minimum temperature of -60°C .

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Linnean Society, August 31.—Mr. E. G. W. Palmer in the chair.—Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of British New Guinea. No. 1. Communicated by T. Steel. This com-

munication consists of a number of papers by various authors describing a collection sent to Mr. Steel from Fife Bay, New Guinea, by the Rev. H. P. Schlenker. The only form new to science is a snake described by Mr. J. Douglas Ogilby as *Dendrelaphis schlenkeri*. Mr. T. Whitelegge notes the occurrence of a shrimp, *Palaemon affinis*, not previously recorded for New Guinea. Amongst the lizards, *Gehyra oceanica*, *Gymnodactylus pelagicus* and *Lepidodactylus lugubris* are recorded, apparently for the first time from New Guinea, by Mr. A. H. S. Lucas, while several other species, including the interesting form *Homolepida englishi*, described in 1890 by De Vis, are now recorded for the second time.—New genera and species of fishes, by J. Douglas Ogilby. In this paper there are described as new a xiphodontid, two species of silurids, a genus of plotosids, two pleuronectids, and a small fish, the position of which is uncertain.—On the Echinoderm fauna of New Zealand, by H. Farquhar. The Echinoderm fauna of New Zealand, as at present known, comprises two Crinoids, sixteen Ophiuroids, twenty-eight Asteroids, twenty-three Echinoids, and twenty-one Holothurians: total, ninety species. It is not homogeneous, nevertheless it contains a large number of peculiar forms which give it a strongly distinct character of its own. Its affinities are strongest with that of Australia. Omitting doubtful and deep-water forms, fifty-eight per cent. of the known species are endemic, thirty-six per cent. occur in Australia, and only six per cent. have been found elsewhere and not in Australia.—Notes on the subfamily *Brachyscelinae*, with descriptions of new species, Part v., by W. W. Froggatt.—Descriptions of six new species of Mollusca, by John Brazier.—A contribution to a knowledge of the Arachnid fauna of New Guinea, by W. J. Rainbow. In this paper sixty-eight species are enumerated, and of these fourteen are described as new. The most interesting specimen of the collection is a species of the family Aviculariidae, for the reception of which a new genus, *Antrochares*, is proposed. This makes the third known genus of the six-eyed Aviculariidae.—Descriptions of the eggs and nests of four species of Australian birds, by Alfred J. North.

AMSTERDAM.

Royal Academy of Sciences, September 24.—Prof. Van de Sande Bakhuyzen in the chair.—Prof. Bakhuis Roozeboom communicated the results of a theoretical inquiry into (1) the phenomena occurring during the congelation of a mixture of two substances, when during the process "mixed" crystals exclusively are formed, which may either be continuously mixable or not so; and (2) the changes which the solid mixture may undergo, when the two components on further cooling are transformed into other stable modifications.—Prof. Haga communicated that the phenomena of "maxima and minima of brightness as a consequence of an optical delusion," mentioned by himself on behalf of Dr. Wind at the meeting in May, were already known and described by E. Mach in the *Wiener Berichte*, II. Abth. Bd. 52, 54 and 57.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—An Influence Machine: W. R. Pidgeon.—The Repetition of an Experiment on the Magneto-optic Phenomenon discovered by Right: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.—The Magnetic Fluxes in Meters and other Electrical Instruments: Albert Campbell.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Address by W. H. Preece, C.B., F.R.S., President, and Presentation of Medals and Prizes awarded by the Council.

WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 2.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Determination of the Equivalent of Cyanogen: George Dean.—Note on the Action of Light on Platinum, Gold, and Silver Chlorides: E. Sonstadt.—Methanetrissulphonic Acid: E. H. Bagnall.—A Composite Sodium Chlorate Crystal in which the Twin Law is not followed: W. J. Pope.—On the Composition of American Petroleum: Dr. Sydney Young, F.R.S.—(1) On the Separation of Normal and Iso-heptane from American Petroleum; (2) On the Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on the Paraffins and other Hydrocarbons: Dr. F. E. Francis and Dr. Sydney Young, F.R.S.—On the Boiling Points and Specific Gravities of Mixtures of Benzene and Normal Hexane: D. H. Jackson and Dr. Sydney Young, F.R.S.

NO. 1513, VOL. 58]

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS.—Practical Mechanics: S. H. Wells (Methuen).—University College of North Wales, Calendar for the Year 1898-99 (Manchester, Cornish).—Naturae Novitates (Berlin, Friedländer).—Key to Algebraical Factors: D. H. Vachha, 3rd edition (Longmans).—On the Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps: G. W. and E. G. Peckham (Madison, Wis.).—Quantitative Exercises for Beginners in Chemistry: A. H. Mitchell, Part 1, 2nd edition; Ditto, Part 2 (Reading, National Publishing Association).—Aids in Practical Geology: Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 3rd edition (Griffin).—Almanaque Nautico, 1900 (San Fernando, Gay).—British Museum: a Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms (The Trustees).—Handbook of Insects injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruits, with Means of Prevention and Remedy: E. A. Ormerod (Simpkin).—First Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Practical): Dr. F. Beddow (Clive).—Gas and Petroleum Engines: translated and edited by A. G. Elliott (Whittaker).—Through Asia: Sven Hedin, 2 Vols. (Methuen).—An Elementary Text-Book of Botany: Prof. S. H. Vines (Sonnenschein).—Bibliotheca Geographica, Band iv. (Berlin, Köhl).—Gesammelte Botanische Mittheilungen: S. Schwendener, 2 Vols. (Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger).—Die Moderne Entwicklung der Elektrischen Principien: Prof. F. Rosenberg (Leipzig, Barth).—Übersicht der Lepidopteren: Fauna des Grossherzogthums Baden: C. Reutti, Zweite Ausgabe herausgegeben von Mess und Spuler (Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger).

PAMPHLETS.—On the Forestry Conditions of Northern Wisconsin: F. Roth (Madison, Wis.).—Antarctic Exploration: a Plea for a National Expedition: Sir C. R. Markham (R. G. S.).

SERIALS.—Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Part 2, Vol. viii. (Liverpool).—U.S. Department of Agriculture: Division of Biological Survey, Bulletin Nos. 9, 10, 11 (Washington).—Scottish Geographical Magazine, October (Edinburgh).—Journal of the Franklin Institute, October (Phil.).—Quarterly Review, October (Murray).—Zoologist, October (West).—Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, October (Griffin).—Geological Survey of Canada Report, Nos. 627, 628, 651, 657 (Ottawa).—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1898, Fasc. 2 (Paris, Masson).—Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, Tome ii (3^e série), 2^e Fasc. (Paris, Masson).—Journal of the Chemical Society, October (Gurney).—Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, Vol. xi. Part 1 (N.Y.).—Sitzungsberichte der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Math.-Naturw. Classe, Anatomie, &c., 1897, January to July, October to December; 1898, January to May; Ditto, Mathematik, &c., 1897, January to July, October to December; 1898, January to February; Ditto, Chemie, 1897, January to July, October to December; 1898, January to March; Ditto, Register zu dem Banden, 101 to 105 (Wien, Gerold).—An Illustrated Manual of British Birds: H. Saunders, 2nd edition, Parts 9 to 12 (Gurney).—Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, October (117 Victoria Street).—Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, October (N.Y., Macmillan).—Agricultural Gazette of N.S.W., August (Sydney).—Monthly Weather Review, July (Washington).

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The First Volume of Huxley's Memoirs. By W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, C.M.G., F.R.S.	613
The Science of Applied Electricity. By A. P. C.	614
Our Book Shelf:—	
Lahmann: "Natural Hygiene or Healthy Blood, the Essential Condition of Good Health and how to attain it."—F. W. T.	614
Elsden: "Applied Geology"	615
Hart: "Flora of the County Donegal."—I. H. B.	615
"The Reliquary and Illustrated Archeologist"	615
Letters to the Editor:—	
Asymmetry and Vitalism.—Prof. Giorgio Errera;	
Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S.	616
Potential Matter.—Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S.	618
Solar Radiation.—J. Evershed	619
Hibernating Reptilian Embryos.—G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S.	619
Organic Variations and their Interpretation.—	
Walter Garstang	619
Wall Mirages.—C. T. Whitmell	619
A White Sea.—James W. Barrett	619
Surfusion in Metals and Alloys. (With Diagrams.)	
By Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S.	619
The New Physical Laboratory of the Owens College, Manchester. (With Diagram.)	621
The International Conference on Scientific Literature	623
Notes	625
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Astronomical Occurrences in November	630
Comet Brooks	630
The Large Sun-spot	630
The Harvard Astrophysical Conference	630
The Knight-Darwin Law. By Francis Darwin, F.R.S.	630
Botany at the British Association	632
University and Educational Intelligence	634
Scientific Serials	634
Societies and Academies	635
Diary of Societies	636
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received	636

ED.
y Col-
rnish).
actors:
Habits
Vis.).—
itchell,
lishing
e, 3rd
Gay).
gyptian
rd and
rmerod
Beddow
Elliott
An Ele-
hein)—
tanische
eger).—
Prof. F.
una dei
ben von

nsin: F.
National

Part 2,
of Bio-
ish Geo-
lin Insti-
zoologist,
Griffin).—
ttawa).—
2 (Paris,
me ii (3^d
Society,
History,
Wissen-
to July,
to July,
atik, &c.,
February;
January
old).—As
Parts 9 to
tober (17
October
(Sydney).

PAGE
T. . . 613
C. . . 614

the	
v to	
. . . 614	
. . . 615	
B. . . 615	
. . . 615	

era;	616
R.S.	618
. . .	619
nger,	
. . .	619
on.—	
. . .	619
. . .	619
. . .	619
ms.)	
S. . .	619
Col-	
. . .	621
ature	623
. . .	625
. . .	630
. . .	630
. . .	630
. . .	630
arwin,	
. . .	630
. . .	632
. . .	634
. . .	634
. . .	635
. . .	636
. . .	636



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1488, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

THE "ENGLISH" CINEMATOGRAPH.

LONDON MADE.
(PATENT.)

A really FIRST-CLASS Instrument at a moderate price.

ABSOLUTELY STEADY. NO FLICKER.

Latest design. Beautifully made. Highest Class English Workmanship throughout.
Result on the Screen—"Perfection."

CAN BE USED WITH ANY LANTERN.

Has adjustable eccentric bearings to take up any slackness caused by wear. Being constructed *entirely* of brass, gun-metal and steel, will stand any climate.
Automatically winds up the films as they are used, on a second spool.

PRICE £18, IN CASE.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.,

Scientific Instrument Makers to the Queen and the Government,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

BECK'S

MICROSCOPES

* * *
**R. & J.
BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.**

BROWNING'S BINOCULARS.



THE "ECONOMICAL" FIELD-GLASS.

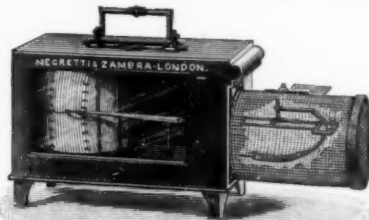
This Binocular has achromatic object-glasses $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter, and sliding shades to shelter the object-glasses from sun or rain, and is fitted in a solid leather sling case, price 22s. 6d.; sent free.

Illustrated Catalogue of Binoculars post free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-RECORDING METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instrument is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, and gives continuous records on Charts which only require changing once a week, and is invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, £7 0 0.

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.

Illustrated Price Lists free to all parts of the world.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND
BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON
(FOR WOMEN),**

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.
DEPARTMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING IN
TEACHING

(Recognised by the Cambridge Syndicate.)

Head of the Department: Miss ROBERTSON, B.A.

A Course of Eight Lectures on the Teaching of Science, having special reference to Experimental Methods, and with Demonstrations, will be given in connection with this Department during the Easter Term, on Saturday Mornings from 10 to 12, beginning on May 7.

This Course is specially intended to meet the requirements of Teachers of General Elementary Science in Secondary Schools.

A limited number of Women already engaged in Science Teaching will be admitted on payment of a fee of One Guinea.

Full particulars on application to Miss ROBERTSON.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON
(FOR WOMEN),**

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

SESSION 1897-98.

The Easter Half-Term begins on THURSDAY, MAY 26.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Pfeiffer Scholarship in Science, annual value £48, and one Courtauld Scholarship in Arts, annual value 30 Guineas, each tenable for three years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on June 28 and 29.

Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT
BRITAIN,**

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

The Right Hon. Lord RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, R.I., will on Thursday next, May 12, at Three o'clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures on "Heat." Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

**INSTRUCTION IN
PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,**

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

Intermediate Science, Preliminary Scientific, and Bachelor of Science Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Full Practical and Theoretical preparation in both DAY and EVENING CLASSES.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

CHAIR OF PHYSICS.

The Board of Governors is prepared to receive applications for one of the W. C. McDonald Chairs of Physics, vacant by the recent appointment of Prof. Callendar, M.A., F.R.S., to the Quain Chair of Physics in University College, London. Salary, \$2,500 per annum.

Applications, accompanied by any testimonials which Candidates may desire to submit, should reach the undersigned on or before June 20 next.

W. VAUGHAN, Secretary, McGill University, Montreal.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

CHAIR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Board of Governors is prepared to receive applications for the W. C. McDonald Chair of Electrical Engineering. Salary, not less than 2000 dollars per annum.

Applications, accompanied by any testimonials which Candidates may desire to submit, should reach the undersigned on or before June 20 next.

W. VAUGHAN, Secretary, McGill University, Montreal.

**MERCHANT VENTURERS'
TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**

JUNIOR ASSISTANT for METALLURGY and CHEMISTRY required in September. Salary £150 a year, increasing to £200.

Candidates must send in their applications not later than May 31, and must state that they have read the particulars as to the Post, which can be obtained from the REGISTRAR on application.

Just Published.

**NEW BOOK ON COLOUR
PHOTOGRAPHY.**

**KRÖMSKÖP
COLOUR
PHOTOGRAPHY.**

By FREDERIC IVES.

Flexible Cloth.

1/- net.

**THE NEW
JUNIOR KRÖMSKÖPS**

— AND —

MULTIPLE BACKS

(which can be adapted to any Camera)

— FOR —

**Amateur Colour Photography,
NOW READY,**

The only Practical Colour Photography giving structureless and perfectly realistic images.

**COLOUR SCREENS FOR
ORTHOCHROMATIC
PHOTOGRAPHY.**

Call or send for Price Lists.

THE

**Photochromoscope Syndicate,
LIMITED,**

121 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE,
LONDON, W.C.

WANTED.—An Analytical Chemist of exceptionally high and proved ability and accuracy, with good experience in testing Medicinal Chemicals, to take up the position of Chief Analyst at the Works of a leading London Firm of Manufacturing Chemists. A gentleman who has taken University degrees preferred.—Address, stating age, qualifications, and experience, to "Analyst," c/o Messrs. MARKBY, STEWART, AND CO., Solicitors, 57 Coleman Street, London, E.C.

FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ZOOLOGY.

CAMBRIDGE MEETING, 1898.

List of Subscriptions and Donations Paid
(in London) to the Treasurers up to
April 23rd, 1898.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Aftalo, F. G.	1 1 0	Llewelyn, Sir John	5 0 0
Allen, E. J.	1 1 0	MacBride, E. W.	2 2 0
Allman, G. J.	1 0 0	McIntosh, W. C.	1 1 6
Anderson, John	10 10 0	McLachlan, R.	3 3 0
Aplin, O. V.	1 1 0	Macpherson, A. H.	2 0 0
Baker, G. T. Bethune	2 2 0	Macpherson, H. A.	1 1 0
Barrett, C. G.	2 2 0	Major, C. L. Forsyth	1 0 0
Bather, F. A.	1 1 0	Manchester Microscopical	
Beckwith, E. L.	3 3 0	Society	2 2 0
Benham, W. B.	1 1 0	Masefield, J. R. B.	1 0 0
Berg, Carlos	1 0 0	Mason, P. B.	2 2 0
Blanford, W. T.	5 0 0	Masterman, A. T.	1 1 0
Bonney, T. G.	2 2 0	Maxwell, Sir Herbert	2 2 0
Brady, G. S.	1 1 0	Meldola, R.	1 1 0
Brown, Alex.	1 1 0	Merrill, J. Cosmo	5 5 0
Brown, J. A. Harvie	2 2 0	Merrifield, F.	1 1 0
Bridge, F. W.	2 2 0	Meyrick, E.	1 1 0
Buchanan, J. V.	10 0 0	Michael, A. D.	1 1 0
Buckton, G. B.	2 2 0	Millet, F. W.	1 1 0
Burne, R. H.	1 0 0	Minchin, E. A.	2 2 0
Cambridge, O. Pickard	1 1 0	Morgan, C. Lloyd	3 3 0
Chance, A. M.	2 2 0	Morgan, John	1 1 0
Chapman, A.	2 2 0	Murie, James	1 1 0
Chapman, T. A.	1 1 0	Murray, John	2 0 0
Chaster, G. W.	1 0 0	Newton, E. T.	2 2 0
Clarke, Sir Ernest	1 1 0	Newton, R. B.	1 1 0
Clarke, W. Eagle...	1 1 0	Nicholson, H. Alleyne	2 2 0
Cordeaux, John	2 2 0	Oates, E. W.	1 1 0
Crick, G. C.	1 1 0	Ormanney, Sir Erasmus	2 2 0
Crowley, Philip	2 2 0	Parker, W. N.	1 1 0
Cunningham, D. J.	1 0 0	Patterson, A. M.	1 1 0
Cunningham, J. T.	1 1 0	Patterson, R. Lloyd	1 1 0
Cunningham, R. O.	1 1 6	Peal, C. N.	50 0 0
Davis, Ainsworth	1 1 0	Peckover, Alex.	1 1 0
Davies, H. R.	1 1 0	Penrose, F. G.	1 1 0
De Winton, W. E.	2 2 0	Poulton, E. B.	1 1 0
Denny, A.	2 2 0	Powerscourt, Lord	5 0 0
Dent, H. C.	2 2 0	Ramsay, R. G. Wardlaw	5 0 0
Distant, W. L.	1 1 0	Richardson, N. M.	1 1 0
Dixey, F. A.	1 1 0	Riches, T. H.	5 0 0
Dixon, A. F.	1 1 0	Ridgwood, W. G.	2 2 0
Dresser, H. E.	2 2 0	Roussellet, C.	1 1 0
Druce, Herbert	3 3 0	Salvin, O.	5 0 0
Dublin Naturalists' Field		Saunders, E.	1 1 0
Club	1 0 0	Scharff, R. F.	2 0 0
Eaton, A. E.	1 1 0	Scherren, H.	1 0 0
Elwes, H. J.	5 0 0	Sclater, P. L.	5 0 0
Evans, Henry	5 0 0	Selous, F. C.	5 0 0
Evans, Sir John	2 2 0	Shelley, Captain ...	5 0 0
Ewart, J. C.	1 1 3	Sherborn, C. Davies	1 1 0
Fagan, C. E.	2 0 0	Sladen, W. P.	2 2 0
Fayer, Sir J.	2 0 0	Slater, H. H. Rev. ...	1 1 0
Feldsen, H. W.	1 1 0	Sorby, H. C.	3 3 0
Fletcher, W. H. B.	5 4 0	Southwell, T.	1 1 0
Flower, Sir William	20 0 0	Stebbing, Rev. T. R. R.	1 1 0
Fowler, Canon W. W.	1 1 0	Stewart, Charles	1 1 0
Fry, Sir Edward	1 1 0	Struthers, Sir John	3 3 0
Godman, F. D.	25 0 0	Sykes, E. R.	3 3 0
Gordham, H. S.	1 1 0	Theobald, F. V.	1 1 0
Goss, H.	1 1 0	Thomas, O.	4 4 0
Green, W. S.	2 2 6	Thomson, J. A.	1 1 0
Gregory, J. W.	2 2 0	Thompson, I. C.	1 1 0
Grose-Smith, H.	3 3 0	Traquair, R. H.	1 1 0
Gurney, J. H.	3 3 0	Tristram, Rev. Canon	2 2 0
Hampson, Sir G. F.	2 0 0	Turner, Sir W.	2 2 0
Hartert, Ernst	1 1 0	Verrall, G. H.	3 3 0
Hartog, M.	2 0 0	Vivian, H. W.	1 1 0
Headley, F. W.	0 10 0	Watson, A. T.	3 3 0
Herdman, W. A.	1 1 0	Watson, R. Boog ...	1 1 0
Hill, M. D.	1 0 0	Walker, A. O.	3 3 0
Holdsforth, E. W. H.	1 1 0	Walker, J. J.	1 1 0
Horniman, F. J.	1 1 0	Welch, R.	0 10 0
Hudleston, W. H.	2 2 0	Weldon, W. F. R.	3 3 0
Johnston, Sir H. H.	2 2 0	Windle, B. C. A.	1 1 0
Jordan, Karl	1 1 0	Woodward, B. B.	1 1 0
Kane, W. F. de V.	1 0 0	Woodward, H.	3 3 0
Keith, A.	1 1 0	Wright, E. P.	5 0 0
Kent, W. Saville ...	3 3 0	Yerbury, J. W.	3 3 0
Kirby, W. F.	1 1 0	Yorkshire Philosophical	
Kirk, Sir John	2 2 0	Society	5 5 0
Kirkpatrick, R.	1 1 0	Zoological Society of	
Klein, S. T.	2 2 0	London	100 0 0
Lauter, O. H.	1 1 0		
Leach, J. H.	3 3 0	Total	£531 16 9
Lister, Lord	5 0 0		

List of Subscriptions and Donations to the International Congress of Zoology— Promised in London.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Barrington, R. M.	2 2 0	Saunders, Howard	3 3 0
Devonshire, His Grace	50 0 0	Trevor-Battye, A. B.	1 1 0
The Duke of ...	50 0 0	Trimen, R.	3 3 0
Hamilton, G. E. H.	1 0 0	Walsingham, Lord ...	5 0 0
Barrett ...	1 0 0	Woodward, M. F.	1 10 0
Howes, G. B.	3 3 0		
Lubbock, Sir John	50 0 0	Total	£171 3 0
Lydekker, R.	1 1 0		
Rothschild, Hon. Walter	50 0 0		

Subscriptions and Donations Paid or Promised to the Treasurers in Cambridge.

	£ s. d.
Bateson, W., M.A., St. John's College	3 3 0
Bles, E. J., King's College	1 1 0
Gadow, H., M.A., King's College	1 1 0
Haddon, A. C., Sc.D., Christ's College	1 1 0
Harmer, S. F., Sc.D., King's College	4 0 0
Harmer, Mrs. S. F.	1 0 0
Heape, W., Hon. M.A., Trinity College	5 0 0
Jenkinson, F. J. H., M.A., Trinity College, Librarian	3 3 0
Lister, J. J., M.A., St. John's College	10 0 0
Newton, A., M.A., Magdalene College, Professor of Zoology	1 1 0
Sedgwick, A., M.A., Trinity College	1 1 0
Sharp, D., M.A.	5 5 0
Shipley, A. E., M.A., Christ's College	5 5 0
Clark, J. W., M.A., Trinity College, Registrar	2 2 0
Oldham, H. Y., M.A., King's College	1 1 0
Nixon, J. E., M.A., King's College	1 1 0
Griffiths, J., M.A., King's College	5 0 0
Latham, Rev. H., M.A., Master of Trinity Hall	2 2 0
Allbutt, T. C., M.D., Gonville and Caius College, Regius Professor of Physic	1 1 0
Ball, Sir R. S., M.A., King's College, Lowndean Professor	2 2 0
Heycock, C. T., M.A., King's College	1 1 0
Sayle, Mr. A.	1 1 0
Sayle, C. E., M.A., St. John's College	1 1 0
Humphry, L., M.D., Trinity College	1 1 0
Harker, A., M.A., St. John's College	1 1 0
Skeat, W. W., Litt.D., Christ's College, Professor of Anglo-Saxon	10 10 0
Barclay and Co., Messrs., Limited	1 1 0
Grünbaum, O. F. F., B.A., Trinity College	1 1 0
Pryor, M. R., M.A., Trinity College	5 0 0
Tuckett, I. L., M.A., Trinity College	1 1 0
Woods, H., M.A., St. John's College	1 1 0
Kenny, C. S., LL.D., Downing College	1 1 0
Francis, W. H., M.A., Trinity Hall	2 2 0
Francis, T. M., M.A., Trinity College	1 1 0
Heitland, W. E., M.A., St. John's College	1 1 0
Hutchinson, A., M.A., Pembroke College	1 1 0
Brindley, H. H., M.A., St. John's College	2 2 0
Finch, G. B., M.A., Queen's College	1 1 0
L. A. Borradale, M.A., Selwyn College	1 1 0
C. L. Acland, M.A., Jesus College	1 1 0
J. Stanley Gardiner, B.A., Gonville and Caius College	1 1 0
A. P. Humphry, M.A., Trinity College	1 1 0
Total	£96 0 0

NOTE.—The payment of a Subscription of One Pound makes the Subscriber a Member of the Congress. Donations and Subscriptions should be paid to the Treasurers of the Congress at the Zoological Society's Office, 3 HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

P. L. SCLATER, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S. }
SYDNEY J. HICKSON, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S. } Treasurers.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS

By ROSS, SWIFT, BECK, ZEISS, and other Makers.
VAN HEURCK MODEL B, by WATSON, with numerous Objectives,
&c., £36 15s.
ZEISS STAND, with A and D Objectives, £6.
CABINETS, OBJECTS, DISSECTING INSTRUMENTS, at greatly
Reduced Prices. Catalogue Gratis on Application.
MILLIKIN & LAWLEY, 165 STRAND, W.C.

GOSSOR X-RAY TUBES.

ADJUSTABLE CATHODE.
ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.
MERCURY PUMPS,
EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



J. H. STEWARD'S COLLEGIATE EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE.

Price £35.

BEST QUALITY

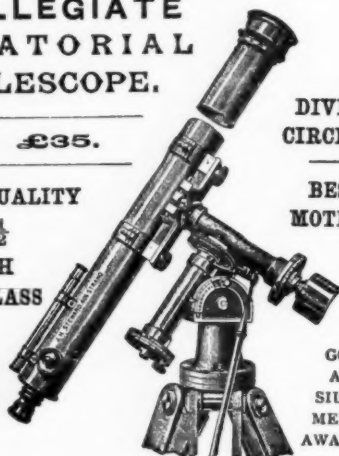
3½

INCH

OBJECT-GLASS

AND

3 EYE-
PIECES
COMPLETE
WITH
STAND.



DIVIDED
CIRCLES.

BEST
MOTIONS

GOLD
AND
SILVER
MEDALS
AWARDED

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

OF
ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES from 25 to 2100,
GRATIS POST FREE.

406 STRAND; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers
for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Tempera-
tures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths
and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s.,
7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome.
price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.
Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

8½" REFLECTOR, EQUATORIAL, BROWNING, £35.

4" STANDARD EQUATORIAL, WRAY, £45.

MICROSCOPES FOR BOTANY, £2 10s. to £12 10s.

MICROSCOPES (Stands only) by WATSON, ROSS, & CROUCH.

Many others of all kinds on hand. List on Application.

Scientific and Optical Instruments Bought, Sold,
or Exchanged.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

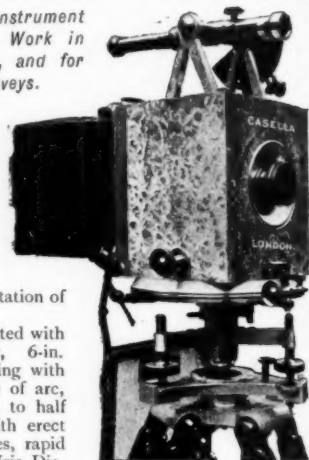
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite
automatically records
on the photograph all,
or nearly all, the data
necessary for the reduc-
tion of the photographs,
including the Magnetic
bearings,—thus con-
siderably reducing the
time spent and the risk
of error in the interpretation of
the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with
an Aluminium Body, 6-in.
Azimuthal Circle, reading with
Vernier to one minute of arc,
4-in. Compass, divided to half
degrees. Telescope with erect
and inverting Eyepieces, rapid
Rectilinear Lens with Iris Dia-
phragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany
Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description
of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

PAUL

RESISTANCES, STANDARD & WORKSHOP, OF EVERY GRADE.

GALVANOMETERS, DIRECT READING & REFLECTING.

RHEOSTATS, SCALES & SHUNTS, KEYS.

ELECTROMETERS, CONDENSERS, STANDARD CELLS

TESTING-SETS & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.

PAUL'S ANIMATOGRAPHES & FILMS.

ANIMATED PHOTOGRAPH CAMERAS.

ARC LAMPS, PAUL'S HAND-FEED, FOR PROJECTION & PHOTOGRAPHY.

OPTICAL LANTERNS & ACCESSORIES.

PHYSICAL APPARATUS FOR TEACHING AND RESEARCH

AYRTON-MATHER { Galvanometers (Paul's Patent).
Electrostatic Voltmeters, 40 to 5500 volts.
Electromagnetic Voltmeters.

Illustrated CATALOGUES free on application.

Exceptional manufacturing Facilities. Inventions Worked.
Large Stock. Prompt Delivery.

R. W. Paul, M.I.E.E. 44, Hatton Garden, LONDON, E.C.

Manufacturer of Electric & Scientific Instruments.

Factories: 114-15, Great Saffron Hill and 36, Leather Lane.

TELEGRAMS: "CALIBRATE." Contractor to War Office & Admiralty

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

TWO HUNDRED YEARS: the History of the S.P.C.K., 1698-1898. This Volume gives a fairly full account of the circumstances in which the Society originated, and of the various works carried on by it throughout the world to the present day. The information contained in the Volume is drawn in the main from the Society's Minute Books, and the material thus gleaned furnishes, perhaps, a more complete account of Church life and work during the last two centuries than could be had from any other source. By the Rev. W. OSBORN ALLEN, M.A., and the Rev. EDMUND McCCLURE, M.A., Secretaries of the Society. Demy 8vo. With a Frontispiece and several Illustrations. Buckram boards, 10s. 6d.

HISTORICAL CHURCH ATLAS. Illustrating the History of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation, and that of the Anglican Communion until the present day. By EDMUND McCCLURE, M.A. Containing 18 Coloured Maps, besides some 50 Sketch Maps in the Text. Demy 4to, cloth boards, leather back, 16s.

"Every student of the Church history in the past or of her world-wide work in the present should make haste to add this handsome volume to his books."—*Record*.

"Both the readers of ancient Church history and of modern missionary records will find abundant materials in it for their assistance."—*Guardian*.

"A great deal of labour and sound scholarship has gone to the making of this atlas."—*Academy*.

THE ANCIENT HEBREW TRADITION AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE MONUMENTS. A Protest against the Modern School of Old Testament Criticism. By Dr. FRITZ HOMMEL, Professor of Semitic Languages in the University of Munich. Translated from the German by EDMUND McCCLURE, M.A., and LEONARD CROSSLE. With Map. Large Post 8vo, buckram boards, 5s.

"Under the weight of Dr. Hommel's cumulative evidence the latest fortress of the 'Higher Criticism' will have to be promptly evacuated or surrendered at discretion. The book has been admirably translated by Mr. McCCLURE and his coadjutor."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"As a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism we cordially commend the work as one of the most valuable yet published."—*Pail Mail Gazette*.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.; BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

THE CERES SYSTEM.

There is no arrangement so simple for keeping correspondence, &c.

Papers can be arranged in a moment either alphabetically or according to subjects, and there is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.



The Cheapest File in the Market.

Six times the capacity of any binding File, and one place to refer to instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity, 1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks, 12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz. For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing Tables, Standing Desks, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet, Post Free.

THE CERES DEPOT,
16 BROOK STREET (Bond Street Corner), LONDON, W.

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

The MACHINERY of the UNIVERSE.

Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, Tufts College, Mass. Small post 8vo, with several Diagrams. Cloth boards, 2s.

THE SPLASH OF A DROP. By Prof.

WORTHINGTON. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

OUR SECRET FRIENDS AND FOES.

By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (London), F.R.S. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

COLOUR. By Captain Abney, F.R.S.

With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

COAL. By Prof. R. Meldola. With

numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

DISEASES OF PLANTS. By Prof.

MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

TIME and TIDE: a Romance of the Moon.

Third Edition, Revised. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE STORY of a TINDER-BOX. By the

late CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

THE BIRTH and GROWTH of WORLDS.

A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

SOAP BUBBLES and the FORCES which

MOULD THEM. By C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SPINNING TOPS. The Operatives' Lec-

ture of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, September 1890. By Prof. J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

JUST PUBLISHED, Medium 8vo, Buckram, 21s.

SHORT STALKS:

SECOND SERIES.

Comprising Trips in Somaliland, Sinai, The Eastern Desert of Egypt, Crete, The Carpathian Mountains, and Daghestan.

By EDWARD NORTH BUXTON.

With 89 Page Illustrations and 2 Maps.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 12s.

OUTLINES OF DESCRIPTIVE PSYCHOLOGY.

A Text-Book of Mental Science for Colleges and Normal Schools.

By GEORGE TRUMBULL LADD, Professor of Philosophy in Yale University.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

ON NEW PAPYRUS-FRAGMENTS FROM THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM AT OXFORD.

By Rev. JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D.

Being the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Volume XXXI, Part VI. With two double-size Plates. Price Three Shillings net.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta St., W.C.

NATURALIST,
180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.
 Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
 Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—May 22; June 11, 25; July 9, 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S. CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE.By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

from LONDON, June 15; LEITH, June 17,

to the finest FIORDS in NORWAY and the NORTH CAPE (for Midnight Sun),

Arriving back in LONDON, July 11.

Other Cruises to follow.

High class Cuisine, String Band, Electric Light, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C., or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Dower Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d.. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

EPPS'S COCOAINE.

COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.

The choicest roasted nibs (broken-up beans) of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder—"Cocaine," a product which, when prepared with boiling water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now, with many, beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only in labelled Tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a Tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and Co., LTD., Homeopathic Chemists, London.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

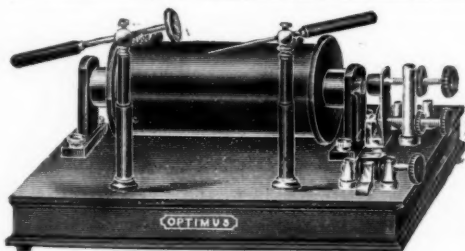
TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,**

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Price 6s. 6d.

THE ARRANGEMENT OF ATOMS IN SPACE.

By J. H. VAN 'T HOFF.

Second, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. With a Preface by JOHANNES WISLICENUS, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Leipzig; and an Appendix, "Stereochemistry among Inorganic Substances," by ALFRED WERNER, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Zürich. Translated and Edited by ARNOLD EILOART.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

BAIRD & TATLOCK,

Manufacturers of Chemical and Physical
Apparatus, Laboratory Benches, Fume
Closets, &c.

Dealers and Importers of Pure
Chemicals, &c.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.

**14 CROSS STREET, HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON, E.C.**

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., LTD.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

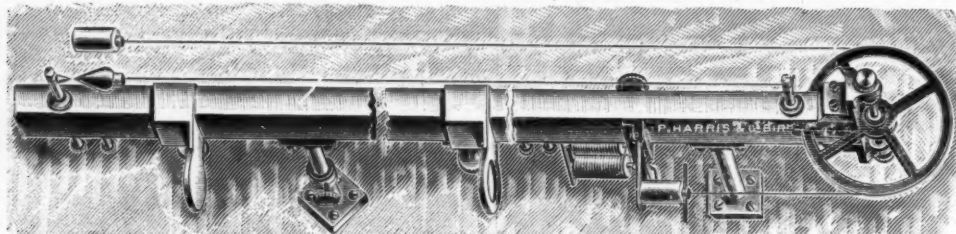
RADIANT
VACUUM**FOCUS TUBES.**RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

**99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.**

ATWOOD MACHINE

Gives Accurate Results, Small Space required, Fastens to Wall, Length 8 to 9 Feet. Electric Release, Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights, Balanced Wheel, Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 5s. (nett.)
This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



MADE IN THE
WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

W. WATSON & SONS' X-RAY APPARATUS.

VACUUM TUBES. W. & Sons' **PENETRATOR** Tube, 35s. and 40s. **RELIABLE FOCUS** Tube, 25s. Mr. Campbell Swinton's **ADJUSTABLE CATHODE** Tube for regulating the Penetrative Power and Vacuum, 35s. Every description of Crookes' and Geissler's Tubes in Stock.

INDUCTION COILS of finest quality as supplied to H.M. Government. Prices: 3-in. Spark, £8 15s.; 4-in., £12 10s.; 6-in., £19 0s.; 8-in., £25; 10-in., £33 10s.; 12-in., £63; 24-in., £87 10s.

THE "VRIL" CONTACT BREAKER (*Patent applied for*) affords the utmost facility for Radiography. Requires less Battery power, gives greater Spark length than old form of vibrator. Speed of make and break can be controlled; gives same effect as Mercury Interrupter. Can be fitted to any make of Induction Coil.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, producing the very finest results, from 20s.

PRIMARY BATTERIES, ACCUMULATORS, RHEOSTATS, TESLA APPARATUS, &c.

For full particulars of everything connected with X-Ray work, apply for Illustrated Catalogue, No. 7,
sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (*Established 1837*), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

DIP CIRCLE.



REGD. DESIGN.

This Instrument has needle working on agate knife edges and provided with means of raising on Y supports when not in action. The vertical circle is graduated in half degrees, and is capable of rotation in a horizontal plane, the lower circle being provided with a vernier reading to one-tenth degree.

The whole of the working parts are of brass, and are enclosed in a highly finished Mahogany Frame, with Glass Front and Back, moving over a circular base, with Levelling Screws and Circular Spirit Level.

W. & J. George, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.
Manufactory: BIRMINGHAM.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 5, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1489, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

"APPS-NEWTON" 18-inch INDUCTION COIL.

Many of the leading X-Ray workers are now using the 18" APPS-NEWTON COIL in preference to the smaller sizes, owing to its greater penetrating power in thick parts of the body, and shortness of exposure, and we are now making them for some of the principal Hospitals. A photograph through the body of an adult showing heart, ribs, collar-bone, shoulder-blades, &c., most clearly taken by Mr. Webster in 3 minutes with our 18" Coil, can be seen at
3 FLEET STREET.

DR. J. MACINTYRE, of Glasgow, says:—"My latest experimental work in instantaneous X-Ray photography and cinematographic records to show movements of the body by means of the Rontgen Rays, has been done by means of the 18" (Appes-Newton) Coils, which I have found to be in every way reliable."

WILLIAM WEBSTER, Esq., says:—"The 18" Coil you supplied me with is giving every satisfaction, and I have obtained some wonderful phenomena with it. I shall be able to recommend your apparatus above all others that I have tried."

SIR GERVAAS P. GLYN, BART., says:—"I am very pleased with the new Coil, which works splendidly, giving the full 18" Spark with only 8 to 9 amperes. It is thus a far more efficient machine than the 10" for the amount of current used. I do not find the platinum burn very much."

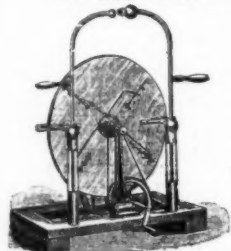
WILSON NOBLE, Esq., says:—"I am delighted with the 18" Coil. It works extraordinarily smoothly."

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

New Pattern Wimshurst Machines

THE GLASS PLATES ARE WITHOUT BRASS SECTORS.



The Spark is much improved in length and power.

By using discharging balls of a new pattern, the reversing of the current is prevented, and the Machine, which has been simplified and reduced in price, is the Best and Cheapest in the Market.

A.—College Form, on polished mahogany base, with two 16-inch Plates, and four Leyden Jars, £5.

B.—Iron Frame Form, with two 16-inch Plates and two Leyden Jars, £3 10s.

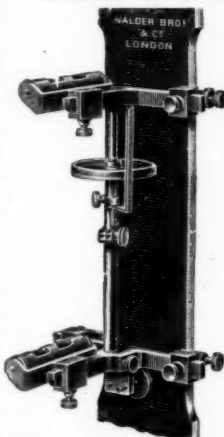
N.B.—This Instrument is the strongest, neatest, and most powerful ever offered at the price.

C.—School Form, with two 16-inch Plates and two Leyden Jars, £2 10s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

NALDER BROS., & Co., LTD.

16 RED LION STREET, LONDON, E.C.



Prof. UNWIN'S EXTENSOMETER

WITH
LEVEL & MICROMETER,
For measuring the Extension of Test Bars, &c.

Reads to $\frac{1}{10,000}$ in.

PRICE ... £25 0 0

Write for CATALOGUE.

Cable Address

"SECOHM, LONDON."

No Agents, U.S.A.

This instrument delivered anywhere in U.S.A. for \$160.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-RECORDING METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instrument is mounted in a Japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, and gives continuous records on Charts which only require changing once a week, and is invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, £7 0 0.

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.

Illustrated Price Lists free to all parts of the world.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND
BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Founded by the late T. Aubrey Bowen, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia.)

- (a) TWO BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ENGINEERING, each of the value of about £96.
- (b) ONE BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP in METALLURGY, of the value of about £96.
- (c) THREE PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS in CHEMISTRY, each of the value of about £96.

The object of these SCHOLARSHIPS is to encourage Higher Work and Research in Scientific Professional Engineering and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.

Applications, supported by details of educational training and references to former Teachers and others, should be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before June 11, 1898. The Awards will be made in September next, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1898-99.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

SESSION 1897-98.

The Easter Half-Term begins on THURSDAY, MAY 26.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Pfeiffer Scholarship in Science, annual value £48, and one Courtauld Scholarship in Arts, annual value 30 Guineas, each tenable for three years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on June 28 and 29.

Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the Art Branch of the South Kensington Museum (18-25), June 1.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL. CHAIR OF PHYSICS.

The Board of Governors is prepared to receive applications for one of the W. C. McDonald Chairs of Physics, vacant by the recent appointment of Prof. Callendar, M.A., F.R.S., to the Quain Chair of Physics in University College, London. Salary, £2,500 per annum.

Applications, accompanied by any testimonials which Candidates may desire to submit, should reach the undersigned on or before June 20 next.

W. VAUGHAN, Secretary, McGill University, Montreal.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL. CHAIR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Board of Governors is prepared to receive applications for the W. C. McDonald Chair of Electrical Engineering. Salary, not less than 2000 dollars per annum.

Applications, accompanied by any testimonials which Candidates may desire to submit, should reach the undersigned on or before June 20 next.

W. VAUGHAN, Secretary, McGill University, Montreal.

MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT for METALLURGY and CHEMISTRY required in September. Salary £150 a year, increasing to £200.

Candidates must send in their applications not later than May 31, and must state that they have read the particulars as to the Post, which can be obtained from the REGISTRAR on application.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in BOTANY. The stipend will be £150 per annum, and the Demonstrator will be expected to enter on his duties on September 29 next.

Applications, with Testimonials, should be addressed to the REGISTRAR, not later than June 10, from whom a detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD. PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council intend to appoint a LECTURER in PHYSIOLOGY. Particulars to be obtained from the REGISTRAR. Applications must be received by June 11.

ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.

(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. Hugh Erat Harrison.
The Hon. R. Brougham. Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond. William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. AND EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS,

2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,
LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering. Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents. Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOYD, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c. Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2s. 6d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

SCIENCE TUITION.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION for all Science Examinations—Matriculation, B.Sc., Prel. Sci., &c. SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN.—Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Physiology, &c. Special Classes in Botany and Chemistry. TUTORIAL.—The Staff includes Graduates of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Royal Universities.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS

By ROSS, SWIFT, BECK, ZEISS, and other Makers. VAN HEURCK MODEL B, by WATSON, with numerous Objectives, &c., £36 15s.

ZEISS STAND with A and D Objectives, £6. CABINETS, OBJECTS, DISSECTING INSTRUMENTS, at greatly Reduced Prices. Catalogue Gratis on Application.

MILLIKIN & LAWLEY, 165 STRAND, W.C.

Just Published. 2 Vols., 8vo. 28s.

THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE MORAL INSTINCT.

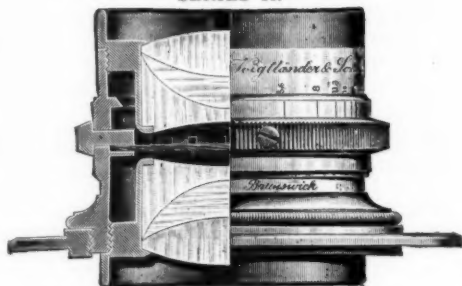
By ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, M.A.
LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,
LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

VOIGTLANDER & SOHN.

ACTIEN GESELLSCHAFT.

Original Makers of Petzval Portrait Lenses and
Binocular Field Glasses.**COLLINEAR LENSES.**

SERIES II.



FULL APERTURE F5.6.

These Lenses are extremely suitable for Hand Cameras, Instantaneous Pictures, Animals, Studio Work, especially Groups in the Studio.

No.	Equivalent Focus.		Sizes of Plates Sharply Covered.			Price, with Iris.
	mm.	inches.	F6.3.	F8.	F32.	
1	90	3 1/2	3 1/4 x 3 1/4	4 x 3	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 16 0
2	120	4 1/2	4 1/4 x 3 1/4	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 x 5	5 12 0
3	150	5 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 1/2 x 5	8 1/2 x 6 1/2	6 8 0
4	200	7 1/2	7 x 5 1/2	8 x 6	10 x 8	8 12 0

For Astro-Photographic, Euryscope, Single Landscape and Portrait Lenses, see complete Catalogue, post free on application
OUR LENSES CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH ANY OPTICIAN.

London Branch: 92 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

Just Published, Super Royal 8vo, 780 pages, with very numerous Text Illustrations and a large number of Maps and Folding Plates, price £3 3s. net, cloth.

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHS:

THEIR HISTORY, CONSTRUCTION, AND
WORKING.

Founded in Part on Wünschendorff's "Traité de Télégraphie Sous-Marine," and Compiled from Authoritative and Exclusive Sources.

BY

CHARLES BRIGHT, F.R.S.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

Just Published.

THE FLORA OF PERTHSHIRE.

By **FRANCIS BUCHANAN W. WHITE,**
M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

Edited, with an Introduction and Life of the Author, a List of his Scientific Publications, and an Appendix, by **JAMES W. H. TRAIL, A.M., M.D., F.R.S.,** Professor of Botany, Aberdeen University. With Portrait and Map.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS,
EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

NOW READY.

**PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

1898.

SERIES B, VOL. 189. PRICE 17s. 6d.

CONTENTS:

1. On the Structure and Affinities of Fossil Plants from the Palaeozoic Rocks. On *Cheirostrobos*, a new type of Fossil Cone from the Lower Carboniferous Strata (Calcareous Sandstone Series). By D. H. SCOTT.
2. Studies in the Morphology of Spore-Producing Members.—III. Marattiaceae. By F. O. BOWER.
3. On the Structure and Affinities of Fossil Plants from the Palaeozoic Rocks.—II. On *Spencerites*, a new genus of Lycopodiaceous Cones from the Coal-measures, founded on the *Lepidodendron Spenceri* of WILLIAMSON. By D. H. SCOTT.
4. On the Development of Marsupial and other Tubular Enamels, with Notes upon the Development of Enamel in General. By CHARLES S. TOMES.
5. On the Biology of *Stereum hirsutum* (Fr.). By II. MARSHALL WARD.
6. An Investigation on the Variability of the Human Skeleton: with especial reference to the Naqada Race discovered by Prof. Flinders Petrie in his Explorations in Egypt. By ERNEST WARREN.

London: HARRISON & SONS, 45 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

MR. MURRAY'S NEW BOOKS.

FIVE YEARS IN SIAM: a Record of
Journeys Up and Down the Country, and of the Life among the People from 1891 to 1896, with some Remarks on the Resources and Administration of the Kingdom.

By H. WARINGTON SMYTH, M.A., LL.B., F.G.S.,
F.R.G.S.,

Formerly Director of the Department of Mines in Siam.

2 Vols., Crown 8vo, with Illustrations from the Author's Drawings and Maps, 24s. [This week.]

HYDROGRAPHICAL SURVEYING.

A Description of the Means and Methods employed in Constructing Marine Charts.

By Rear-Admiral Sir WILLIAM J. L. WHARTON, K.C.B.,
Hydrographer to the Admiralty.

A NEW EDITION, REVISED THROUGHOUT.

With Diagrams and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 18s. [In a few days.]

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

**RADIATION PHENOMENA IN A
STRONG MAGNETIC FIELD.**

By THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., F.R.U.I.

Being the Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. VI., Series II., Part XV. With One Plate. Price One Shilling.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta St., W.C.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Price 6s. 6d.

THE ARRANGEMENT OF ATOMS IN

SPACE. By J. H. VAN 'T HOFF. Second, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. With a Preface by JOHANNES WISLICENUS, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Leipzig; and an Appendix, "Stereochemistry among Inorganic Substances," by ALFRED WERNER, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Zürich. Translated and Edited by ARNOLD EILOART.

London, New York, and Bombay: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE:

6 St. Andrew Square, EDINBURGH.

MUTUAL ASSURANCE with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

The PREMIUMS are so moderate that an Assurance of £1200 or £1250 may generally be secured from the first for the yearly payment which usually would assure (with profits) £1000 only—equivalent to an immediate Bonus of 20 to 25 %.

The WHOLE SURPLUS goes to the Policyholders, on a system at once safe and equitable,—no share being given to those by whose early death there is a loss.

Examples of Premium for £100 at Death, with Profits.

AGE.	30*	35	40	45	50	55
DURING LIFE,	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7	£5 1 11
25 PAYMENTS,	2 13 0	2 17 9	3 4 6	3 14 0	4 8 7	5 6 11
15 PAYMENTS,	3 12 1	3 18 0	4 5 8	4 16 2	5 11 8	6 9 11

* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s., which would in most Offices secure (with profits) £800 only. Or he may secure £1000 by 25 payments of £28 10s., being thus free of payment before age 55.

The SURPLUS at last Division (1894) was £1,423,000. More than one half of the Members who died during the last Septennial period were entitled to Bonuses which, notwithstanding that the premiums do not as a rule exceed the non-profit rates of other Offices, were on the average equal to an Addition of about 50 per cent. to the Policies which participated.

ACCUMULATED FUNDS, £10,000,000.

ARRANGEMENTS as to SURRENDER, NON-FORFEITURE, LOANS ON POLICIES, IMMEDIATE PAYMENT OF CLAIMS, FREE RESIDENCE, &c. are specially liberal.

JAMES GRAHAM WATSON, *Manager*.

LONDON OFFICE: 17 KING WILLIAM ST., E.C.

J. MUIR LEITCH, *Secretary*.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.

JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.

STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of
the most complete Lists published.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers
for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Tempera-
tures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths
and Burstall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s.,
7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome,
price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.
Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

ROSS, Ltd.,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

COMPLETE NEW CATALOGUE

now Ready. Will be sent to any part of the
world on application.

SECTION I.

Contains full Particulars and Prices of
Ross' Photographic Lenses and Shutters.
Ross' Field, Studio, and Process Cameras.
Ross' New Hand Cameras.
Ross' Photographic Apparatus of every kind.
Ross' Science, Projection and Enlarging
Lanterns.

SECTION II.

Contains full Particulars and Prices of
Ross' Microscopes and Objectives.
Ross' Sporting and Naval Telescopes.
Ross' Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.
Ross' Barometers, Thermometers, &c.
Ross' Spectacles and Eyeglasses, &c., &c.

ROSS, Ltd., Opticians,

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.
(CORNER OF BROOK STREET).

And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

MANUFACTORY—CLAPHAM COMMON.

ESTABLISHED 1830.

MARION'S INSTANTANEOUS PLATES,

Specially suitable for
X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

MARIONA PAPER,

MATT SURFACE, GLOSSY SURFACE
AND GROS GRAIN SURFACE.

MARION'S BROMIDE PAPERS

Giving Platinum Tones.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE ON APPLICATION

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NEARLY READY.

1/- POST FREE.

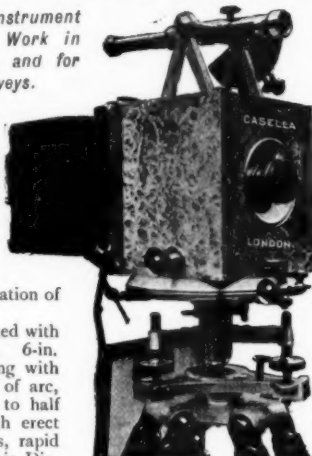
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite
automatically records
on the photograph all,
or nearly all, the data
necessary for the reduction
of the photographs,
including the Magnetic
bearings,—thus con-
siderably reducing the
time spent and the risk
of error in the interpretation of
the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with
an Aluminium Body, 6-in.
Azimuthal Circle, reading with
Vernier to one minute of arc,
4-in. Compass, divided to half
degrees. Telescope with erect
and inverting Eyepieces, rapid
Rectilinear Lens with Iris Dia-
phragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany
Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description
of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

THE CERES SYSTEM.

There is no arrangement so simple for keeping
correspondence, &c.

Papers can be arranged in a moment either
alphabetically or according to subjects, and there
is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.



The
Cheapest File in
the Market.

Six times the
capacity of any
binding File,
and one place to
refer to
instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity,
1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks,
12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz.
For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing
Tables, Standing Desks, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet,
Post Free.

THE CERES DEPÔT,
16 BROOK STREET (Bond Street Corner), LONDON, W.

JUST PUBLISHED. Demy 8vo, price Six Shillings.

WHAT IS LIFE?

Or, WHERE ARE WE? WHAT ARE WE?
WHENCE DID WE COME?
AND WHITHER DO WE GO?

By **FREDERICK HOVENDEN,**
F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.M.S.

(ASSISTED BY EMINENT SPECIALISTS).

With many Illustrations.

PRESS OPINIONS.

"We recommend our readers to peruse this work dispassionately and to form their own opinions, and they will, we imagine, be largely assisted by absence of prejudice. . . . It would be futile to disguise the fact that in the work, as a whole, the author represents the tendency of modern thought among thinking people."—*Science Gossip*.

"Mr. Hovenden is an audacious and fascinating author. . . . His fascination arises from the magnitude of his subjects, and the unconventional, unpedantic manner in which he treats them; his audacity consists in his assumed emancipation from authority and scientific tradition."—*Manchester Courier*.

"There is no need to weary the reader with examples of his grotesque equations . . . or of his puzzle-headed protests against multiplying specific heat by atomic weight, which nobody outside Colney Hatch ever attempted to do."—*Leader in Liverpool Daily Post*.

NOTE.—See letter from the author to the above paper, March 9, 1898. Extract:—"May I refer you to Balfour Stewart's 'Elementary Treatise on Heat,' 1888, page 303, for the Table of 'Specific Heats,' multiplied by 'Atomic Weights.' Almost all text-books have this Table."

"The aim of the book is to throw, as it were, a searchlight on the pitiable and impenetrable darkness that prevails in regard to the study of nature, and to solve the mystery of the 'unknowable.' . . . Simplicity rather than subtlety marks the analysis of his subject, and not at any time is his phraseology enigmatical or technically obscure. While his arguments are based on cases stated, he is not so arrogant and dogmatic as to assert that on the evidence he adduces he is entitled to a verdict of 'proven.'"—*Belfast News Letter*.

"As regards his scientific views, there is much that is true, for he has borrowed largely and carefully."—*Standard*.

"There is no doubt that the enlightened ideas set forth in the volume cannot but relieve the burden of a mind borne down by superstition."—*Scotsman*.

LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.

JUST PUBLISHED, Medium 8vo, Buckram, 21s.

SHORT STALKS:

SECOND SERIES.

Comprising Trips in Somaliland, Sinai,
The Eastern Desert of Egypt, Crete,
The Carpathian Mountains, and Daghestan.

By **EDWARD NORTH BUXTON.**

With 89 Page Illustrations and 2 Maps.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street,
Charing Cross, S.W.

For Photography.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,
Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.

Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr. CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c. Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYNFER, Dr. LUNN. Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THMOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST AND SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

W. G. PYE,

Scientific Instrument Maker,

30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,

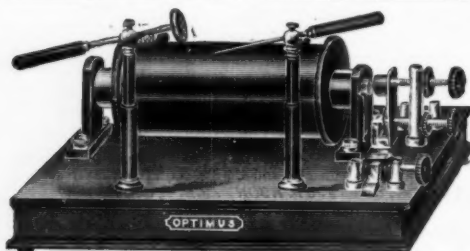
CAMBRIDGE.



REFLECTING GALVANOMETER, £3

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON
APPLICATION.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—May 28; June 11, 25; July 9, 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S. CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

from LONDON, June 15; LEITH, June 17,

to the finest FIORDS in NORWAY and the NORTH CAPE (for Midnight Sun).

Arriving back in LONDON, July 11.

Other Cruises to follow.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, Electric Light, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices, { ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C., or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES.

ADJUSTABLE

CATHODE.

ACTUAL MAKER,

67 FARRINGTON

ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS,

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



THE THORNTON-PICKARD



CAMERAS

AND

SHUTTERS.

"AMBER" and "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.

TIME and INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.



THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

NO SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,

&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great

success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class

Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,

Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRANT

GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos

Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp,

Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science

Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern

Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-

gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,

Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,

SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS,

LONDON.

VOLUME I. NOW READY.

THE SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.EDITED BY
Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.,AND BY
Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

In Four Volumes. Vol. I., Super Royal 8vo. 25s. net.

* * This Work will be sold in Sets only.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

**COLLECTIONS OF
MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS,
AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES****GEOLOGY & PHYSIOGRAPHY,***As set forth in the Science and Art Directory.*

13	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box, size of £ s. d.	
	Specimens about 3 in. by 2 in.	1 1 0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	0 15 0
20	" Metalliferous Mining	1 1 0

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR, POST FREE.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**COMPLETE MINERAL CATALOGUE.**

186 pp.; 40 splendid photo-engravings. Contains Table giving Name, Composition, and Form of all known species and varieties, with Alphabetical Index. Also a Metallic Classification of Minerals, and other valuable information. The most useful Work of the kind ever published. Post-paid: Paper bound, 1s.; Cloth, 2s.; Calf, interleaved, 4s.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,
MINERAL DEALER. *Price Lists Free.*
1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.**FOOTE**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines.
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY.
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Among Specimens of Rocks recently collected by Mr. BUTLER are Ophiitic Olivine-Dolerite with Labradorite Phenocrysts and Mica-Basalt from dykes, Aros, and Olivine-Basalt, Tobermory, Mull; Basalt, fresh and altered, Calve Is.; White Marble with Salite and Pink ditto with Hornblende and Cocolite and at contact with Gneiss, Tiree; Hornblende and coarse and fine-grained Gneiss, Coll; Olivine-Dolerite Dyke and Scur porphyritic Rhyolite-Pitchstone, Elgg; Plagioclastic Granite with included Gneiss fragments, Quartrite, and the recently described Olivine-Monsonite, from near Ballachulish. Micro-Sections of the above can be furnished.

FOR SALE.**THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE
COLLECTION OF METEORITES**

Formed by JAMES R. GREGORY during the last 40 Years, Comprising over 400 different Falls and about 550 Specimens, including many very choice examples and many of extreme rarity, all in the finest condition.

*For further Particulars, &c., apply to*JAMES R. GREGORY,
1 Kelso Place, Kensington, LONDON, W.
Such a Collection is suitable for a well-established Museum.ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 3s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 2d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 6d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application. Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more details apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

MINERALOGY.**SAMUEL HENSON**

Has just received some beautifully Crystallised GOLD SPECIMENS and NUGGETS. Choice Diopase, Wulfenites and Emeralds on Matrix. Very fine Mocha Stones. Gem Stones for Mounting.

Collections for Student, Teacher, or Prospector. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

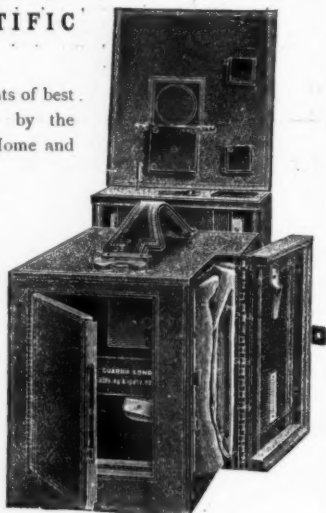
*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

The "N. & G." CAMERAS and KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

**COMPLETE
PHOTOGRAPHIC
OUTFITS**
Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

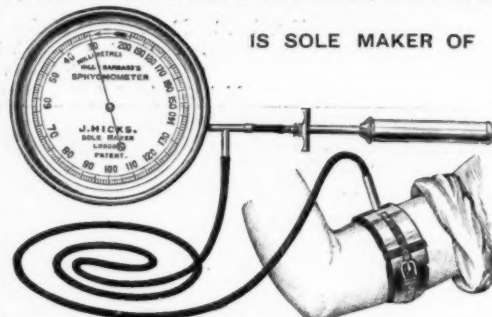
Catalogues and Estimates free on application.



(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,



IS SOLE MAKER OF

THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge. It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour, the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial. This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S LIST.

VOL. I. NOW READY, COMPLETE IN ITSELF, Price 15s.

In large 8vo, handsome Cloth, with numerous Illustrations.

TECHNICAL MYCOLOGY: the Utilization

of Micro-Organisms in the Arts and Manufactures. A Practical Handbook on Fermentation and Fermentative Processes for the use of Brewers and Distillers, Analysts, Technical and Agricultural Chemists, and all interested in the Industries dependent on Fermentation. By Dr. FRANZ LAFAR, Professor of Fermentation-Physiology and Bacteriology in the Technical High School, Vienna. With an Introduction by Dr. EMIL CHR. HANSEN, Principal of the Carlsberg Laboratory, Copenhagen. Translated by CHARLES T. C. SALTER. In Two Volumes, sold separately.

* * The extraordinary roles played by Micro-organisms in Brewing and Distilling—in the Manufacture of Sugar, of Vinegar, and Acetic Acid—in Tanning and Tobacco Manufacture—in Agricultural Industries and the Processes connected with the Dairy: Souring of Cream, Cheese-Ripening, &c.—combine to make Dr. Lafar's Text-Book one of great value and interest to a very wide circle of readers. It is hoped that both Volumes of the English version will be issued during 1898.

BY PROFESSORS J. J. THOMSON AND POYNTING.

In large 8vo. Fully Illustrated.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS: Com-
prising PROPERTIES OF MATTER; SOUND; HEAT; MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY; AND LIGHT. By J. H. POYNTING, Sc.D., F.R.S., Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Physics, Mason College, Birmingham; and J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge.

* * PUBLISHERS' NOTE.—It is intended that this IMPORTANT and LONG-EXPECTED TREATISE shall be issued in separate Volumes, each complete in itself, at regular intervals, beginning with SOUND, now at Press.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 12, 1898.

THE "NEW LAND" SERIES OF PRACTICAL HANDBOOKS.

FOR THE USE OF PROSPECTORS, EXPLORERS, SETTLERS, COLONISTS, & ALL INTERESTED IN THE OPENING UP AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW LANDS.

EDITED BY

GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.,
Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

In large Crown 8vo, with Illustrations.

VOL. I. PROSPECTING FOR MINERALS: a Practical
Handbook. By S. HERBERT COX, Assoc.R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., F.G.S., &c. With Illustrations, Cloth, 5s.; Leather, 6s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—Introduction and Hints on Geology—The Determination of Minerals: Use of the Blow-pipe, &c.—Rock-forming Minerals and Non-Metallic Minerals of Commercial Value: Rock Salt, Borax, Marbles, Lithographic Stone, Quartz and Opal, &c., &c.—Precious Stones and Gems—Stratified Deposits: Coal and Ores—Mineral Veins and Lodes—Irrregular Deposits—Dynamics of Lodes: Faults, &c.—Alluvial Deposits—Noble Metals: Gold, Platinum, Silver, &c.—Lead, Mercury, Copper, Tin, Zinc, Iron, Nickel, &c.—Sulphur, Antimony, Arsenic, &c.—Combustible Minerals—Petroleum—General Hints on Prospecting—Glossary—Index.

"This ADMIRABLE LITTLE WORK . . . written with SCIENTIFIC ACCURACY in a CLEAR and LUCID style."—*Mining Journal*.

VOL. II. FOOD SUPPLY. By ROBERT BRUCE, Agricultural Superintendent to the Royal Dublin Society. With many Engravings from Photographs illustrating the chief Breeds of Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry, &c. [Nearly ready.]

VOL. III. NEW LANDS AND THEIR PROSPECTIVE
ADVANTAGES. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society.

VOL. IV. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN WOOD,
STONE, AND CONCRETE. By JAS. LYON, M.A., Professor of Engineering in the Royal College of Science for Ireland; sometime Superintendent of the Engineering Department in the University of Cambridge; and J. TAYLOR, A.R.C.S.I.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1490, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, MAY 19, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

"APPS-NEWTON" 18-inch INDUCTION COIL.

Many of the leading X-Ray workers are now using the 18" APPS-NEWTON COIL in preference to the smaller sizes, owing to its greater penetrating power in thick parts of the body, and shortness of exposure, and we are now making them for some of the principal Hospitals. A photograph through the body of an adult showing heart, ribs, collar-bone, shoulder-blades, &c., most clearly taken by Mr. Webster in 3 minutes with our 18" Coil, can be seen at
3 FLEET STREET.

DR. J. MACINTYRE, of Glasgow, says:—"My latest experimental work in instantaneous X-Ray photography and cinematographic records to show movements of the body by means of the Rontgen Rays, has been done by means of the 18" (Apps-Newton) Coils, which I have found to be in every way reliable."

WILLIAM WEBSTER, Esq., says:—"The 18" Coil you supplied me with is giving every satisfaction, and I have obtained some wonderful phenomena with it. I shall be able to recommend your apparatus above all others that I have tried."

SIR GERVAS P. GLYN, BART., says:—"I am very pleased with the new Coil, which works splendidly, giving the full 18" Spark with only 8 to 9 amperes. It is thus a far more efficient machine than the 10" for the amount of current used. I do not find the platins burn very much."

WILSON NOBLE, Esq., says:—"I am delighted with the 18" Coil. It works extraordinarily smoothly."

SOLE MAKERS:

**NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**

BECK'S

MICROSCOPES

* * *

R. & J.
BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.

BROWNING'S BINOCULARS.



THE "ECONOMICAL" FIELD-GLASS.

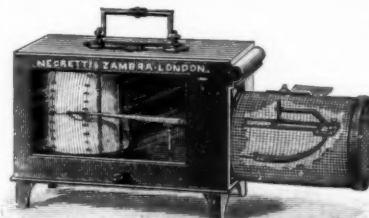
This Binocular has achromatic object-glasses $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter, and sliding shades to shelter the object-glasses from sun or rain, and is fitted in a solid leather sling case, price 22s. 6d.; sent free.

Illustrated Catalogue of Binoculars post free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-RECORDING METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instrument is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, and gives continuous records on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and is invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, £7 0s. 0d.

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.

Illustrated Price Lists free to all parts of the world.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND
BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

SESSION 1897-98.

The Easter Half-Term begins on THURSDAY, MAY 26.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Pfeiffer Scholarship in Science, annual value £48, and one Courtauld Scholarship in Arts, annual value 30 Guineas, each tenable for three years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on June 28 and 29.

Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

The Anniversary Meeting will be held (by permission of the Senate) in the Hall of the University of London, Burlington Gardens, W., on Monday, May 23, at 3 p.m. Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, K.C.B., F.R.S., President, in the Chair. During the Meeting the Council and Officers will be elected for the ensuing year, the Annual Report of the Council will be read, the President will give his Address, and the Gold Medals and other Awards of the Society will be presented.

The Annual Dinner of the Society will be held on the evening of the Anniversary Meeting, at the Hotel Cecil, at 7 p.m. Dinner charge £1 1s. Friends of Fellows are admissible to the Dinner.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

J. ARTHUR THOMSON, Esq., M.A., Lecturer on Biology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh, will on Saturday next, May 21, at Three o'clock, deliver the First of Two Lectures on "The Biology of Spring."

Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the Art Branch of the South Kensington Museum (18-25), June 1.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to **HANSEN'S Methods.**

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Founded by the late T. Aubrey Bowen, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia.)

(a) TWO BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ENGINEERING, each of the value of about £96.

(b) ONE BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP in METALLURGY, of the value of about £96.

(c) THREE PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS in CHEMISTRY, each of the value of about £96.

The object of these SCHOLARSHIPS is to encourage Higher Work and Research in Scientific Professional Engineering and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.

Applications, supported by details of educational training and references to former Teachers and others, should be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before June 11, 1898. The Awards will be made in September next, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1898-99.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

LECTURER ON TECHNICAL ELECTRICITY.

The Council invite APPLICATIONS for the above APPOINTMENT, vacant by the Resignation of Mr. R. H. Housman, M.I.E.E.

Applications, accompanied by Forty Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned, not later than Monday, June 20.

The Candidate elected will be required to enter upon his duties on October 1, 1898.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

EXAMINERSHIP IN PHYSICS.

The University Court of the University of Glasgow will shortly proceed to appoint an Additional Examiner in Physics for Degrees in Medicine and Science.

The Appointment will be for three years from 1st October next, at an annual fee of £30.

Candidates should lodge twenty copies of their Application and Testimonials with the undersigned on or before 1st June next.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON, Secretary of the Court.

91 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

CHAIR OF PHYSICS.

The Board of Governors is prepared to receive applications for one of the W. C. McDonald Chairs of Physics vacant by the recent appointment of Prof. Callendar, M.A., F.R.S., to the Quain Chair of Physics in University College, London. Salary, £2,500 per annum.

Applications, accompanied by any testimonials which Candidates may desire to submit, should reach the undersigned on or before June 20 next.

W. VAUGHAN, Secretary, McGill University, Montreal.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

CHAIR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Board of Governors is prepared to receive applications for the W. C. McDonald Chair of Electrical Engineering. Salary, not less than 2000 dollars per annum.

Applications, accompanied by any testimonials which Candidates may desire to submit, should reach the undersigned on or before June 20 next.

W. VAUGHAN, Secretary, McGill University, Montreal.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to Appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in BOTANY. The Stipend will be £150 per annum, and the Demonstrator will be expected to enter on his duties on September 29 next.

Applications, with Testimonials, should be addressed to the REGISTRAR, not later than June 10, from whom a detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT for METALLURGY and CHEMISTRY required in September. Salary £150 a year, increasing to £200.

Candidates must send in their applications not later than May 31, and must state that they have read the particulars as to the Post, which can be obtained from the REGISTRAR on application.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council intend to appoint a LECTURER in PHYSIOLOGY.

Particulars to be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

Applications must be received by June 11.

ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

SKILLED ATTENDANT in Zoological

Laboratory and Museum Preparation-Room WANTED; one who has experience and can Mount and Label preparations required. Apply, stating age, present wages, and references, to Prof. LANKESTER, The Museum, Oxford.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—May 28; June 11, 25; July 9, 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.
For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S. CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

from LONDON, June 15; LEITH, June 17,
to the finest FIORDS in NORWAY and the NORTH CAPE (for Midnight Sun),

Arriving back in LONDON, July 11.

Other Cruises to follow.

High class Cuisine, String Band, Electric Light, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C., or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

FROM WALTER SCOTT'S LIST. THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES. Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. Some Vols. at 6s. Illustrated.

The Evolution of Sex. By Prof. PATRICK GEDDES and J. ARTHUR THOMSON. 3s. 6d.
Electricity in Modern Life. By G. W. DE TUNZELMANN. 3s. 6d.
The Origin of the Aryans. By Dr. TAYLOR. 3s. 6d.
Physiognomy and Expression. By P. MANTEGAZZA. 3s. 6d.
Evolution and Disease. By J. BLAND SUTTON, F.R.C.S. 3s. 6d.
The Village Community. By G. L. GOMME. 3s. 6d.
The Criminal. By HAVELOCK ELLIS. 3s. 6d.
Sanity and Insanity. By Dr. C. MERCIER. 3s. 6d.
Hypnotism. By Dr. ALBERT MOLL (Berlin). 3s. 6d.
Manual Training. By Dr. C. M. WOODWARD. 3s. 6d.
Primitive Folk. By ELIE RECLUS. 3s. 6d.
The Science of Fairy Tales. By EDWIN SIDNEY HARTLAND. 3s. 6d.

Bacteria and their Products. By Dr. SIMS WOODHEAD. 3s. 6d.
The Evolution of Marriage. By LETOURNEAU. 3s. 6d.
Education and Heredity. By J. M. GUYAU. 3s. 6d.
The Man of Genius. By Prof. LOMBROSO. 3s. 6d.
The Grammar of Science. By Prof. PEARSON. 3s. 6d.
Property: its Origin and Development. By Prof. CH. LETOURNEAU. 3s. 6d.
Volcanoes: Past and Present. By Prof. EDWARD HULL, LL.D., F.R.S. 3s. 6d.
Public Health Problems. By Dr. J. F. J. SYKES. 3s. 6d.
Modern Meteorology. By D. FRANK WALDO. 3s. 6d.
The Germ Plasm. By AUGUST WEISMANN. 6s.
The Industries of Animals. By F. HOUSSEY. 3s. 6d.
Man and Woman. By HAVELOCK ELLIS. 6s.

Modern Capitalism. By J. A. HOBSON. 3s. 6d.
Apparitions and Thought Transference. By FRANK PODMORE. 3s. 6d.
Introduction to Comparative Psychology. By Prof. C. LLOYD MORGAN. 6s.
The Origins of Invention. By OTIS T. MASON. 3s. 6d.
The Growth of the Brain. By Prof. H. H. DONALDSON. 6s.
Evolution in Art. By Prof. A. C. HADDON. 6s.
FOUR RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE SERIES.
Hallucinations and Illusions: a Study of the Fallacies of Perception. By EDMUND PARISH. 6s.
The Psychology of the Emotions. By Prof. TH. RIBOT. 6s.
The New Psychology. By Dr. E. W. SCRIPTURE. 6s.
Sleep: its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, and Psychology. By Dr. MARIE DE MANACÉINE. 3s. 6d.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

The Valuable Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by C. HOLLIS, Esq., who is giving up Collecting, together with the Cabinets and Stone Boxes. Also the Duplicates from the Collection of Mr. G. ELISHA, with his Books, Exotic Insects, Heads and Skins, Shells, &c.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY next, MAY 24, at half-past 12 precisely.
On view the day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,
NATURALISTS, and Manufacturers of
CABINETS and APPARATUS
FOR ENTOMOLOGY (BIRDS' EGGS), AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.
SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (166 pp.). Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

Birds, Mammals, &c. Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world, described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 12s. cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,
1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, P.A., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON

Has just received some beautifully Crystallised GOLD SPECIMENS and NUGGETS. Choice Diopase, Wulfenites and Emeralds on Matrix. Very fine Mocha Stones. Gem Stones for Mounting.

Collections for Student, Teacher, or Prospector. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,
180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS, AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

TO ILLUSTRATE

GEOLOGY & PHYSIOGRAPHY,

As set forth in the Science and Art Directory.

13 Rock-forming Minerals and 30 Common Rocks, in Box, size of £ s. d.
Specimens about 3 in. by 2 in. ... 3 1 0
20 Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box ... 0 15 0
20 " " Metalliferous Mining ... 1 1 0
" DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR, POST FREE.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines.
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Among Specimens of Rocks recently collected by Mr. BUTLER are Ophiolite Olivine-Dolerite with Labradorite Phenocrysts and Mica-Basalts from dykes, Aros, and Olivine-Basalt, Tobermory, Mull; Basalt, fresh and altered, Calve Is.; White Marble with Salite and Pink ditto with Hornblende and Cocolite and at contact with Gneiss, Tires; Hornblende and coarse and fine-grained Gneiss, Coll; Olivine-Dolerite, Dyke and Scur porphyritic Rhyolite-Pitchstone, Egg; Plagioclasic Granite with included Gneiss fragments, Quartzite, and the recently described Olivine-Monzonite, from near Ballachulish. Micro-Sections of the above can be furnished.

FOR SALE.

THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE

COLLECTION OF METEORITES

Formed by JAMES R. GREGORY during the last 40 Years, Comprising over 400 different Falls and about 550 Specimens, including many very choice examples and many of extreme rarity, all in the finest condition.

For further Particulars, &c., apply to

JAMES R. GREGORY,
1 Kelso Place, Kensington, LONDON, W.
Such a Collection is suitable for a well-established Museum.

SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

6" EQUATORIAL REFLECTOR, CALVER, £30.

3" COOKE TELESCOPE, £35.

MICROSCOPE, ROSS, with 5 Powers and Apparatus, £22 10s.

WATSON'S, VAN HEURCK, £25.

Many others of all kinds on hand. List on Application.

Scientific and Optical Instruments Bought, Sold,

or Exchanged.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS

By ROSS, SWIFT, BECK, ZEISS, and other Makers.

VAN HEURCK MODEL B, by WATSON, with numerous Objectives, &c., £36 15s.

ZEISS STAND, with A and D Objectives, £6.

CABINETS, OBJECTS, DISSECTING INSTRUMENTS, at greatly Reduced Prices. Catalogue Gratis on Application.

MILLIKIN & LAWLEY, 165 STRAND, W.C.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.

MR. ADAM SEDGWICK'S NEW ZOOLOGY.
STUDENT'S TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.
 Vol. I.—PROTOZOA TO CHAETOGNATHA. By ADAM SEDGWICK, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Reader of Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge. With 472 Illustrations. 18s. [This day]
First Review.—"It is thoroughly up to date, and yet has not broken with the past. Mr. Sedgwick is so experienced a teacher, and has himself contributed so much towards the existing knowledge of zoology, that the student can entirely trust himself to his guidance."—*Daily Chronicle*.

AN IMPORTANT NEW ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.
INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: a Text-book for Students in the Universities and Technical Schools. By JOHN WADE, B.Sc. (Lond.), Senior Demonstrator of Chemistry and Physics at Guy's Hospital. With 60 Charts and 12 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO. (LIM.), LONDON.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Price 6s. 6d.

THE ARRANGEMENT OF ATOMS IN SPACE.

By J. H. VAN 'T HOFF.

Second, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. With a Preface by JOHANNES WILHELMUS, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Leipzig; and an Appendix, "Stereochemistry among Inorganic Substances," by ALFRED WERNER, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Zürich. Translated and Edited by ARNOLD EILOART.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

Just Published. 2 Vols., 8vo. 28s.

THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE MORAL INSTINCT.

By ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, M.A.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,
 LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

BAIRD & TATLOCK,

Manufacturers of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, Laboratory Benches, Fume Closets, &c.

Dealers and Importers of Pure Chemicals, &c.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government

14 CROSS STREET, HATTON GARDEN,
 LONDON, E.C.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

THE
**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
 LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.
 Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.
 Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
 Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.
 Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome. price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.
 Address all Communications:

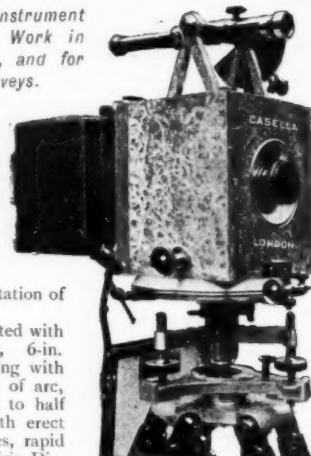
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect Instrument invented for Survey Work in Mountainous Districts, and for Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
 147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

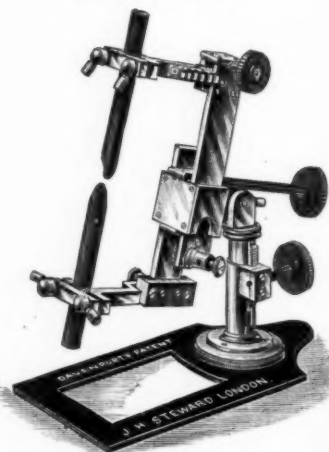
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

NEW PATENT (1897)

DAVENPORT-STEWARD UNIVERSAL

**ARC
 LAMP
 FOR
 HIGH-CLASS
 OPTICAL
 PROJECTIONS,
 £5 5s.**

For
 either Direct
 or Alternating
 Currents.



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF OPTICAL LANTERNS AND APPARATUS POST FREE.

X-RAY APPARATUS.

J. H. STEWARD,
 406 STRAND; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;
 7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

CADBURY'S

**COCOA is COCOA,
and COCOA ONLY.**

CADBURY'S is not a combination of drugs or a high-sounding
alkalied article, it is **A** most sustaining and

refreshing beverage, being a **PERFECT FOOD** and a drink combined.

It is specially suitable **FOR** all times and all seasons.

*The
Lancet
says—*
"CADBURY'S
represents the
standard of
HIGHEST PURITY."



*The Medical
Magazine says—*
"CADBURY'S,
the most popular
Cocoa of the day."

It is most
nourishing for the

YOUNG

building up the
growing body.

For breakfast, supper, **AND** all times.

The
ideal drink for the

OLD

repairing the waste
incidental to life.

CADBURY'S {ABSOLUTELY PURE} COCOA.

"WE ARE GLAD TO GIVE
IT THE HIGHEST
PRAISE."
—Medical
Magazine.



The Analyst says—
"CADBURY'S is
the TYPICAL
COCOA of
English
Manufacture."

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr. CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c. Lecturers: SIR ROBERT BALL, MR. EDWARD WHYMFER, DR. LUNN. Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

†Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

Fry's

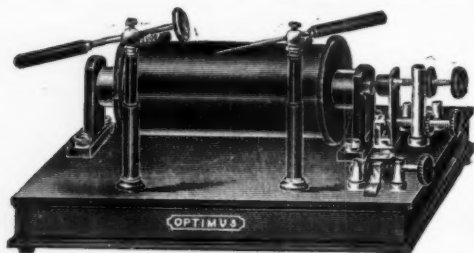
**PURE
CONCENTRATED**

Cocoa

250
GOLD MEDALS,
&c.

Dr. ANDREW
WILSON, F.R.S.E.,
&c.,
states:—

"There is no
better Food."



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, LONDON.

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

EPPS'S COCOAINE.

COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.

The choicest roasted nibs (broken-up beans) of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder—"Cocaine," a product which, when prepared with boiling water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now, with many, beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only in labelled Tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a Tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and CO., LTD., Homoeopathic Chemists, London.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

LARGE MODEL ILLUSTRATING HERTZIAN WAVE MOTION.

As designed by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Beautifully illustrating the propagation of the Wave, the progress of which may be watched, from the Oscillator until it reaches the Resonator and causes a responsive vibration.

Apparatus for Hertz Experiments. Radiator and Coherer to illustrate WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Syntonic Leyden Jars with Air-gap Tuning Slide, &c.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, &c.,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD

£200 PRIZE
COMPETITION.

Illustrated Catalogue, with Particulars, Post Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINGHAM.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES.



ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS,

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, ad. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOLUME I. NOW READY.

THE SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

EDITED BY
Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.,AND BY
Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

In Four Volumes. Vol. I., Super Royal 8vo. 25s. net.

* * This Work will be sold in Sets only.

VOLUME V. NOW READY.

A SYSTEM OF MEDICINE. By many Writers. Edited by THOMAS CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., &c. Volume V. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM; DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM. Demy 8vo, 25s. net.

VOLUME II. NOW READY.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With One Hundred and Forty-Nine Figures. Vol. II. 8vo, 17s. net.

NATURE.—"Students of physiology who find, as many do, their ignorance of German to be an embarrassing obstacle in their reading, ought to be grateful to Miss Welby for her skilful translation of Prof. Biedermann's 'Electrophysiologie.' . . . The value of the book consists chiefly in this—that it is a faithful record of the results yielded by the researches of the last half-century in the field of inquiry to which it relates. . . . On the whole Miss Welby has given the sense of her author with great care and accuracy."

BY THE RIGHT HON. LORD FARRER.

STUDIES IN CURRENCY, 1898; or, Inquiries into certain Modern Problems connected with the Standard of Value and the Media of Exchange. By the Right Hon. Lord FARRER. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

Super royal 8vo, 25s. net.

HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. Compiled by LIONEL CUST, M.A., Director of the National Portrait Gallery, and Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN, M.A., Keeper of the Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. With 14 Photogravure Plates.

* * The Edition will be strictly limited to 350 copies.

THE SCIENCE OF LAW AND LAW-MAKING: Being an Introduction to Law, a General View of its Forms and Substance, and a Discussion of the Questions of Codification. By R. FLOYD CLARKE, A.B., LL.B., of the New York Bar. Demy 8vo, 17s. net.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinospherium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

The MAY Number contains an Article on

CELL-PHYSIOLOGY. By HERBERT SPENCER.

The other Contents are:—

NOTES AND COMMENTS:—"Science falsely so-called"; History of Geology at Oxford; Cause of Sunstroke; Effect of Aquatic Plants on Water-supplies; North Sea Fisheries; Plankton Crustacea of Lake Mendota; Rust on Cereals; &c.

THE STUDY OF VARIATIONS. A REPLY. By Rev. G. HENSLAW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S.

A NEW METHOD OF ASEQUAL REPRODUCTION IN HYMENOPTERA. By PAUL MARCHAL.

THE SMALLEST OF STRIDULATING SPIDERS. By G. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc.

PARASITES AND MESSMATES IN ANT-HILLS. Abstracted from C. JANET.

THE HISTORY OF THE MAMMALIA IN EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA. By A. SMITH WOODWARD, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S.

WACHSMUTH AND SPRINGER'S CLASSIFICATION OF CRINOIDS. By F. A. BATHER, M.A., F.G.S.

REVIEWS:—"Romanes' 'Darwin and after Darwin.' Vol. III.; Cooke's 'Foundations of Scientific Agriculture'; and other Books.

OBITUARIES, NEWS, and CORRESPONDENCE.

Price One Shilling Net.

London: J. M. DENT & CO., 29 Bedford Street, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

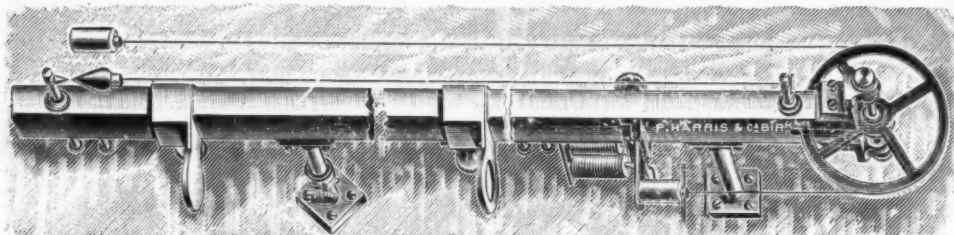
CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

A T W O O D M A C H I N E

Gives Accurate Results, Small Space required, Fastens to Wall, Length 8 to 9 Feet. Electric Release, Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights, Balanced Wheel, Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 5s. (nett.)
This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



MADE IN THE WORKSHOPS OF **PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.

W. WATSON & SONS' X-RAY APPARATUS.

VACUUM TUBES. W. & Sons' PENETRATOR Tube, 35s. and 40s. RELIABLE FOCUS Tube, 25s. Mr. Campbell Swinton's ADJUSTABLE CATHODE Tube for regulating the Penetrative Power and Vacuum, 35s. Every description of Crookes' and Geissler's Tubes in Stock.

INDUCTION COILS of finest quality as supplied to H.M. Government. Prices: 3-in. Spark, £8 15s.; 4-in., £12 10s.; 6-in., £19 0s.; 8-in., £25; 10-in., £33 10s.; 12-in., £43; 24-in., £87 10s.

THE "VRIL" CONTACT BREAKER (Patent applied for) affords the utmost facility for Radiography. Requires less Battery power, gives greater Spark length than old form of vibrator. Speed of make and break can be controlled; gives same effect as Mercury Interrupter. Can be fitted to any make of Induction Coil.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, producing the very finest results, from 20s.

PRIMARY BATTERIES, ACCUMULATORS, RHEOSTATS, TESLA APPARATUS, &c.

For full particulars of everything connected with X-Ray work, apply for Illustrated Catalogue, No. 7, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

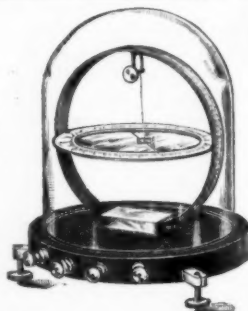
REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.

TANGENT

Regd. Patt.

WITH
BRASS TABLE.
OPTICALLY TRUE MIRROR TO
PREVENT PARALLAX.
TWO SETS WINDINGS
FOUR TERMINALS.
FIBRE SUSPENSION.
GRADUATED EITHER SINGLE OR
TANGENT DEGREES.

**GALVANOMETER.**

PRICE

30/-

MANUFACTORY:

33-36 CAMBRIDGE STREET
AND
13-15 CRESCENT,

BIRMINGHAM.

W. & J. George, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 19, 1898



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1491, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, MAY 26, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

"APPS-NEWTON" 18-inch INDUCTION COIL.

Many of the leading X-Ray workers are now using the 18" APPS-NEWTON COIL in preference to the smaller sizes, owing to its greater penetrating power in thick parts of the body, and shortness of exposure, and we are now making them for some of the principal Hospitals. A photograph through the body of an adult showing heart, ribs, collar-bone, shoulder-blades, &c., most clearly taken by Mr. Webster in 3 minutes with our 18" Coil, can be seen at
3 FLEET STREET.

Dr. J. MACINTYRE, of Glasgow, says:—"My latest experimental work in instantaneous X-Ray photography and cinematographic records to show movements of the body by means of the Rontgen Rays, has been done by means of the 18" (Appes-Newton) Coils, which I have found to be in every way reliable."

WILLIAM WEBSTER, Esq., says:—"The 18" Coil you supplied me with is giving every satisfaction, and I have obtained some wonderful phenomena with it. I shall be able to recommend your apparatus above all others that I have tried."

Sir GERVAS P. GLYN, BART., says:—"I am very pleased with the new Coil, which works splendidly, giving the full 18" Spark with only 8 to 9 amperes. It is thus a far more efficient machine than the 10" for the amount of current used. I do not find the platina burn very much."

WILSON NOBLE, Esq., says:—"I am delighted with the 18" Coil. It works extraordinarily smoothly."

MANUFACTURED BY
NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

NOW READY. 3RD EDITION.

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

A CLASSIFIED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS, suitable for the performance of Class Experiments, for every Process of Chemical Research, and for Chemical Testing in the Arts. Accompanied by copious Notes, explanatory of the construction and use of the Apparatus.

In One Large Volume, Royal 8vo, 440 pp., Illustrated by 1500 Engravings. Price 3s. Post free.

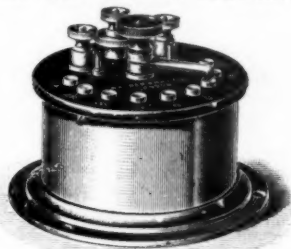
This Edition has been entirely rewritten up to date, and is illustrated by many hundreds of new Engravings specially prepared from Photographs of the Apparatus.

The prices have been thoroughly revised, and the book forms the **MOST COMPLETE and CHEAPEST CATALOGUE** of MODERN APPARATUS and REAGENTS extant.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD.

16 RED LION STREET, LONDON, E.C.



AYRTON-MATHER UNIVERSAL SHUNT BOX.

Does not need adjusting for each Instrument, but can be used indiscriminately for Galvanometers of any resistance. No plugs to get lost. Multiplying powers:—1, 2, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000. This Instrument also makes a convenient form of Potentiometer.
Price £3 15s.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. Cable Address, "SECOHM, LONDON."

No Agents, U.S.A. This Instrument delivered anywhere in U.S.A. for \$24.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S SELF-RECORDING METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instrument is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, and gives continuous records on Charts which only require changing once a week, and is invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, £7 0 0.

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.

Illustrated Price Lists free to all parts of the world.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND
BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

TUESDAY (next), May 31, at Three o'clock. Professor S. H. BUTCHER, LL.D., Litt.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh. First of Two Lectures on "Literary Criticism in Greece." Half-a-Guinea the Course.

THURSDAY, June 2, at Three o'clock. EDWARD E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. First of Two Lectures on "Modern Methods and their Achievements in Bacteriology." Half-a-Guinea.

SATURDAY, June 4, at Three o'clock. RICHARD CATON, M.D., F.R.C.P. First of Two Lectures on "The Temples and Ritual of Asklepios at Epidaurus and Athens." (With Lantern Illustrations.) Half-a-Guinea.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Civil and Mechanical Engineering</i>	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	W. E. AVERTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanics and Mathematics</i>	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics</i>	W. E. DALEY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 3, to Saturday, December 17. *Lent Term.*—Monday, January 9, to Saturday, March 25. *Easter Term.*—Monday, April 17, to Saturday, July 29.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

THE ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.	
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown.	Hugh Erat Harrison
The Hon. R. Brougham.	Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond.	William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND

GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS,

2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering. Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents. Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Founded by the late T. Aubrey Bowen, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia.)

- (a) TWO BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ENGINEERING, each of the value of about £96.
- (b) ONE BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP in METALLURGY, of the value of about £96.
- (c) THREE PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS in CHEMISTRY, each of the value of about £96.

The object of these SCHOLARSHIPS is to encourage Higher Work and Research in Scientific Professional Engineering and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.

Applications, supported by details of educational training and references to former Teachers and others, should be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before June 11, 1898. The Awards will be made in September next, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1898-99.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

SESSION 1897-98.

The Easter Half-Term begins on THURSDAY, MAY 26.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Pfeiffer Scholarship in Science, annual value £48, and one Courtauld Scholarship in Arts, annual value 30 Guineas, each tenable for three years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on June 28 and 29.

Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893. Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

WANTED, by a large Firm of Maltsters and

Agricultural Merchants, a young Gentleman qualified to make Analyses of Feeding Cakes, Manures, &c. Preference will be given to one possessing knowledge of the Seed Trade.—Address, stating qualifications and salary required, SECRETARY, PITTS, SON, AND KING, LTD., Plymouth.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

LECTURER ON TECHNICAL ELECTRICITY.

The Council invite APPLICATIONS for the above APPOINTMENT, vacant by the Resignation of Mr. R. H. Housman, M.I.E.E.

Applications, accompanied by Forty Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned, not later than Monday, June 20.

The Candidate elected will be required to enter upon his duties on October 1, 1898.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Registrar.

EAST SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL. TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION COMMITTEE.

The Committee are prepared to receive applications for the post of SCIENCE TEACHER. The Salary will be £200 per annum. Applicants must have a thorough Practical and Theoretical knowledge of Machine Construction, and at least one of the following Sciences—Mechanics, Steam, Magnetism, Electricity.

Applications must be made upon forms to be obtained from the undersigned upon receipt of a stamped directed foolscap envelope.

W. E. WATKINS, Organising Secretary.

26 Butter Market, Ipswich.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS.

The Stipend attached to the appointment is £120 per annum, rising to £150 per annum. Duties will commence on October 1 next.

Applications and testimonials must be sent, on or before June 14, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The Council invite applications for the LECTURESHIP in AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, which will become vacant in the middle of August. The Stipend attached to the post is £150 per annum.

Applications with testimonials should be sent, not later than June 15, 1898, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY. The Stipend will be £150 per annum, and the Demonstrator will be expected to enter on his duties on September 29 next.

Applications, with Testimonials, should be addressed to the REGISTRAR, not later than June 10, from whom a detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint, for a period of three years, a JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS, who will be required to enter on his duties on September 29 next. Stipend £100.

Applications should be addressed, not later than June 10, to the REGISTRAR, from whom additional statement of duties, &c., may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD. PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council intend to appoint a LECTURER IN PHYSIOLOGY.

Particulars to be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

Applications must be received by June 11.

ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications will be received up to June 10 for the appointment of Demonstrator of Physiology. Salary, £150. Particulars may be obtained from the COLLEGE SECRETARY.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the Art Branch of the South Kensington Museum (18-25), June 1.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

SKILLED ATTENDANT in Zoological

Laboratory and Museum Preparation-Room WANTED; one who has experience and can Mount and Label preparations required. Apply, stating age, present wages, and references, to Prof. LANKESTER, The Museum, Oxford.

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY JUNE 6.

A Valuable Collection of Curios from many parts, including a shrunk Chief's Head from Ecuador, Human and Animal Skulls, Antiquities, Benin Tusks, and other Curiosities, Relics, Swords, Cuirasses, Helmets, Native Weapons, China, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, JUNE 6, at half-past 12 precisely.

On view Saturday prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS

By ROSS, SWIFT, BECK, ZEISS, and other Makers.

VAN HEURCK MODEL B, by WATSON, with numerous Objectives, &c. £36 15s.

ZEISS STAND, with A and D Objectives. £6.

CABINETS, OBJECTS, DISSECTING INSTRUMENTS, at greatly

Reduced Prices. Catalogue Gratis on Application.

MILLIKIN & LAWLEY, 165 STRAND, W.C.

SCIENCE TUITION.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION for all Science Examinations—Matriculation, B.Sc., Prel. Sci., &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN—Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Physiology, &c. Special Classes in Botany and Chemistry.

TUTORS.—The Staff includes Graduates of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Royal Universities.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphærium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

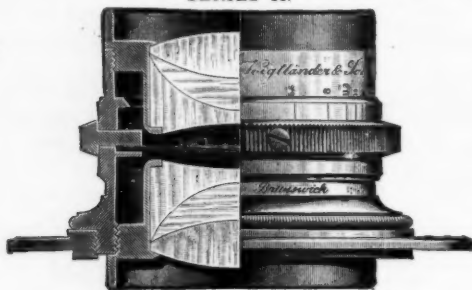
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

VOIGTLÄNDER & SOHN.

ACTIEN GESELLSCHAFT.

Original Makers of Petzval Portrait Lenses and
Binocular Field Glasses.**COLLINEAR LENSES.**

SERIES II.



FULL APERTURE F5.6.

These Lenses are extremely suitable for Hand Cameras, Instantaneous Pictures, Animals, Studio Work, especially Groups in the Studio.

No.	Equivalent Focus.		Sizes of Plates Sharply Covered.			Price, with Iris.
	mm.	inches	F6.3.	F8.	F32.	
1	90	3 1/2	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 x 3	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	£ 16 0
2	150	4 1/2	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 x 5	5 12 0
3	150	5 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 1/2 x 5	8 1/2 x 6 1/2	6 8 0
4	200	7 1/2	7 x 5 1/2	8 x 6	10 x 8	8 12 0

For Astro-Photographic, Euryscope, Single Landscape and Portrait Lenses, see complete Catalogue, post free on application

OUR LENSES CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH ANY OPTICIAN.

London Branch: 92 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

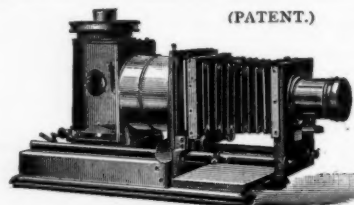
A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of
the most complete Lists published.NEW and ENLARGED EDITION. In demy 8vo, tastefully
printed and bound, price 7s. 6d.With a beautiful Frontispiece of Studies of Clouds at
various altitudes.**WEATHER LORE.**A Garner of Knowledge, Tradition, Proverbs, Folk-sayings,
Wise Saws, Rhymes, &c., concerning the Weather.By **RICHARD INWARDS.**"Possesses something more than a literary and antiquarian interest."—
Spectator."An excellent collection of the proverbial sayings, rhymed or unrhymed,
which have been passed on from generation to generation."—*Athenaeum*."We believe this is the largest collection ever brought together. . . .
The author has ransacked all sorts of ancient and modern publications in
search of treasure, and the result cannot fail to be instructive and enter-
taining to a large circle of readers."—*Morning Post*.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.



(PATENT.)

**ROSS' COMBINATION
LANTERN.**This instrument has been designed to meet the requirements
of those who desire an apparatus mainly for ordinary Pro-
jection with occasional Enlargements, and also of others whose
object is primarily enlarging, but who may occasionally wish
to utilise the same instrument for projecting ordinary lantern
slides.The following are some of the uses to which this Lantern
may be put:—Projection of Lantern Slides; Projection of
1-Plate Transparencies; Enlarging from 1-Plate; Enlarging
from Lantern Plates; Enlarging from portions of large Plates;
Projection of 4-Parallel Beams; Projection of 5-Parallel
Beams; the Illumination of Tableaux, &c.; General Science
Work.**PRICE:—**Complete with two condensers and objective (better than
the usual "best quality" commercial objective), in neat case,
without jet, but including lamp for enlarging,**£14:10:0.** Jets extra, from **25/-**

FIVE PER CENT. DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

For Full Particulars see Complete Lantern Catalogue.

ROSS, Ltd., 111 New Bond St.,
LONDON, W.,
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1830.**MARION'S
INSTANTANEOUS
PLATES,**Specially suitable for
X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.**MARIONA PAPER,**
MATT SURFACE, GLOSSY SURFACE,
AND GROS GRAIN SURFACE.**MARION'S
BROMIDE PAPERS**

Giving Platinum Tones.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE ON APPLICATION.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NEARLY READY,
1/- POST FREE.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect Instrument invented for Survey Work in Mountainous Districts, and for Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, **£45.**

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

THE CERES SYSTEM.

There is no arrangement so simple for keeping correspondence, &c.
Papers can be arranged in a moment either alphabetically or according to subjects, and there is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.

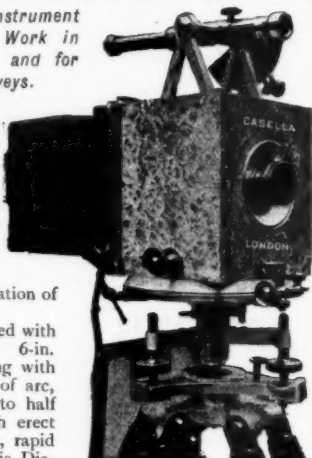


The
Cheapest File in
the Market.

Six times the
capacity of any
binding File,
and one place to
refer to
instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity, 1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks, 12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz. For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing Tables, Standing Desks, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet, Post Free.

THE CERES DEPÔT,
6 BROOK STREET (Bond Street Corner), LONDON, W.



SCHENK'S THEORY. THE DETERMINATION OF SEX

The Authorised English Translation
(UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A LONDON
PHYSICIAN)

OF
PROF. SCHENK'S TREATISE,
WHICH
EXPOUNDS AND ILLUSTRATES THE THEORY
OF HIS FAMOUS DISCOVERY.

At all Booksellers, Price 5s., or Post free 5s. 4d. (Postal Order), from

THE WERNER COMPANY,
13A COCKSPUR STREET, LONDON, S.W.

THE
**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometer for High Temperature Work.
Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.
Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.
QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 8s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.
Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.
Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.
Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.
Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company. Ltd., Cambridge."

For Photography.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,
Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.
Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium
Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGDON
ROAD, E.C.

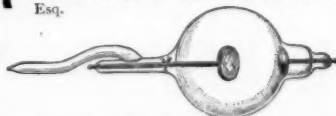
MERCURY PUMPS,
EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr. CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c. Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN. Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.
SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.





TANGENT GALVANOMETER, £2 10.

W. G. PYE, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON
APPLICATION.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS.



"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

NO SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAT-
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world,
described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully
prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name,
Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and
Tables. Post paid, paper, 12s.; cloth, 22s.; calf interleaved, 42s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, P.A., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

FOR SALE.

THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE

COLLECTION OF METEORITES

Formed by JAMES R. GREGORY during the last 40 Years,
Comprising over 400 different Falls and about 550 Specimens,
including many very choice examples and many of extreme
rarity, all in the finest condition.

For further Particulars, &c., apply to

JAMES R. GREGORY,

1 Kelso Place, Kensington, LONDON, W.

Such a Collection is suitable for a well-established Museum.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—May 28; June 11, 23; July 9, 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S.
CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE.

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

from LONDON, June 15; LEITH, June 17,

to the finest FIORDS in NORWAY and the NORTH CAPE (for Midnight
Sun).

Arriving back in LONDON, July 11.

Other Cruises to follow.

High class Cuisine, String Band, Electric Light, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. Head Offices,

{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue,

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C., or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

WATKINS & DONCASTER, NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c. Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS, AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY & PHYSIOGRAPHY,

As set forth in the *Science and Art Directory*.

13 Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box, size of £ s. d.

Specimens about 3 in. by 2 in. 1 1 0

20 Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box 0 15 0

20 " Metalliferous Mining 1 1 0

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR, POST FREE.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON

Has just received some beautifully Crystallised GOLD SPECI-
MENS and NUGGETS. Choice Diopside, Wulfenites and
Emeralds on Matrix. Very fine Mocha Stones. Gem Stones
for Mounting.

Collections for Student, Teacher, or Prospector. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines. NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY.

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Among Specimens of Rocks recently collected by Mr. BUTLER are
Ophiitic Olivine-Dolerite with Labradorite Phenocrysts and Mica-Basalt
from dykes, Aros, and Olivine-Basalt, Tobermory, Mull; Basalt, fresh and
altered, Calve Is.; White Marble with Salite and Pink ditto with Horn-
blende and Coccoilite and in contact with Gneiss, Tiree; Hornblende
and coarse and fine-grained Gneiss, Coll; Olivine-Dolerite. Dyke and Scut
porphyritic Rhyolite-Pitchstone, Egg; Plagioclasic Granite with included
Gneiss fragments, Quartzite, and the recently described Olivine-Monzonite,
from near Ballachulish. Micro-Sections of the above can be furnished.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Demy 8vo, 18s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ENTOMOLOGY, including the Anatomy, Physiology, Embryology and Metamorphoses of Insects for use in Agricultural and Technical Schools and Colleges, as well as by the working Entomologist. By ALPHEUS S. PACKARD, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Zoology and Geology, Brown University.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z., and WILLIAM A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Sydney, N.S.W. In Two Vols. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 36s. net.

SCIENCE PROGRESS.—"The appearance of this important work, for which many of us have been eagerly waiting, will be hailed with pleasure. . . . When we consider the difficulties under which these authors laboured, one in New Zealand the other in Sydney, the printers, publishers and artists in England, one can only marvel at the splendid work they have produced, one that will be useful both to the elementary and advanced student as well as to the teacher."

NEW BOOK BY SIR NORMAN LOCKYER.

THE SUN'S PLACE IN NATURE. By Sir NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S., &c. 8vo, 12s.

OBSERVATORY.—"The book, as giving an account of several years' work at the South Kensington Astrophysical Laboratory, and the Director's deductions therefrom, is certainly one to be read by every student of the science."

VOLUME V. NOW READY.

A SYSTEM OF MEDICINE. By many Writers. Edited by THOMAS CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., &c. Volume V. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM; DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM. Demy 8vo, 25s. net.

VOLUME II. NOW READY.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With One Hundred and Forty-nine Figures. Vol. II. 8vo, 17s. net.

Vol. I. With One Hundred and Thirty-six Illustrations. 8vo, 17s. net.

NATURE.—"Students of physiology who find, as many do, their ignorance of German to be an embarrassing obstacle in their reading, ought to be grateful to Miss Welby for her skilful translation of Prof. Biedermann's 'Electrophysiologie.' . . . The value of the book consists chiefly in this—that it is a faithful record of the results yielded by the researches of the last half-century in the field of inquiry to which it relates. . . . On the whole Miss Welby has given the sense of her author with great care and accuracy."

BY THE RIGHT HON. LORD FARRER.

STUDIES IN CURRENCY, 1898; or, Inquiries into certain Modern Problems connected with the Standard of Value and the Media of Exchange. By the Right Hon. Lord FARRER. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

THE SCIENCE OF LAW AND LAW-MAKING: Being an Introduction to Law, a General View of its Forms and Substance, and a Discussion of the Questions of Codification. By R. FLOYD CLARKE, A.B., LL.B., of the New York Bar. Demy 8vo, 17s. net.

Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

PRIMER OF PSYCHOLOGY. By EDWARD BRADFORD TITCHENER.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S ' S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST AND SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**The "N. & G." CAMERAS
and KINEMATOGRAPHS
FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.**

High-class Instruments of best workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

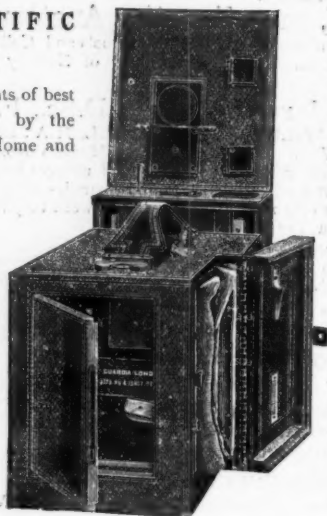
**COMPLETE
PHOTOGRAPHIC
OUTFITS**

Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

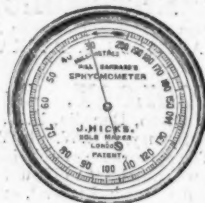
Catalogues and Estimates free on application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.



JAS. J. HICKS,
8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



IS SOLE MAKER OF

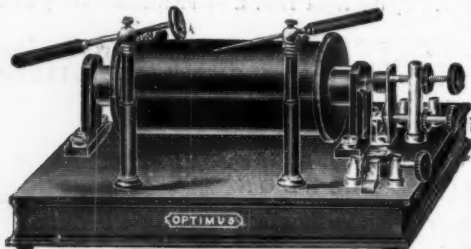


THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge. It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour, the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial. This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES. RESULTS GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
LONDON
STEREOSCOPIC
Company

Pay
special
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Outfits for Scientific Men, Naturalists, Travellers, and others who require the Apparatus to be exact in every particular, and to be made on Scientific lines. THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY also make a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras, and can show the largest Stock in London of practical and highly-finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

The STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY, 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1492, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, JUNE 2, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

"APPS-NEWTON" 18-inch INDUCTION COIL.

Many of the leading X-Ray workers are now using the 18" APPS-NEWTON COIL in preference to the smaller sizes, owing to its greater penetrating power in thick parts of the body, and shortness of exposure, and we are now making them for some of the principal Hospitals. A photograph through the body of an adult showing heart, ribs, collar-bone, shoulder-blades, &c., most clearly taken by Mr. Webster in 3 minutes with our 18" Coil, can be seen at
3 FLEET STREET.

Dr. J. MACINTYRE, of Glasgow, says:—"My latest experimental work in *instantaneous* X-Ray photography and cinematographic records to show movements of the body by means of the Röntgen Rays, has been done by means of the 18" (Apps-Newton) Coils, which I have found to be in every way reliable."

WILLIAM WEBSTER, Esq., says:—"The 18" Coil you supplied me with is giving every satisfaction, and I have obtained some wonderful phenomena with it. I shall be able to recommend your apparatus above all others that I have tried."

SIR GERVAS P. GLYN, BART., says:—"I am very pleased with the new Coil, which works splendidly, giving the full 18" Spark with only 8 to 9 amperes. It is thus a far more efficient machine than the 10" for the amount of current used. I do not find the platinum burn very much."

WILSON NOBLE, Esq., says:—"I am delighted with the 18" Coil. It works extraordinarily smoothly."

MANUFACTURED BY
NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

BECK'S

MICROSCOPES

*

**R. & J.
BECK, Ltd.,**

**68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.**

BROWNING'S BINOCULARS.



THE "ECONOMICAL" FIELD-GLASS.

This Binocular has achromatic object-glasses $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter, and sliding shades to shelter the object-glasses from sun or rain, and is fitted in a solid leather sling case, price 22s. 6d.; sent free.

Illustrated Catalogue of Binoculars post free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-RECORDING METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS. THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instrument is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, and gives continuous records on Charts which only require changing once a week, and is invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, £7 0 0.

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.

Illustrated Price Lists free to all parts of the world.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND
BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Physics and Electrical Engineering W. E. AVERTON, F.R.S., Past Pres.
Inst. E.E.
Chemistry H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D.,
F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics ... O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering and W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Mathematics R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.
Chemistry

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE. RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Founded by the late T. Aubrey Bowen, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia.)

- (a) TWO BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS IN ENGINEERING, each of the value of about £96.
- (b) ONE BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP IN METALLURGY, of the value of about £96.
- (c) THREE PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS IN CHEMISTRY, each of the value of about £96.

The object of these SCHOLARSHIPS is to encourage Higher Work and Research in Scientific Professional Engineering and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.

Applications, supported by details of educational training and references to former Teachers and others, should be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before June 11, 1898. The Awards will be made in September next, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1898-99.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

SESSION 1897-98.

The Easter Half-Term begins on THURSDAY, MAY 26.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Pfeiffer Scholarship in Science, annual value £48, and one Courtauld Scholarship in Arts, annual value 30 Guineas, each tenable for three years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on June 28 and 29.

Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen. V.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

LECTURER ON TECHNICAL ELECTRICITY.

The Council invite APPLICATIONS for the above APPOINTMENT, vacant by the Resignation of Mr. R. H. Housman, M.I.E.E.

Applications, accompanied by Forty Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned, not later than Monday, June 20.

The Candidate elected will be required to enter upon his duties on October 1, 1898.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Registrar.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS.

The Stipend attached to the appointment is £120 per annum, rising to £150 per annum. Duties will commence on October 1 next.

Applications and testimonials must be sent, on or before June 14, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint, for a period of three years, a JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS, who will be required to enter on his duties on September 29 next. Stipend £100.

Applications should be addressed, not later than June 10, to the REGISTRAR, from whom additional statement of duties, &c., may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications will be received up to June 10 for the appointment of Demonstrator of Physiology. Salary, £150. Particulars may be obtained from the COLLEGE SECRETARY.

WANDSWORTH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, S.W.

The Governors require a TEACHER, chiefly to teach Literary Subjects in Secondary Day School and Evening Classes. Salary, £120 a year. Applications, with Testimonials, must reach the PRINCIPAL by June 20.

SKILLED ATTENDANT in Zoological

Laboratory and Museum Preparation-Room WANTED; one who has experience and can Mount and Label preparations required. Apply, stating age, present wages, and references, to Prof. LANKESTER, The Museum, Oxford.

GIANT CLAM (*Tridacna Gigas*).—Pair for SALE, 4 inches longer than Specimen in Kensington Museum.—Letters to "D. H.," 37 Beverley Road, Anerley.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amceba, Arcella, Actinospherium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hornimophora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pecticellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS

By ROSS, SWIFT, BECK, ZEISS, and other Makers.

VAN HEURCK MODEL B, by WATSON, with numerous Objectives, &c., £36 15s.

ZEISS STAND, with A and D Objectives, £6.

CABINETS, OBJECTS, DISSECTING INSTRUMENTS, at greatly Reduced Prices. Catalogue Gratis on Application.

MILLIKIN & LAWLEY, 165 STRAND, W.C.

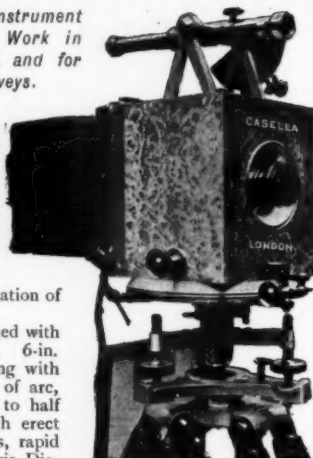
Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

BLAKESLEY'S WIDE-ANGLE SEXTANT

For determining Angles up to 180°
without Parallax error.

Joint Patentee,
J. H. STEWARD.



PRICE
£10 10s.
COMPLETE

This is a most useful
Instrument for
Explorers, and for

River and Coast Surveys,
Laying out Railway
Curves, &c.

TESTIMONIAL.

DEAR SIR,—I have found your Blakesley Wide-angle Sextant extremely useful and reliable in taking observations during my recent trip across Rhodesia. Yours truly, (Signed) Dr. HENRY G. SCHLICHTER.

J. H. STEWARD,
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.

MR. ADAM SEDGWICK'S NEW ZOOLOGY.

STUDENT'S TEXT-BOOK of ZOOLOGY.

Vol. I.—PROTOZOA TO CHAETOGNATHA. By ADAM SEDGWICK, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Reader of Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge. With 472 Illustrations. 18s. [This day.

AN IMPORTANT NEW ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: a Text-book for Students in the Universities and Technical Schools. By JOHN WADE, B.Sc. (Lond.), Senior Demonstrator of Chemistry and Physics at Guy's Hospital. With 60 Charts and 11 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

RECENT TYPES OF DYNAMO-ELEC-

TRIC MACHINERY: a complete Guide for the Electrician, Engineer, Student and Professor. By E. J. HOUSTON, Ph.D., and A. E. KENNELLY, Sc.D. With about 600 fine large Illustrations, partly in Colour. Pp. 604, Royal 8vo. 24s. net.

A valuable history of the extraordinary advance in the building of American Dynamo Machines and their application.

BY THE SAME AUTHORS.

THE INTERPRETATION OF MATHE-

ATICAL FORMULÆ. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

ALGEBRA MADE EASY: a Clear Ex-

planation of the Mathematical Formulæ found in Prof. Thompson's "Dynamo-Electrical Machinery" and "Polyphase Electric Currents." Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

DR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW BOOK.

THE WONDERFUL CENTURY: its SUCCESSES and its FAILURES. Will be published on Wednesday, June 8.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO. (LTD.), LONDON.

This day is Published, Post 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.,

ACKWORTH BIRDS,

Being a List of Birds of the District of Ackworth, Yorkshire

By Major WALTER B. ARUNDEL,

Late 2nd Vol. Batt. York and Lanc. Regiment.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row.

(Mr. VAN VOORST'S Successors.)

BAIRD & TATLOCK,

Manufacturers of Chemical and Physical
Apparatus, Laboratory Benches, Fume
Closets, &c.

Dealers and Importers of Pure
Chemicals, &c.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.

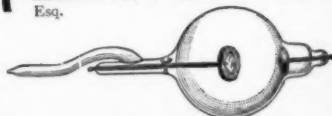
14 CROSS STREET, HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON, E.C.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and
Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson,
Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS,
EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL

APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometer
for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Tempera-
tures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.

Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths
and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 64, 114 and 16 inches long, at 5s.,
7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome,
price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAT-
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 85 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N

SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

6" EQUATORIAL REFLECTOR, CALVER, £30.

3" COOKE TELESCOPE, £35.

MICROSCOPE, ROSS, with 5 Powers and Apparatus, £22 10s.

WATSON'S, VAN HEURCK, £25.

Many others of all kinds on hand. List on Application.

Scientific and Optical Instruments Bought, Sold,
or Exchanged.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD £200 PRIZE COMPETITION.

Illustrated Catalogue, with Particulars, Post Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINGHAM.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg,
Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr.
CONNOR PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont
Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c.
Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN.
Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—June 11, 25; July 9, 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S.
CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

from LONDON, June 15; LEITH, June 17,

to the finest FIORDS in NORWAY and the NORTH CAPE (for Midnight
Sun).

Arriving back in LONDON, July 11.

Other Cruises to follow.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, Electric Light, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C., or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF PER CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS,
repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum
monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

EPPE'S COCOAINE.

COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.

The choicest roasted nibs (broken-up beans) of the natural
Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give
forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder
—"Cocaine," a product which, when prepared with boiling
water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now, with many
beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle
nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly excit-
ing the system. Sold only in labelled Tins. If unable to obtain
it of your tradesman, a Tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—
JAMES EPPE and Co., LTD., Homeopathic Chemists, London.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

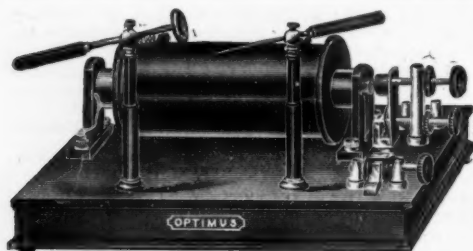
Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optica
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED.

25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, LONDON.

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS,

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-
DENSJÖLD.
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
SIR RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.

ARTHUR CAYLEY.
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-
DELEEF.
LOUIS PASTEUR.
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
LORD LISTER.
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.
PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, and Prof. von Kölliker belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 31 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8, carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

LARGE MODEL ILLUSTRATING HERTZIAN WAVE MOTION.

As designed by Prof. **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.**

Beautifully illustrating the propagation of the Wave, the progress of which may be watched, from the Oscillator until it reaches the Resonator and causes a responsive vibration.

Apparatus for Hertz Experiments. Radiator and Coherer to Illustrate **WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.** Syntonic Leyden Jars with Air-gap Tuning Slide, &c.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, &c.,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

VOLUME V. NOW READY.

A SYSTEM OF MEDICINE. By many Writers. Edited by THOMAS CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., &c. Volume V. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM; DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM. Demy 8vo, 25s. net.

Demy 8vo, 18s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ENTOMOLOGY, including the Anatomy, Physiology, Embryology and Metamorphoses of Insects for use in Agricultural and Technical Schools and Colleges, as well as by the working Entomologist. By ALPHEUS S. PACKARD, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Zoology and Geology, Brown University.

SCOTSMAN.—"The anatomy, embryology, and metamorphoses of insects are treated with as much detail as will be required by the specialist outside of his own province; while the treatment is such as will keep the philosophical bearings of each fact before the reader. A remarkable feature of the work is the fulness of its references."

VOLUME II. NOW READY.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With One Hundred and Forty-nine Figures. Vol. II. 8vo, 17s. net. Vol. I. With One Hundred and Thirty-six Illustrations. 8vo, 17s. net.

NATURE.—"Students of physiology who find, as many do, their ignorance of German to be an embarrassing obstacle in their reading, ought to be grateful to Miss Welby for her skilful translation of Prof. Biedermann's 'Electrophysiologie.' . . . The value of the book consists chiefly in this—that it is a faithful record of the results yielded by the researches of the last half-century in the field of inquiry to which it relates. . . . On the whole Miss Welby has given the sense of her author with great care and accuracy."

A TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. By Dr. E. STRASBURGER, Dr. FRITZ NOLL, Dr. H. SCHENCK, Dr. A. F. W. SCHIMPER. Translated from the German by H. C. PORTER, Ph.D., Assistant Instructor of Botany, University of Pennsylvania. With 594 Illustrations, in part Coloured. Medium 8vo. 18s. net.

SCIENCE GOSSIP.—"One of the most modern and carefully prepared works that has recently been submitted to botanists. . . . The whole of the illustrations are carefully selected and well executed. . . . Sure to be largely in demand for both library and scholastic purposes."

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED.

THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY. By ALEX. B. W. KENNEDY, LL.D., F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Honorary Life Member and past President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, &c. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. In Two Volumes. Vol. I., Demy 8vo, 14s. net.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW.—"The production of this work is creditable to the author, and to the distinguished school of physicists that trained him. The book is beautifully printed and got up, and will, no doubt, find a place on the shelves of all mathematical physicists."

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PHYSICS. Edited by Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A., Chief Instructor H.M.S. *Britannia*, late Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. In Three Parts: Part I. MECHANICS; PROPERTIES OF MATTER; HYDROSTATICS; HEAT. By the EDITOR. 4s. 6d. Part II. WAVE MOTION; SOUND; LIGHT. By W. D. EGGAR, M.A., Assistant-Master, Eton College. 2s. 6d. Part III. MAGNETISM; ELECTRICITY. By F. R. BARRELL, M.A., B.Sc., &c. 2s. 6d. [*Britannia Series*].

NATURE.—"The treatment of the various subjects is most lucid and thorough, and is evidently based on an intimate acquaintance with the requirements of students. Great pains have been taken to avoid looseness of statement; and the fact that some of the sections have had the advantage of the criticisms and suggestions of Lord Kelvin, Lord Rayleigh, and others, makes it a trustworthy book of reference. . . . We believe it is destined to take a high place in our schools and colleges."

NOTES ON OBSERVATIONS. Being an Outline of the Methods used for Determining the Meaning and Value of Quantitative Observations and Experiments in Physics and Chemistry, and for Reducing the Results obtained. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

GUARDIAN.—"Earnest students, thinkers, and beginners in original research will be thankful for Mr. Lupton's modest volume. He has rigidly compressed and lucidly arranged a series of twenty-two little outline chapters, which cannot but be of service; whilst the eclectic notes will permit the reader indefinitely to expand the outlines. . . . Everywhere the *Notes* indicate careful weighing of words and selection of matter."

BY THE RIGHT HON. LORD FARRER.

STUDIES IN CURRENCY, 1898; or, Inquiries into certain Modern Problems connected with the Standard of Value and the Media of Exchange. By the Right Hon. Lord FARRER. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

DAILY NEWS.—"The various chapters treat currency questions from so many points of view and with such fulness of knowledge that the volume forms a really comprehensive treatise on monetary science."

Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

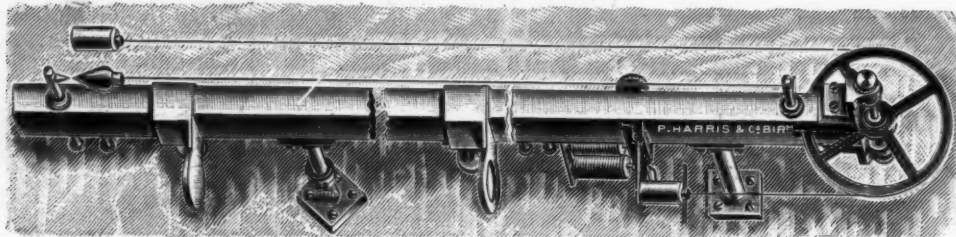
PRIMER OF PSYCHOLOGY. By EDWARD BRADFORD TITCHENER.

SCOTSMAN.—"A handbook marked by so unusual skill in exposition as to be well worthy of the attention of all who are interested in its subject."

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

ATWOOD MACHINE

Gives Accurate Results, Small Space required, Fastens to Wall, Length 8 to 9 Feet, Electric Release, Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights, Balanced Wheel, Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 5s. (nett.)
This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



MADE IN THE
WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

X-RAY APPARATUS.

WATSON'S "HEAVY DISCHARGE" INDUCTION COILS are of the finest possible quality, and of most careful construction; they are fitted with WATSON'S Patent "VRIL" CONTACT BREAKER (invented by Mr. JAMES KING), which affords greater facility for working than any other form. It can be fitted to any make of Induction Coil.

The ROCHEFORT INDUCTION COIL.—WATSON AND SONS are Agents for this New Coil, and its working may be seen at their London address.

VACUUM TUBES, FLUORESCENT SCREENS, BATTERIES, and everything of the latest design for

X-RAY WORK.

SPECIAL OUTFITS FOR THE HOSPITAL ARMY, FIELD PURPOSES, and PRACTITIONERS.

Full particulars are contained in CATALOGUE No. 7.

Post free on application.

MICROSCOPES.

NOW READY.

NOW READY.

NEW EDITION OF CATALOGUE No. 2

contains particulars of more than

20 DIFFERENT MICROSCOPES,

suitable for every Class of Work. Accessories of every description, many of new Design. All Microscopists should see this new Catalogue.

Post free on application.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

A NEW EDITION OF WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3, and Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Objects, will be ready shortly.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS.

NEW HAND CAMERA, The FRAM.

Particulars on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

(Established 1837.)

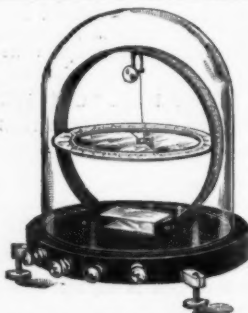
BRANCHES { 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.

78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

TANGENT

Regd. Patt.

WITH
BRASS TABLE.
OPTICALLY TRUE MIRROR TO
PREVENT PARALLAX.
TWO SETS WINDINGS.
FOUR TERMINALS.
FIBRE SUSPENSION.
GRADUATED EITHER SINGLE OR
TANGENT DEGREES.



GALVANOMETER.

PRICE

30/-

Write for our New Complete Illustrated Catalogue of PRACTICAL PHYSICAL APPARATUS, recommended by the principal Professors for use of Workers in Science, and for Students in Colleges and Organised Science Schools.

W. & J. George, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
(Manufactory: 33-36, Cambridge Street, BIRMINGHAM.)

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York. —THURSDAY, June 2, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1493, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, JUNE 9, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

"APPS-NEWTON" 18-inch INDUCTION COIL.

Many of the leading X-Ray workers are now using the 18" APPS-NEWTON COIL in preference to the smaller sizes, owing to its greater penetrating power in thick parts of the body, and shortness of exposure, and we are now making them for some of the principal Hospitals. A photograph through the body of an adult showing heart, ribs, collar-bone, shoulder-blades, &c., most clearly taken by Mr. Webster in 3 minutes with our 18" Coil, can be seen at
3 FLEET STREET.

DR. J. MACINTYRE, of Glasgow, says:—"My latest experimental work in instantaneous X-Ray photography and cinematographic records to show movements of the body by means of the Röntgen Rays, has been done by means of the 18" (Appes-Newton) Coils, which I have found to be in every way reliable."

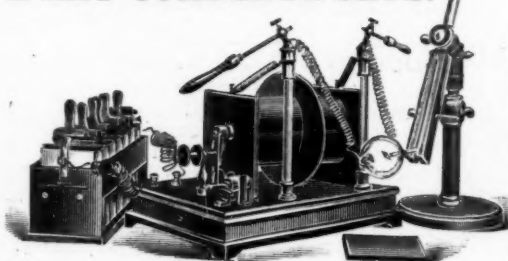
WILLIAM WEBSTER, Esq., says:—"The 18" Coil you supplied me with is giving every satisfaction, and I have obtained some wonderful phenomena with it. I shall be able to recommend your apparatus above all others that I have tried."

SIR GERVAS P. GLYN, BART., says:—"I am very pleased with the new Coil, which works splendidly, giving the full 18" Spark with only 8 to 9 amperes. It is thus a far more efficient machine than the 10" for the amount of current used. I do not find the platinum burn very much."

WILSON NOBLE, Esq., says:—"I am delighted with the 18" Coil. It works extraordinarily smoothly."

MANUFACTURED BY
NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus Tube, Tube Holder, and Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 7 in. x 5 in. £13 0 0

SET B. Including 6-inch Coil; Batteries, Larger Focus Tube, Tube Holder, & Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. £23 10 0

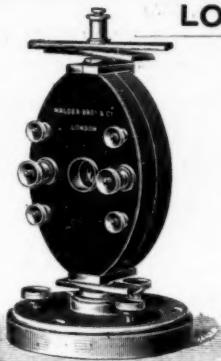
BIARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.

EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames and Boxes.

7 in. x 5 in., 24s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 38s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9½ in., 57s. 6d.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD.,
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD. LONDON.



N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE
£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address:
SECOHM, LONDON.
No Agents in U.S.A.

This Instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for \$60 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-RECORDING METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS. THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instrument is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, and gives continuous records on Charts which only require changing once a week, and is invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, £7 0 0.

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.

Illustrated Price Lists free to all parts of the world.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND
BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.

NOTICE. NATURE

OF THURSDAY, JUNE 16, will contain the

INDEX

TO

VOLUME LVII. Its price will be ONE SHILLING.

Advertisements intended for insertion in this Number should reach the Publishers by the morning of WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15.

"NATURE" OFFICE,
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, W.C.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Civil and Mechanical Engineering</i>	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	W. E. AYTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanics and Mathematics</i>	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics</i>	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 3, to Saturday, December 17.
Lent Term.—Monday, January 9, to Saturday, March 25. *Easter Term*.—Monday, April 17, to Saturday, July 29.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. Hugh Erat Harrison
The Hon. R. Brougham. Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond. William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,
LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering.
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.
Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1898.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to
Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC AND INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS IN BIOLOGY.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

A Revision Class begins on Monday, June 20, at 10 a.m., and will be continued on Mondays and Tuesdays, 10-4, and on Wednesdays, 10-12.30, until the July Examination.

Fee (including materials) to Students joining this Class, only £3 10s.
This Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Pfeiffer Scholarship in Science, annual value £48, and one Courtauld Scholarship in Arts, annual value 30 Guineas, each tenable for three years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on June 28 and 29.

Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen. V.

BRISTOL PUBLIC MUSEUM. APPOINTMENT OF CURATOR.

The Museum Committee of the Council of the City and County of Bristol are prepared to receive Applications from Gentlemen desirous of being appointed CURATOR of the MUSEUM, at a Salary of £200 per annum. The Curator, who will also act as Secretary to the Committee, will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties, and must be competent to Catalogue the Collections in and to advise as to the acquisition of Specimens for the Museum.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, accompanied by copies only of not more than three recent testimonials, addressed to the CHAIRMAN of the Committee, should be delivered at the Council House before June 15 next.

D. TRAVERS BURGESS, Town Clerk.

The Council House, Bristol, May 31, 1898.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation of Birmingham require the services, in September next, of an ASSISTANT TEACHER in CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS. Salary, £100 per annum.

Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. The last date for sending in applications is June 27.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,
June 6, 1898.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS.

The Stipend attached to the appointment is £120 per annum, rising to £150 per annum. Duties will commence on October 1 next.

Applications and testimonials must be sent, on or before June 14, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE, CAPE TOWN.

ASSISTANT Wanted immediately to teach Engineering Drawing, Elementary Physics, Elementary Wood and Iron Work. Salary to commence with, £300 per annum. £50 allowed as passage money.

Applications, accompanied by certificates as to age and health, to be addressed "CAPE," care of the Publishers of NATURE, St. Martin's Street, W.C., and to reach them not later than June 24.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR OF CHEMISTRY.

This Post will be Vacant in July next.

Applications and testimonials should be sent, on or before June 18 next, to the undersigned, from whom particulars may be obtained.

THOMAS W. SHORE, M.D., Warden.

GORDON'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

Wanted, a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (for Day and Evening Classes); Salary, £250. Duties commence end of August. Applications to be lodged on or before 21st inst. with the HEADMASTER, from whom particulars as to duties may be had.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

The Governing Body require the services of an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY; ASSISTANT for EVENING CHEMICAL LABORATORY CLASSES.

For particulars, send stamped addressed envelope to the SECRETARY.

QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. **Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture** for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2½d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

SCIENCE TUITION.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION for all Science Examinations—Matriculation, B.Sc., Prel. Sci., &c. SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN.—Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Physiology, &c. Special Classes in Botany and Chemistry. TUTORIAL.—The Staff includes Graduates of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Royal Universities.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

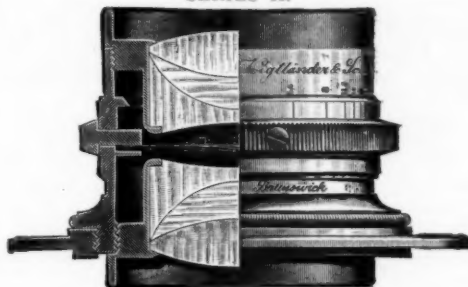
VOIGTLÄNDER & SOHN.

ACTION GESELLSCHAFT.

Original Makers of Petzval Portrait Lenses and
Binoocular Field Glasses.

COLLINEAR LENSES.

SERIES II.



FULL APERTURE F5.6.

These Lenses are extremely suitable for Hand Cameras, Instantaneous Pictures, Animals, Studio Work, especially Groups in the Studio.

No.	Equivalent Focus.		Sizes of Plates Sharply Covered.			Price, with Iris.
	mm.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	£ s. d.
1	90	3½	3½ × 3½	4 × 3	4½ × 3½	4 16 0
2	120	4½	4½ × 3½	6½ × 4½	7 × 5	5 12 0
3	150	5½	6½ × 4½	7½ × 5	8½ × 6½	6 8 0
4	200	7½	7 × 5½	8 × 6	10 × 8	8 12 0

For Astro-Photographic, Euryscope, Single Landscape and Portrait Lenses, see complete Catalogue, post free on application.
OUR LENSES CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH ANY OPTICIAN.

London Branch: 92 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

LONGMANS' CIVIL ENGINEERING SERIES— New Volume.

Edited by the Author of "Notes on Building Construction."

CALCULATIONS IN HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING:

A Practical Text-Book for the Use of Students, Draughtsmen, and Engineers.

By T. CLAXTON FIDLER, M.Inst.C.E.,
Professor of Engineering, University College, Dundee.

Part I. Fluid Pressure, and the Calculation of its Effects in Engineering Structures. With numerous Illustrations and Examples 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

Just Published. With 93 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S.,

Professor to the Zoological Society of London; Lecturer on Biology at Guy's Hospital; Examiner in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of London; lately Examiner in the Honours School of Morphology in the University of Oxford.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1898. Part I. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in January and February 1898. With Eighteen Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XIV., Part 6, containing a Paper "On the Mammals obtained by Mr. John Whitehead during his recent Expedition to the Philippines." By Oldfield Thomas. With Field-Notes by the Collector. With Seven Plates. Price to Fellows, 18s.; to the Public, 24s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE:

6 St. Andrew Square, EDINBURGH.

MUTUAL ASSURANCE with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

The PREMIUMS are so moderate that an Assurance of £1200 or £1250 may generally be secured from the first for the yearly payment which usually would assure (with profits) £1000 only—equivalent to an immediate Bonus of 20 to 25 %.

The WHOLE SURPLUS goes to the Policyholders, on a system at once safe and equitable,—no share being given to those by whose early death there is a loss.

Examples of Premium for £100 at Death, with Profits.

AGE.	30*	35	40	45	50	55
DURING LIFE,	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7	£5 1 11
25 PAYMENTS,	2 13 0	2 17 9	3 4 6	3 14 0	4 8 7	5 6 11
15 PAYMENTS,	3 12 1	3 18 0	4 5 8	4 16 2	5 11 8	6 9 11

* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s., which would in most Offices secure (with profits) £2000 only. Or he may secure £1000 by 25 payments of £26 10s., being thus free of payment before age 55.

The SURPLUS at last Division (1894) was £1,423,000. More than one half of the Members who died during the last Septennial period were entitled to Bonuses which, notwithstanding that the premiums do not as a rule exceed the non-profit rates of other Offices, were on the average equal to an Addition of about 50 per cent. to the Policies which participated.

ACCUMULATED FUNDS, £10,000,000.

ARRANGEMENTS as to SURRENDER, NON-FORFEITURE, LOANS on POLICIES, IMMEDIATE PAYMENT OF CLAIMS, FREE RESIDENCE, &c. are specially liberal.

JAMES GRAHAM WATSON, *Manager*.

LONDON OFFICE: 17 KING WILLIAM ST., E.C.

J. MUIR LEITCH, *Secretary*.

MARION'S INSTANTANEOUS PLATES,

Specially suitable for
X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

MARIONA PAPER,
MATT SURFACE, GLOSSY SURFACE,
AND GROS GRAIN SURFACE.

**MARION'S
BROMIDE PAPERS**
Giving Platinum Tones.

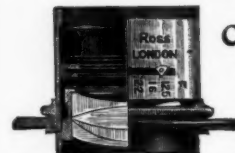
FULL PARTICULARS FREE ON APPLICATION.
NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NEARLY READY,
1/- POST FREE.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

ROSS' LENSES.

Used by Amateur and Professional Photographers in every part

of the World. Every Lens is carefully tested, and may be purchased with confidence.



**ROSS-ZEISS
Convertible - -
Anastigmats.**

CONSISTING OF

Single Lenses, f/12.5.

Doublets ... f/6.3.

Sets for every purpose.

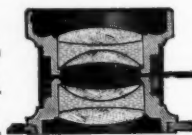
These are undoubtedly the finest Single Lenses yet produced, both for Rapidity and Flatness of Field.

**ROSS-GOERZ
Double Anastigmats.**

These deservedly popular Lenses have already had an immense sale. They are the

VERY ACME OF PERFECTION.

FOR FULL PARTICULARS SEE CATALOGUE.



ROSS, Ltd., MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS,

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.,
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1830.

**CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

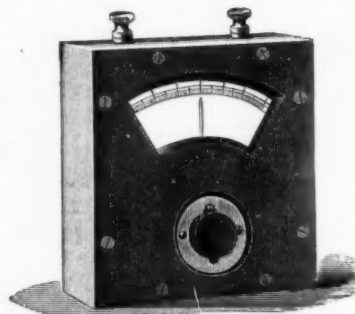
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION,
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

ALL ORDINARY INSTRUMENTS STOCKED.

INDICATOR GALVANOMETER.
MOVING COIL TYPE.



SENSIBILITY 17 mm. with
1000 VOLT.
ANY SCALE TO ORDER.

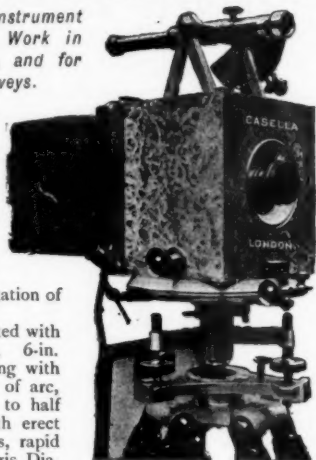
WRITE for LISTS, SPECIAL QUOTATIONS, &c.
Please address as above.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect instrument invented for Survey Work in Mountainous Districts, and for Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

THE CERES SYSTEM.

There is no arrangement so simple for keeping correspondence, &c.

Papers can be arranged in a moment either alphabetically or according to subjects, and there is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.



The
Cheapest File in
the Market.

Six times the
capacity of any
binding File,
and one place to
refer to
instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity, 1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks, 12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz. For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing Tables, Standing Desks, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet, Post Free.

THE CERES DEPÔT,
16 BROOK STREET (Bond Street Corner), LONDON, W.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.

JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.

STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of
the most complete Lists published.

THE

**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers
for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures,
as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges,
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths
and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s.,
7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.
Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome,
price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and
Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson,
Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,

67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS,

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

For Photography.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,

Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.

Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg,
Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr.
CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont
Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c.
Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN.
Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—June 11, 25; July 9, 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 2nd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S. CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

from LONDON as under:

For NORWAY FIORDS and NORTH CAPE (for Midnight Sun),

Leaving 15th June, returning 11th July.

For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,

BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving 17th August, returning 14th September.

For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE,

MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers (F. GREEN and CO.) Head Offices,

{ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO.} Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines.
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Among Specimens of Rocks recently collected by Mr. BUTLER are Ophitic Olivine-Dolerite with Labradorite Phenocrysts and Mica-Basalt from dykes, Aros, and Olivine-Basalt, Tobermory, Mull; Basalt, fresh and altered, Calve Is.; White Marble with Salite and Pink ditto with Hornblende and Coccoilite and at contact with Gneiss, Tires; Hornblende and coarse and fine-grained Gneiss, Coll.; Olivine-Dolerite, Dyke and Scur porphyritic Rhyolite-Pitchstone, Eigg; Plagioclastic Granite with included Gneiss fragments, Quartzite, and the recently described Olivine-Monzonite, from near Ballachulish. Micro-Sections of the above can be furnished.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amceba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.**SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS**

By ROSS, SWIFT, BECK, ZEISS, and other Makers.

VAN HEURCK MODEL B, by WATSON, with numerous Objectives, &c., £36 15s.

ZEISS STAND, with A and D Objectives, £6.

CABINETS, OBJECTS, DISSECTING INSTRUMENTS, at greatly Reduced Prices. Catalogue Gratis on Application.

MILLIKIN & LAWLEY, 165 STRAND, W.C.**OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.**

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on Application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,
NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c. Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALOGY.**SAMUEL HENSON**

Has just received some beautifully Crystallised GOLD SPECIMENS and NUGGETS. Choice Diopside, Wulfenites and Emeralds on Matrix. Very fine Mocha Stones. Gem Stones for Mounting.

Collections for Student, Teacher, or Prospector. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world, described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully prepared. All Price Lists Free.

The Complete Mineral Catalogue, 286 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 12. cloth, 22. calf interleaved, 25.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited. DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, P.A., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS, AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES**

TO ILLUSTRATE

GEOLOGY & PHYSIOGRAPHY,

As set forth in the Science and Art Directory.

13 Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box, size of L. & d.

Specimens about 3 in. by 2 in. ... 1 1 0

20 Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box ... 0 15 0

20 " Metalliferous Mining ... 1 1 0

" DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR, POST FREE.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

FOR SALE.

THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE

COLLECTION OF METEORITES

Formed by JAMES R. GREGORY during the last 40 Years, comprising over 400 different Falls and about 550 Specimens, including many very choice examples and many of extreme rarity, all in the finest condition.

For further Particulars, &c., apply to

JAMES R. GREGORY,

1 Kelso Place, Kensington, LONDON, W.

Such a Collection is suitable for a well-established Museum.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukie China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

Conducted by EDWARD L. NICHOLS, FREDERICK BEDELL, and ERNEST MERRITT.

No. 2. Vol. VI. FEBRUARY 1898. Price 3s. net.

CONTENTS.

On the Disruptive Discharge in Air and Liquid Dielectrics. By T. W. EDMONDSON.—On the Theory of Magneto-Optic Phenomena. II. By C. H. WIND.—Minor Contributions.—New Books.

No. 3. Vol. VI. MARCH 1898. Price 3s. net.

CONTENTS.

The Attenuation of Sound and the Constant of Radiation of Air. By A. WILMER DUFF.—Minor Contributions.—New Books.

No. 4. Vol. VI. APRIL 1898. Price 3s. net.

CONTENTS.

A Comparison of Rowland's Thermometers with the Paris Standard, and a Reduction of his Value of the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat to the Hydrogen Scale. By WILLIAM S. DAY.—On the Susceptibility of Diamagnetic and Weakly Magnetic Substances. By ALBERT P. WILLS.—Minor Contributions.—New Books.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, payable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

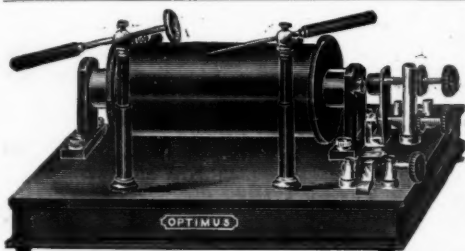
THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

BREAKFAST AND SUPPER.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES. RESULTS GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.

High-class Instruments of best
workmanship. Used by the
Leading Experts at Home and
Abroad.

COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-
tific Expeditions
or Special Investi-
gations.

Catalogues and
Estimates free on
application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS.



"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
LONDON
STEREOSCOPIC
Company

Pay
special
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Out-
fits for Scientific Men, Naturalists,
Travellers, and others who require
the Apparatus to be exact in every
particular, and to be made on
Scientific lines. THE STEREO-
SCOPIC COMPANY also make
a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras,
and can show the largest Stock in
London of practical and highly-
finished Hand Cameras of every
kind.

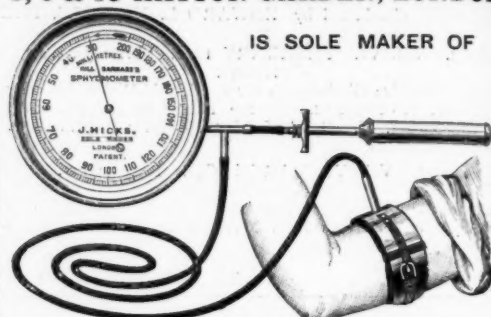
FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 9, 1898.

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,

IS SOLE MAKER OF



THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special
construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge.
It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour,
the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form
by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial.
This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet
pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into
a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that
the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and
accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical
thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a
neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

W. G. PYE,

Scientific Instrument Maker,
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.



REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER, £3

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON
APPLICATION.



CATALOGUE FREE.

INDEX NUMBER.

UNIV. OF MICH.
27 JUN/1898



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1494, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, JUNE 16, 1898.

[PRICE ONE SHILLING

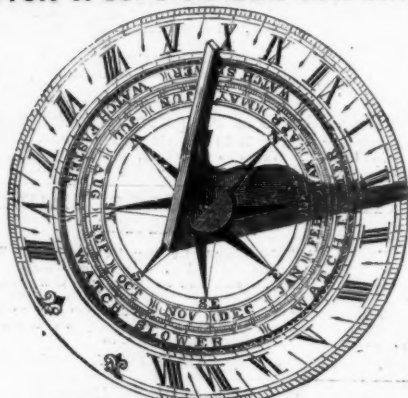
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL
SUN-DIALS.

From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £3 10s.



FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST
ON APPLICATION.

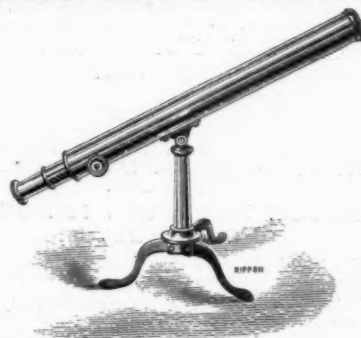
NEWTON & CO.
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN & GOVERNMENT,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

BECK'S

MICROSCOPES

**R. & J.
BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.**

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.



With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eyepieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S
SELF-RECORDING
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.**
THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instrument is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front; and gives continuous records on Charts which only require changing once a week, and is invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, £7 0 0.

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.

Illustrated Price Lists free to all parts of the world.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND
BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £45 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Civil and Mechanical Engineering</i>	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanics and Mathematics</i>	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics</i>	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC AND INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS IN BIOLOGY.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

A Revision Class begins on Monday, June 20, at 10 a.m., and will be continued on Mondays and Tuesdays, 10-4, and on Wednesdays, 10-12.30, until the July Examination.
Fee (including materials) to Students joining this Class, only £3 10s.
This Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen. V.

THE WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT.

CARDIFF SCHEME.

The Governors are prepared to receive Applications for the Post of HEAD MASTER for the Cardiff Intermediate School for Boys.

Intending Applicants may obtain particulars of the Appointment from the CLERK to the GOVERNORS, who will also supply copies of the Scheme.

Applications, accompanied by not less than four recent Testimonials, and marked on cover, "Head Master," must be in the hands of the undersigned not later than Saturday, July 9 next.

By Order of the Governors.

DAVID SHEPHERD, Clerk.

1 Frederick Street, Cardiff, June 7, 1898.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR OF CHEMISTRY.

This Post will be Vacant in July next.

Applications and testimonials should be sent, on or before June 18 next, to the undersigned, from whom particulars may be obtained.

THOMAS W. SHORE, M.D., Warden.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN. EXAMINERS FOR GRADUATION.

The University Court will, at a Meeting in July, proceed to appoint, under Order No. 13, one person to be an Additional Examiner for Graduation in each of the following subjects, viz.:—(1) Botany, (2) Chemistry, (3) Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health.

The Examiners will be appointed for a period of Four years, from February 1, 1899, and each will receive a Grant of £30 per annum. None of the present holders of these Offices is eligible.

Applications, along with 15 Copies of Testimonials, should the Candidate think fit to submit any, are to be lodged with the SECRETARY, on or before July 5 ensuing.

ROBERT WALKER, M.A., Secretary.

University of Aberdeen, June 14, 1898.

BOROUGH OF SWANSEA.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL. LECTURER IN METALLURGY.

Applications are invited for the above Post, which has been rendered vacant through the acceptance by Mr. ALLAN GIBB, A.R.S.M., of an important works appointment.

Salary, £200, rising by annual increments of £10 to £250. Copies of the Schedule of Duties may be obtained from the SECRETARY of the School.

Applications, with one set of copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Saturday, July 9.

G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HAM.

Applications are invited for the following Appointments on the Teaching Staff of the Municipal Technical Institute:—

ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSICS (£140 per annum).
DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS and ENGINEERING (£100 per annum).

DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY (£100 per annum).

Full particulars can be obtained by sending a fully-addressed foolscap envelope to the PRINCIPAL, Municipal Technical Institute, Romford Road, West Ham, E., before June 24, 1898.

By Order of the Council.

FRED. E. HILLEARY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, West Ham, E., June 9, 1898.

A STEWARD is Required for the Chemical

Department of the WEST HAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE. Wages to commence, 25s. per week. Previous experience of similar work essential.—Apply by letter to the PRINCIPAL.

THE SALT SCHOOLS, SHIPLEY, YORKSHIRE.

SCIENCE MASTER Wanted for Day, Evening, and P. T.'s Central Classes. Candidates must have had good experience in teaching Chemical, Physical, and Natural Science, and Mathematics. Commencing Salary, £200 per annum.

Applications to be sent to the undersigned before June 30, stating age, Experience, Degree, or other qualification, and copies of Testimonials.

Particulars as to duties, &c., on application to

WILLIAM FRY, Organising Secretary.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation of Birmingham require the services, in September next, of an ASSISTANT TEACHER in CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS. Salary, £100 per annum.

Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. The last date for sending in applications is June 27.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,

June 6, 1898.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE, CAPE TOWN.

ASSISTANT Wanted immediately to teach Engineering Drawing, Elementary Physics, Elementary Wood and Iron Work.

Salary to commence with, £300 per annum. £50 allowed as passage money.

Applications, accompanied by certificates as to age and health, to be addressed "CAPE," care of the Publishers of NATURE, St. Martin's Street, W.C., and to reach them not later than June 24.

GORDON'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

Wanted, a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (for Day and Evening Classes); Salary, £250. Duties commence end of August. Applications to be lodged on or before 21st inst. with the HEADMASTER, from whom particulars as to duties may be had.

ASTRONOMER will Loan his Fine 8-inch

Aperture Equatorial Telescope, by GRUBB (recent date). Clock-work motion and all necessary adjuncts for Measurement, Spectroscopy, &c. Elevated position in famous health resort, two hours west of London.—"Q," 47 Victoria Street, S.W.

Sales by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

A choice and valuable Collection of Gems and various Precious Stones—fine Polished Labradorites and Agates, including a beautiful Series of Mocha Stones, the Property of a Gentleman, deceased, and other Natural History Specimens.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on **TUESDAY** next, **JUNE 21**, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely. On view Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TUESDAY, JUNE 28.

A valuable Library, the Property of a Gentleman, deceased, including Works on Natural History, Scientific, Travel, and other Subjects.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on **TUESDAY**, **JUNE 28**, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely. On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

CONTENTS—JUNE. Price 2s.

A JOURNEY THROUGH THE TUNISIAN SAHARA. By Sir Harry H. Johnston, K.C.B.

RESEARCH IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC. By Professor O. Pettersson.

NORTHERN RHODESIA:—

I. THE CHOMA DIVISION OF THE MWERU DISTRICT. By Hector Croad.

II. EXPLORATIONS WEST OF THE LOANGWA RIVER. By Cyril D. Hoste.

ON SEA-PEACHES AND SANDBANKS. By Vaughan Cornish, M.Sc. (Vic. Univ.), F.C.S., F.R.G.S.

THE LOB-NOR CONTROVERSY.

NORTH-EAST NICARAQUA. By John M. Nicol, C.E.

THE MONTHLY RECORD.

CORRESPONDENCE.—THE NEW DIVISION OF TIME AND ANGLES PROPOSED BY M. SARRAUTON. By Maurice Moreau Méry.

MEETINGS OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, SESSION 1897-98.

GEOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE OF THE MONTH.

NUMEROUS MAPS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26-27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.



REFLECTING TELESCOPE,

With 5-in. silver on glass speculum, 49-in. equiv. focus, mounted in a 5-ft. tube with finder, on an altazimuth stand with slow screw horizontal and vertical motions, 2 astro. powers and sun caps, £21.

TELESCOPE,

as above, 64-in. aperture, very fine instrument, strongly recommended, 30 Guineas.

3-in. REFRACTOR, £5 5s.

Ditto, superior object glass, £7 10s.

TRANSIT INSTRUMENT,

14-in., 1½" object glass, diagonal eye-piece, 2 sun glasses 4¼" Declination circle reading to 1' with Vernier, iron stand, lamp and illuminating apparatus, Striding Axis Level. In case. £12 12s.

PORTABLE TRANSIT INSTRUMENT

(Improved Form). Suitable for Travellers and Students. In case. £5 5s.

BERTHON DYNAMOMETER,

A simple Instrument for ascertaining the magnifying power of an Eye-piece, 10s.

Specula Resilvered at Moderate Charges.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes and Accessory Apparatus Post Free.

E. G. WOOD, OPTICIAN,
74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.

MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S

THE WONDERFUL CENTURY: its

SUCCESSSES and FAILURES, is now ready, with Portrait. Pp. 416. 7s. 6d. Part I., Successes; Modes of Travelling; Labour-saving Machinery; The Conveyance of Thought; Fire and Light; Photography; Spectrum Analysis; Theoretical Discoveries in Physics; The Importance of Dust; Problems of Chemistry; Astronomy and Cosmic Theories; The Glacial Epoch and Antiquity of Man; Evolution and Natural Selection; Physiology; The Nineteenth Century as compared with Earlier Centuries. II. Failures; Phrenology; Hypnotism; Vaccination; Militarism; The Demon of Greed; The Plunder of the Earth.

PRACTICAL PLANT PHYSIOLOGY: an

Introduction to Original Research for Students, and Teachers of Natural Science, Medicine, Agriculture, and Forestry. By Professor W. DETMER and S. A. MOOR, M.A. (Camb.), F.L.S. With 184 Illustrations. Pp. xx+555. 12s.

MR. ADAM SEDGWICK'S NEW ZOOLOGY. STUDENT'S TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.

Vol. I.: PROTOZOA to CHAETOGNATHA. 472 Illustrations. 18s.

AN IMPORTANT NEW ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: a Text-book for Students in the Universities and Technical Schools. By JOHN WADE, B.Sc. (Lond.), Senior Demonstrator of Chemistry and Physics at Guy's Hospital. 60 Charts and 21 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

RECENT TYPES OF DYNAMO-ELEC-

TRICAL MACHINERY: a Complete Guide. By E. J. HOUSTON. Ph.D. (Princeton), and A. E. KENNELLY, D.Sc. With 435 fine and large Illustrations. Pp. 612, Royal 8vo, Half Morocco. 24s. net. An important account of the extraordinary advance in the building of American Dynamo Machines and their application, of the greatest value to British Electricians, Engineers, and Employers of Machinery. Forms Vol. I. of "The International Electrical Library."

THE POCKET ELECTRICAL DICTION-

ARY. By Dr. E. J. HOUSTON. Fourth Edition. 10s. net. Contains over 11,000 words (several thousands of which are new) and about 15,000 definitions.

CATAPHORESIS; or, Electric Medica-

MENTAL DIFFUSION, as applied in Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry. By W. J. MORTON, M.D. 76 Illustrations. 17s. net.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO. (LTD.), LONDON.

ANNALS OF BOTANY.

Edited by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.; SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.; and W. G. FARLOW, M.D.; assisted by other Botanists.

VOL. XII. NO. 46. JUNE 1898.

Consisting of 141 r.p. 9 Plates and 1 Woodcut. Price 14s.

THE PRINCIPAL CONTENTS ARE:

JOHNSON, D. S.—On the Development of the Leaf and Sporocarp in *Marsilia quadrifolia* L.

PARKIN, J.—On some Points in the Histology of Monocotyledons.

MAGNUS, P.—On *Accidium graveolens* (Shuttlew.).

BIFFEN, R. H.—The Coagulation of Latex.

PHILLIPS, R. W.—The Development of the Cystocarp in Rhodomeniales II. Delesseriaceae.

WORDSWELL, W. C.—The Vascular Structure of the Sporophylls of the Cycadaceae.

REID, C.—Further Contributions to the Geological History of the British Flora.

NOTES.—On Apogamy and the Development of Sporangia upon Fern-Prothalli: The Ligule in Lepidostrobus.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Amen Corner, E.C.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1898. Part I. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in January and February 1898. With Eighteen Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XIV., Part 6, containing a Paper "On the Mammals obtained by Mr. John Whitehead during his recent Expedition to the Philippines." By Oldfield Thomas. With Field-Notes by the Collector. With Seven Plates. Price to Fellows, 18s.; to the Public, 24s.

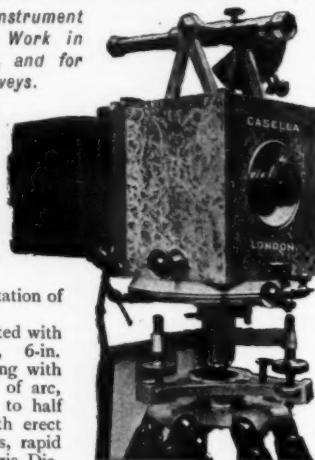
To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description
of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

Messrs. BLISS, SANDS, & CO.

Beg to announce that the First Volume of

THE PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES, ENTITLED THE STUDY of MAN:

An Introduction to Ethnology

(ILLUSTRATED),

BY

Prof. A. C. HADDON, D.Sc., M.A., M.R.I.A.

IS NOW READY.

Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Extra. Price 6s.

LONDON: BLISS, SANDS, & CO., 12 BURLEIGH
STREET, STRAND, W.C.

GRIFFIN'S "OPEN-AIR" STUDIES.

"BOYS COULD NOT HAVE A MORE ALLURING INTRODUCTION TO
SCIENTIFIC PURSUITS THAN THESE CHARMING-LOOKING VOLUMES."—
Letter to the Publishers from the Headmaster of one of our great Public
Schools.

OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN BOTANY:

Sketches of British Wild Flowers in their Homes. By R. LLOYD
PRAEGER, B.A., M.R.I.A. Illustrated by Drawings from Nature
by S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER, and Photographs by R. WELCH. Hand-
some Cloth, 7s. 6d.; Gilt, 8s. 6d., post free.

General Contents:—A Daisy-starred Pasture—Under the Hawthorns—
By the River—Along the Shingle—A Fragrant Hedgerow—A Connemara
Bog—Where the Samphire Grows—A Flowery Meadow—Among the Corn
(a Study in Weeds)—In the Home of the Alpines—A City Rubbish Heap—
Glossary.

"A FRESH AND STIMULATING BOOK."—*The Times*.

OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN GEOLOGY:

An Introduction to Geology Out-of-Doors. By GRENVILLE A. J.
COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in the Royal College
of Science in Ireland. With 12 Full-page Plates after Photographs and
Illustrations. Handsome Cloth, 8s. 6d., post free.

General Contents:—The Materials of the Earth—A Mountain Hollow—
Down the Valley—Along the Shore—Across the Plains—Dead Volcanoes—
A Granite Highland—The Annals of the Earth—The Surrey Hills—The
Folds of the Mountains.

"A CHARMING BOOK . . . beautifully illustrated."—*Athenaeum*.

Now Ready. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Gilt, 2s. 6d., post free.

THE MAKING OF A DAISY; "WHEAT OUT OF LILIES"; and other Studies in Plant-life and Evolution.

A Popular Introduction to Botany. By ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB.
HOW PLANTS LIVE AND WORK. A

Simple Introduction to Real Life in the Plant-World, based on Lessons
originally given to Country Children. By ELEANOR HUGHES-
GIBB. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

"In every way well calculated to make the study of Botany attractive to
the young."—*Scotsman*.

THE FLOWERING PLANT. First Prin-

ciples of Botany. By Prof. J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A.,
University College, Aberystwyth. Very fully Illustrated. SECOND
EDITION. Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

"Supplies a want felt by teachers. Mr. Davis's method is peculiarly
suitable to beginners."—*Lancet*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., EXETER ST., STRAND.

THE LATEST VOLUMES OF THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE ORIGIN OF PLANT STRUC-

TURES BY SELF-ADAPTATION TO THE
ENVIRONMENT. By Rev. G. HENSLOW, M.A.,
F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., author of "The Origin of Floral
Structures," &c.

ICE - WORK PRESENT AND PAST.

By Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.,
Professor of Geology at University College, London;
Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

A CONTRIBUTION TO OUR KNOW-

LEDGE OF SEEDLINGS. By Right Hon. Sir JOHN
LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

THE ART OF MUSIC. By C. Hubert

H. PARRY, Mus. Doc.

THE POLAR AURORA. By Alfred

ANGOT. Illustrated.

WHAT IS ELECTRICITY? By J.

TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated.

MEMORY. By F. W. Edridge-Green, M.D.

With Frontispiece.

THE ELEMENTS OF HYPNOTISM.

By R. HARRY VINCENT. With Diagrams. Second
Edition.

THE FIRST PHILOSOPHERS OF

GREECE. By Dr. ARTHUR FAIRBANKS. Large

post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Dr. Fairbanks has done his work well, and his book should prove
useful for students of Greek philosophy."—*The Times*.

London:

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO., LTD.,
Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.**£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS,** St. Petersburg,
Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr.
CONNOR PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.**£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR,** 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont
Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c.
Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN.
Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers
for High Temperature Work.
Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Tempera-
tures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.
Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths
and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s.,
7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.
Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.
Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.
Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome,
price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

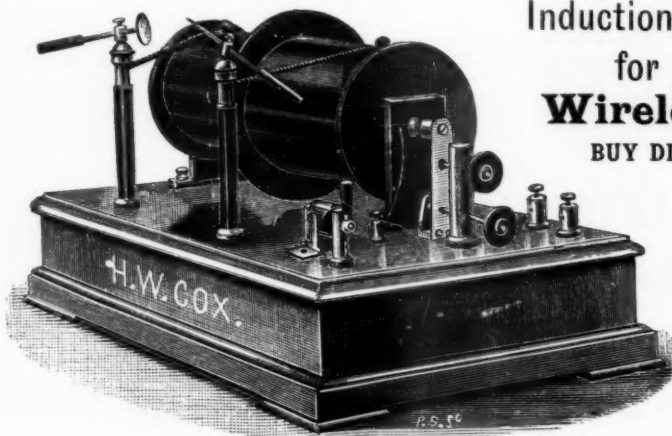
PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

Induction Coils and Apparatus
for **X-RAYS** and
Wireless Telegraphy.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MAKER.

Dr. HALL EDWARDS writes:—

"The Hospital Coil is working
splendidly."

Get our price before placing orders.

H. W. COX, LTD.,MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIANS,
10, 11 & 28 CURSITOR STREET,
CHANCERY LANE, W.C.Call and see us or write for List.
Special Dark Room for Demonstrations.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR THE SCIENTIFIC AND MEDICAL PROFESSION.

TANGENT

Regd. Patt.

WITH

BRASS TABLE.
OPTICALLY TRUE MIRROR TO
PREVENT PARALLAX.
TWO SETS WINDINGS.
FOUR TERMINALS.
FIBRE SUSPENSION.
GRADUATED EITHER SINGLE OR
TANGENT DEGREES.**W. & J. George, Ltd., late****GALVANOMETER.**

PRICE

30/-Write for our New Complete
Illustrated Catalogue of PRACTICAL
PHYSICAL APPARATUS, recommended by
the principal Professors for use of Workers in
Science, and for Students in Colleges and
Organised Science Schools.**F. E. BECKER & CO.,**33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
(Manufacture: 33-36, Cambridge Street, BIRMINGHAM.)

BAIRD & TATLOCK,
Manufacturers of Chemical and Physical
Apparatus, Laboratory Benches, Fume
Closets, &c.

Dealers and Importers of Pure
Chemicals, &c.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.

14 CROSS STREET, HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON, E.C.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS'S
PLATES AND FILMS,
ORDINARY or ISOCHROMATIC,
IN THREE RAPIDITIES.

WHITE LABELS.		YELLOW LABELS.	
MEDIUM ORDINARY.		MEDIUM ISOCHROMATIC.	
EXTRA RAPID do.		EXTRA RAPID do.	
"A1" do.		"A1" do.	

The Extra Rapid are three times and "A1" six times faster than the Medium.

PLATES	1-	23	43	R. W. THOMAS & Co., Ltd., PALL MALL FACTORY, THORNTON HEATH.
FILMS	16	38	66	

WATKINS & DONCASTER,
NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (68 pp.), Post free on
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALS FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world,
described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully
prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 126 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name,
Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and
Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, P.A., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells and other Curios.

BLAKESLEY'S
Improved
SURVEYING ANEROID



BAROMETER

for showing small
differences of alti-
tude, and correcting
same for varying air
temperatures with-
out calculation.

Diameter of Case,
2½ inches.

PRICE

£6 15s.,
including

READING
MICROSCOPE,
AIR
THERMOMETER,
AND
LEATHER SLING,
CASE.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES of Meteorological
Instruments, Part II., or Optical Instruments, Part I.
gratis Post free to all parts.

J. H. STEWARD,

OPTICIAN TO THE GOVERNMENT,

406 STRAND, W.C.; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES
AND APPARATUS

By ROSS, SWIFT, BECK, ZEISS, and other Makers.

VAN HEURCK MODEL B, by WATSON, with numerous Objectives,
&c., £36 15s.

ZEISS STAND, with A and D Objectives, £6.

CABINETS, OBJECTS, DISSECTING INSTRUMENTS, at greatly
Reduced Prices. Catalogue Gratis on Application.

MILLIKIN & LAWLEY, 165 STRAND, W.C.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,
BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.

For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE,
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—June 25; July 9, 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S.
CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

EPPS'S COCOAINE.

COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.

The choicest roasted nibs (broken-up beans) of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder—"Cocaine," a product which, when prepared with boiling water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now, with many beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only in labelled Tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a Tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and Co., LTD., Homœopathic Chemists, London.

FOR SALE.

THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE

COLLECTION OF METEORITES

Formed by JAMES R. GREGORY during the last 40 Years, Comprising over 400 different Falls and about 550 Specimens, including many very choice examples and many of extreme rarity, all in the finest condition.

For further Particulars, &c., apply to

JAMES R. GREGORY,

1 Kelso Place, Kensington, LONDON, W.

Such a Collection is suitable for a well-established Museum.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

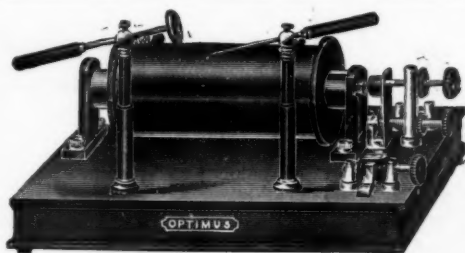
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT VACUUM FOCUS TUBES. RESULTS GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, HOLBORN CIRCUS.

LARGE MODEL ILLUSTRATING HERTZIAN WAVE MOTION.

As designed by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Beautifully illustrating the propagation of the Wave, the progress of which may be watched, from the Oscillator until it reaches the Resonator and causes a responsive vibration.

Apparatus for Hertz Experiments. Radiator and Coherer to Illustrate WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Syntonic Leyden Jars with Air-gap Tuning Slide, &c.

HARVEY & PEAK

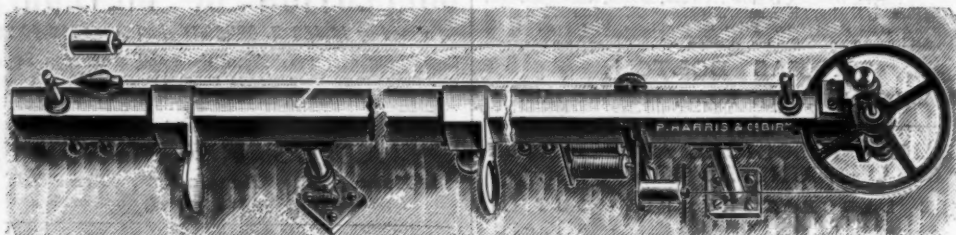
(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, &c.,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

ATWOOD MACHINE

Gives Accurate Results, Small Space required, Fastens to Wall, Length 8 to 9 Feet, Electric Release, Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights, Balanced Wheel, Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 5s. (nett.)
This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



MADE IN THE
WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.

X-RAY APPARATUS.

WATSON'S "HEAVY DISCHARGE" INDUCTION COILS are of the finest possible quality, and of most careful construction; they are fitted with **WATSON'S Patent "VRIL" CONTACT BREAKER** (invented by Mr. JAMES KING), which affords greater facility for working than any other form. It can be fitted to any make of Induction Coil.

The ROCHEFORT INDUCTION COIL.—WATSON AND SONS are Agents for this New Coil, and its working may be seen at their London address.

VACUUM TUBES, FLUORESCENT SCREENS, BATTERIES, and everything of the latest design for

X-RAY WORK.

SPECIAL OUTFITS FOR THE HOSPITAL, ARMY-FIELD PURPOSES, and PRACTITIONERS.

Full particulars are contained in CATALOGUE No. 7.

Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

(Established 1837.)

BRANCHES { 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.
78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL.

POWERFUL,

EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with *full aperture* to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, JUNE 16, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1495, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, JUNE 23, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL
SUN-DIALS.

From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £3 10s.



FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST
ON APPLICATION.

NEWTON & CO.
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN & GOVERNMENT,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

SHORT BEAM BALANCES.

CHEAP, QUICK-ACTING,
ACCURATE,
KNIFE EDGES AND PLANES OF AGATE
Compensating Stirrup
Suspenders.

To carry 200, 500 grammes.

Price £7. £9 9s.

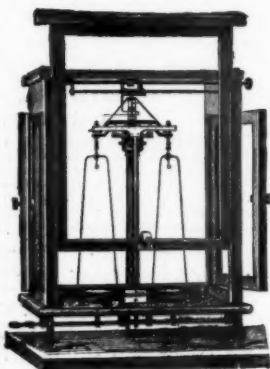
ASSAY BALANCES.

ALUMINIUM BEAMS.
5 Grammes in each Pan.
Indicate $\frac{1}{10}$ m.g.
£10 10s. and £7.

CHEMICAL BALANCE.

ALUMINIUM BEAM.
New design Sliding Rider.
To carry 100, 250 grms.
Indicates $\frac{1}{10}$ m.g.
£8 15s. £10 10s.

WRITE for BALANCE CATALOGUE



JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD.

16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.

N.C.S. PATTERN OF CAMPBELL'S FREQUENCY TELLER.

Indicates frequency direct in Alternations
per Second when connected
anywhere in an alternating
system.

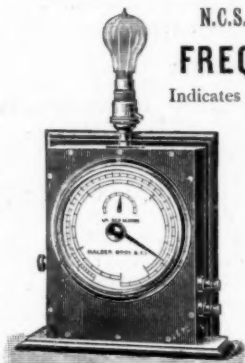
Price £3 10s.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES.

Cable Address :
"SECOHM, LONDON."

No Agents U.S.A.

This Instrument delivered any-
where in U.S.A. for \$26.



NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S SELF-RECORDING METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instru-
ment is mounted
in a japanned
Metal Case with
Glass Front, and
gives continuous
records on Charts
which only re-
quire changing
once a week, and
is invaluable to
invalids and
others who are
unable to take
daily readings
of the ordinary
instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, £7 0 0.

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.

Illustrated Price Lists free to all parts of the world.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND
BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Physics and Electrical Engineering	W. E. AVERTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Mathematics	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.
Chemistry	

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:
DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 3, to Saturday, December 17.
Lent Term.—Monday, January 9, to Saturday, March 25. *Easter Term.*—Monday, April 17, to Saturday, July 29.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that a SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of this Society will be held at Burlington House on Thursday, June 30, at 8 p.m., to elect a Councillor in the place of the late Mr. OSBERT SALVIN, deceased; and for other business.

B. DAYDON JACKSON, } Secretaries.
G. B. HOWES, }

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

WANTED, in September, an ASSISTANT for the CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT to Demonstrate, and also to Lecture when required; must be a competent Metallurgist. Day and Evening Classes. Salary, £100.

An ASSISTANT for the PHYSICS DEPARTMENT is also required for Afternoons only.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

THE ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.	
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown.	Hugh Erat Harrison
The Hon. R. Brougham.	Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond.	William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS,

2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,
LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.
Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

SCIENCE TUITION.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION for all Science Examinations—Matriculation, B.Sc., Prel. Sci., &c. SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN.—Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Physiology, &c. Special Classes in Botany and Chemistry.

TUTORS.—The Staff includes Graduates of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Royal Universities.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LÖLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2jd., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

THE WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT.

CARDIFF SCHEME.

The Governors are prepared to receive Applications for the Post of HEAD MASTER for the Cardiff Intermediate School for Boys.

Intending Applicants may obtain particulars of the Appointment from the CLERK to the GOVERNORS, who will also supply copies of the Scheme.

Applications, accompanied by not less than four recent Testimonials, and marked on cover, "Head Master" must be in the hands of the undersigned not later than Saturday, July 9 next.

By Order of the Governors.

DAVID SHEPHERD, Clerk.

1 Frederick Street, Cardiff, June 7, 1898.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

The Council invite applications for the post of LECTURER in MATHEMATICS.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to

JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

VOIGTLÄNDER & SOHN.

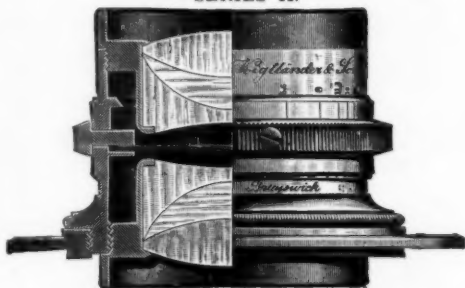
ACTIEN GESELLSCHAFT.

Original Makers of Petzval Portrait Lenses and

Binocular Field Glasses.

COLLINEAR LENSES.

SERIES II.



FULL APERTURE F5.6.

These Lenses are extremely suitable for Hand Cameras, Instantaneous Pictures, Animals, Studio Work, especially Groups in the Studio.

No.	Equivalent Focus.		Sizes of Plates Sharply Covered.			Price, with Iris.
	mm.	inches.	F6.3.	F8.	F9.3.	
1	90	3 1/2	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 x 3	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 16 0
2	120	4 1/2	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 x 5	5 12 0
3	150	5 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 1/2 x 5	8 1/2 x 6 1/2	6 8 0
4	200	7 1/2	7 x 5 1/2	8 x 6	10 x 8	8 12 0

For Astro-Photographic, Euryscope, Single Landscape and Portrait Lenses, see complete Catalogue, post free on application

OUR LENSES CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH ANY OPTICIAN.

London Branch: 92 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE DEMYSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

An Examination for one or more Natural Science Demyships and Exhibitions will be held at the Commencement of Michaelmas Term, beginning on Monday, October 20, 1898.

The Stipend of the Demyships will be £80 per annum.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, and Botany, but Candidates will not be expected to offer more than two of these.

Further information may be obtained by application to the SCIENCE TUTOR, Magdalen College, Oxford.

THE SALT SCHOOLS, SHIPLEY, YORKSHIRE.

SCIENCE MASTER Wanted for Day, Evening, and P. T.'s Central Classes. Candidates must have had good experience in teaching Chemical, Physical, and Natural Science, and Mathematics. Commencing Salary, £200 per annum.

Applications to be sent to the undersigned before June 30, stating age, Experience, Degree, or other qualification, and copies of Testimonials. Particulars as to duties, &c., on application to

WILLIAM FRY, Organising Secretary.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation of Birmingham require the services, in September next, of an ASSISTANT TEACHER in CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS. Salary, £100 per annum.

Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. The last date for sending in applications is June 27.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,
June 6, 1898.

CHELTENHAM SCIENCE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

A SCIENCE MASTER is required in September to take charge of Evening and Day Classes. He should be qualified to teach Chemistry and Physics, and to superintend Technical Classes. Salary, £250 a year.

Applications to be sent, stating age, experience, and qualifications, to the HEADMASTER, Cheltenham Grammar School.

J. & A. CHURCHILL PUBLISHERS.**THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.**

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 162 (June), with Ten Plates, Price 10s.

The Segmentation of the Ovum of the Sheep, with Observations on the Hypothesis of a Hypoblastic Origin for the Trophoblast. By RICHARD ASSHETON, M.A.

On the Heart-body and Coelomic Fluid of Certain Polychæta. By LIONEL JAMES PICTON, B.A.

On the Hypothesis that Lake Tanganyika represents an old Jurassic Sea. By J. E. S. MOORE.

On the Reno-pericardial Canals in Patella. By EDWIN S. GOODRICH, B.A., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford.

*. Subscription to the Volume of Four Numbers, 40s., paid in advance.

THE BLOOD: HOW to EXAMINE and DIAGNOSE its DISEASES. By ALFRED C. COLES, M.D., B.Sc. of Public Health, Edinburgh. With 6 Coloured Plates. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

A MANUAL of BACTERIOLOGY, CLINICAL AND APPLIED. With an Appendix on Bacterial Remedies, &c. By RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Lond.), Assistant in the Bacteriological Department, British Institute of Preventive Medicine. With 75 Illustrations. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

A MANUAL of GENERAL PATHOLOGY for STUDENTS and PRACTITIONERS. By WALTER SYDNEY LAZARUS-BARLOW, B.A., M.D., late Demonstrator of Pathology, and Examiner in Sanitary Science in the University of Cambridge. 8vo, 21s.

A MANUAL of DENTAL ANATOMY, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE. By CHARLES S. TOMES, M.A., F.R.S. Fifth Edition. With 263 Illustrations. 8vo, 14s.

VALENTIN'S PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Ninth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 9s.

THE ANALYST'S LABORATORY COMPANION: a Collection of Tables and Data for Chemists and Students. By ALFRED E. JOHNSON, Assoc. R.C.Sc.I., F.I.C., F.C.S. Second Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.; leather, 6s. 6d.

A MANUAL of CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London; Examiner in Chemistry to the Department of Science and Art. With 2 Plates and 143 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 10s.

CHAVASSE'S ADVICE TO A MOTHER ON THE MANAGEMENT OF HER CHILDREN. Fifteenth Edition. By GEORGE CARPENTER, M.D., Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, London; Editor of *Pediatrics*, a Journal devoted to the Diseases of Children. 2s. 6d.

CHAVASSE'S ADVICE TO A WIFE ON THE MANAGEMENT OF HER OWN HEALTH. Fourteenth Edition. By FANCOURT BARNES, M.D., Consulting Physician to the British Lying-in Hospital, London; Senior Physician to the Royal Maternity Charity.

HUMAN NATURE, ITS PRINCIPLES AND THE PRINCIPLES of PHYSIOGNOMY. By PHYSICIST. With Coloured Plate. Imp. 16mo, 2s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN, BERLIN, N.W.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A. B. MEYER and L. W. WIGLESWORTH. THE BIRDS OF CELEBES

AND THE NEIGHBOURING ISLANDS

(SANGI, TALAUT, SULA, TOGIAN, &c.).

Two Volumes, comprising Forty-two Plates, carefully coloured by hand (Figures of Seventy-three Species), Three Plain Plates (Tails of Four Species), and Seven Coloured Maps (Three Maps—Geographical Distribution of Loriculus, Catantua, Bucrotidae in the Indian Archipelago; One Map of Celebes; One Map of Celebes and Neighbouring Islands; Two Meteorological Maps—Winds and Rain of the Indian Archipelago). With letter-press of more than 1100 pages. In Royal Quarto.

PRICE £12.

Neu erschienen und durch alle Buchhandlungen zu beziehen:

DAS OPTISCHE DREHUNGSVERMÖGEN

organischer Substanzen

und dessen praktische Anwendungen
bearbeitet von

DR. H. LANDOLT,

Professor der Chemie an der Universität zu Berlin.

Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. O. SCHÖNROCK, Dr. P. LINDNER,
Dr. F. SCHÜTT, Dr. L. BERNDT, Dr. T. POSNER.

Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage.

Mit Abbildungen. gr. 8. Preis. geb. in Calico 18 M., in
Halbfanz 19 M.

VERLAG VON FRIEDR. VIEWEG & SOHN,
IN BRAUNSCHWEIG.

MARION'S INSTANTANEOUS PLATES,

Specially suitable for
X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

MARIONA PAPER,

MATT SURFACE, GLOSSY SURFACE,
AND GROS GRAIN SURFACE.

MARION'S BROMIDE PAPERS

Giving Platinum Tones.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE ON APPLICATION.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NEARLY READY,
1/- POST FREE.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

ROSS'

New Petrological Microscopes.

A thoroughly reliable Instru-
ment at a very moderate
price.

Supplied to leading Universities
and Science Schools in Great
Britain and America.



ROSS' NEW Bacteriological Microscope,

WITH PATENT FOOT.

Very strong serviceable Stands,
with superior Fine Adjustment, &
every detail carefully considered.
Inspection Invited.



Anglo-Continental
Microscopes.

New Series Objectives,
&c., &c.

ROSS, Ltd., 111 New Bond St.,
LONDON, W.,
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1830.

CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

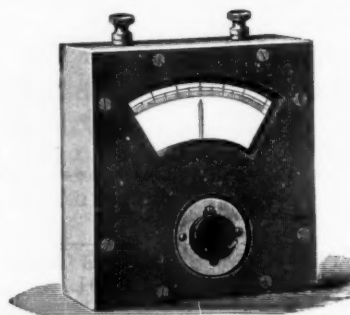
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.
STANDARD (MANCANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION,
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

ALL ORDINARY INSTRUMENTS STOCKED.

INDICATOR GALVANOMETER.
MOVING COIL TYPE.



SENSIBILITY 17 mm. with
1000 VOLT.
ANY SCALE TO ORDER.

WRITE for LISTS, SPECIAL QUOTATIONS, &c.
Please address as above.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, **£45.**

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

THE CERES SYSTEM.

*There is no arrangement so simple for keeping
correspondence, &c.*

*Papers can be arranged in a moment either
alphabetically or according to subjects, and there
is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.*



The
Cheapest File in
the Market.

Six times the
capacity of any
binding File,
and one place to
refer to
instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity, 1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks, 12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz. For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing Tables, Standing Desks, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet, Post Free.

THE CERES DEPÔT,
16 BROOK STREET (Bond Street Corner), LONDON, W.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

A valuable Library, the Property of a Gentleman, deceased, including Works on Natural History, Scientific, Travel, Chess, and other Subjects.
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above
by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on
TUESDAY, JUNE 28, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.
On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

SCHOLASTIC SCIENCE MASTER required for College in North of England. Chemistry special Subject. Salary £80 to £100, Res. Graduate necessary. Also **LONDON GRADUATE** for College in Worcestershire—Mathematics, English, and Cricket. Salary £80, Res. Several other high-class Vacancies.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, & SMITH, Tutorial Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

YOUNG MAN, with fair amount of leisure, good education, Past Student R.C.S., would Assist in Scientific or Literary Work.—"ALPHA," NATURE OFFICE.

PHYSICAL DEMONSTRATOR (Camb. and Bonn), aged Twenty-two, desires Re-engagement. Experience in Coll. of Sc.—Address, "O. N.," NATURE OFFICE.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

**CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

**JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.**

**STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.
LABORATORY FURNISHERS**

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of the most complete Lists published.

THE
**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges. Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths and Burstell's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

For Photography.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,

Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.

Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr. CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c. Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WYMMER, Dr. LUNN. Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

FOR SALE.

THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE

COLLECTION OF METEORITES

Formed by JAMES R. GREGORY during the last 40 Years,

Comprising over 400 different Falls and about 550 Specimens, including many very choice examples and many of extreme rarity, all in the finest condition.

For further Particulars, &c., apply to

JAMES R. GREGORY,**1 Kelso Place, Kensington, LONDON, W.**

Such a Collection is suitable for a well-established Museum.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,**25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.****MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.**MERCURY PUMPS,****EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.****THE THORNTON-PICKARD****CAMERAS AND SHUTTERS.**

"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d. TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d. Illustrated Catalogue Free.

**THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM.****SECOND-HAND VAN HEURCK MODEL B**

MICROSCOPE by WATSON, all movements to stage divided to degrees and extra Plate for rough work, Substage with Abbe Condenser and Iris Diaphragm, 1-in., 1/2-in., and 1/4-in. Oil Immersion Objectives, 2 Eyepieces, and other Apparatus; in handsome Mahogany Cabinet.

Other INSTRUMENTS by ZEISS, ROSS, SWIFT, &c.

Catalogue Gratis.

MILLIKIN & LAWLEY, 165 STRAND, W.C.**WATKINS & DONCASTER,****NATURALISTS,**

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (106 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALOGY.**SAMUEL HENSON**

Has just received some beautifully Crystallised GOLD SPECIMENS and NUGGETS. Choice Diopase, Wulfenites and Emeralds on Matrix. Very fine Mocha Stones. Gem Stones for Mounting.

Collections for Student, Teacher, or Prospector. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS FOR EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world, described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,**1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.**

ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS, AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES**

TO ILLUSTRATE

GEOLOGY & PHYSIOGRAPHY,

As set forth in the Science and Art Directory.

13	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box, size of £ 1. d.	
	Specimens about 3 in. by 2 in.	1 1 0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	0 15 0
20	" Metalliferous Mining	1 1 0

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR, POST FREE.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines.**
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.****Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Among Specimens of Rocks recently collected by Mr. BUTLER are Ophitic Olivine-Dolerite with Labradorite Phenocrysts and Mica-Basalt from dykes, Aros, and Olivine-Basalt, Tobermory, Mull; Basalt, fresh and altered, Calve Is.; White Marble with Salite and Pink ditto with Hornblende and Coccolite and at contact with Gneiss, Three; Hornblende and coarse and fine-grained Gneiss, Coll.; Olivine-Dolerite Dyke and Squir porphyritic Rhyolite-Fitchstone, Egg; Plagioclasic Granite with included Gneiss fragments, Quartzite, and the recently described Olivine-Monzonite, from near Ballachulish. Micro-Sections of the above can be furnished.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.**180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF PER CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S 'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

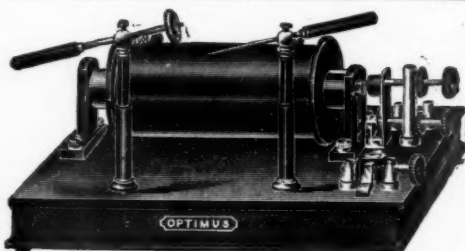
BREAKFAST AND SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS,

LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—June 25; July 9, 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S. CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG, BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.

For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE, MALTA, ALGIER, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices, { ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d.. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES. RESULTS GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS,

LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines

THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.

High-class Instruments of best
workmanship. Used by the
Leading Experts at Home and
Abroad.

COMPLETE
PHOTOGRAPHIC
OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-
tific Expeditions
or Special Investi-
gations.

Catalogues and
Estimates free on
application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

KRÖMSKÖP COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY. NOW ON EXHIBITION,

New Series of Pictures made with the multiple back for
Amateur Colour Photography.

BOTANICAL AND ENTOMOLOGICAL SUBJECTS.

By Prof. W. SAVILLE-KENT, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

MEDICAL SUBJECTS. By Dr. FALLOWS.

Also NATIONAL GALLERY PICTURES.

The first perfectly successful Colour reproductions of great Paintings.

"KRÖMSKÖP COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY."

By FREDERIC IVES. 12s. nett.

PRICE LISTS FREE.

THE PHOTOCROMOSCOPE SYNDICATE, LTD.,
121 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.

THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S & TRAVELLER'S CAMERA

IS THE
Stereoscopic Company's BINOCULAR,

Because when ready to take 12 Pictures it weighs 19 ounces only.

It is used like a Field Glass. Takes instantaneous and time exposures. Gives Pictures 7 in. by 5 in.
when used with the simple printing and enlarging apparatus. Price £5 5s. only. Complete with enlarging
apparatus, £10 10s. FREE Lessons to Purchasers.

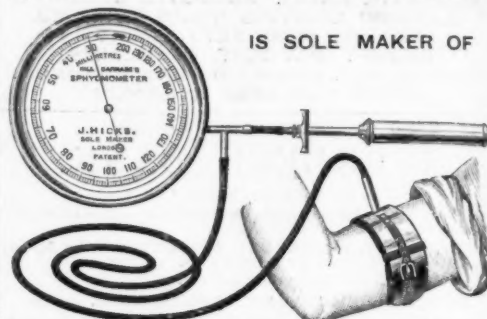
From R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.

"I have received the remainder of the proofs of my photographs, and I must say that I am delighted with them. I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your 'Binocular' Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing, and, in my case, 90 per cent. of my Norway photographs have come out beautifully, while even the small remainder cannot be considered failures. I think this is a grand result, when you remember that I had little or no experience of photography, and had only time for an hour's instruction in your rooms the day before I sailed, and, further, that I had to make my own dark rooms in Norway in the best way I could. I am looking forward to having much pleasure this summer from the faithful 'Binocular,' and I have recommended it to all my friends."

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Fread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York. — THURSDAY, June 23, 1898

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,



IS SOLE MAKER OF

THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special
construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge.
It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour,
the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form
by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial.
This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armet
pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into
a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that
the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and
accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical
thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a
neat morocco Case with Handle.

FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.



W. G. PYE,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER,
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON
APPLICATION.

TANGENT GALVANOMETER, £2 10.



CATALOGUES



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1496, Vol. 58]

THURSDAY, JUNE 30, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL

SUN-DIALS.

From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £8 10s.

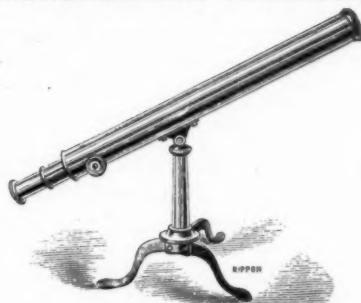


FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST
ON APPLICATION.

NEWTON & CO.
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN & GOVERNMENT,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

BECK'S
MICROSCOPES
* * *
R. & J.
BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.



With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eyepieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
SELF-RECORDING
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.
THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instrument is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, and gives continuous records on Charts which only require changing once a week, and is invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, £7 0 0.

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.

Illustrated Price Lists sent free to all parts of the world.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND
BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Civil and Mechanical Engineering</i>	W. C. UXWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	W. E. AYTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanics and Mathematics</i>	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics</i>	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, GHEEZEH, near CAIRO.

The Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction requires the services, in October, of a SENIOR and of a JUNIOR PROFESSOR OF AGRICULTURE, for the School of Agriculture, Gheezeah.

The branches to be taught are Practical and Theoretical Agriculture, Agricultural Chemistry, Natural Science and Farm Book-keeping. Salaries: Senior post, from about £430 per annum (£Eg. 35 per mensem) to about £553 per annum (£Eg. 45 per mensem); Junior post, from about £295 per annum (£Eg. 24 per mensem). Allowance for Passage out to Egypt.

Applications, accompanied by copies only of testimonials, must be sent before August 12, to the Principal of the School, W. C. MACKENZIE, D.Sc., 6 Hartington Gardens, Edinburgh, to whom Candidates may apply, by letter, for further information.

THE WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT.

CARDIFF SCHEME.

The Governors are prepared to receive Applications for the Post of HEAD MASTER for the Cardiff Intermediate School for Boys.

Intending Applicants may obtain particulars of the Appointment from the CLERK TO THE GOVERNORS, who will also supply copies of the Scheme.

Applications, accompanied by not less than four recent Testimonials, and marked on cover, "Head Master," must be in the hands of the undersigned not later than Saturday, July 9 next.

By Order of the Governors.

DAVID SHEPHERD, Clerk.

1 Frederick Street, Cardiff, June 7, 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

The University Court of the University of Glasgow will shortly proceed to appoint a LECTURER on MATERIA MEDICA and THERAPEUTICS, to conduct the Classes for WOMEN STUDENTS in that subject at QUEEN MARGARET COLLEGE. The Salary attached to the Lectureship is £150 per annum (being £100 for Winter Session and £50 for Summer Session), and the appointment will date from October 1 next.

Candidates should lodge Twenty Copies of their Application and Testimonials with the undersigned, on or before July 20, 1898.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON, Secretary of the Court.

91 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SHEFFIELD.

The Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSICS is Vacant. Salary, £150 per annum. Particulars on application to the REGISTRAR.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

DEMONSTRATOR IN ENGINEERING.

The Council invite applications for the above Post. Applicants must have a Workshop Experience and sound theoretical knowledge of Mechanics, and be capable of preparing for and carrying out, under the Professor of Engineering, the various Demonstrations of a Laboratory, including Experimental Engine and Boiler Tests. Salary, £120 per Annum, rising by annual increments of £10 to £150 per Annum. Duties will commence on September 1 next.

Applications and Testimonials must be sent to the SECRETARY not later than July 31, 1898.

EAST LONDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE,

PEOPLE'S PALACE, E.

The Governors propose shortly to appoint a LECTURER in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, whose services will be required on Four Evenings in the Week for about Forty Weeks in the Year. Salary, £120 per Annum.

Applications, with Three (Copy) Testimonials, must be sent to the TREASURER before July 9.

Further particulars on application to the DIRECTOR OF STUDIES.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint a SENIOR and a JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSIOLOGY.

The Stipends will be £150, rising to £200; and £100, rising to £150, respectively.

Applications should be made, on or before July 18, to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL, PORT TALBOT, S. WALES.

Required, in September, a SCIENCE GRADUATE, chiefly for Chemistry and Physics. One able to assist in Elementary, French, and General Form Subjects preferred. Must be experienced, and a good disciplinarian. Salary £150, non-resident, which might be increased by Evening Classes under the Science and Art Department. Apply, not later than July 11, to the HEADMASTER.

PHYSICAL DEMONSTRATOR (Camb.

and Bonn), aged Twenty-two, desires Re-engagement. Experience in Coll. of Sc.—Address, "O. N.," NATURE OFFICE.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

Mr. E. T. DIXON, M.A., will conduct Practical Course next Term. If possible, a Special Course will be arranged for Teachers.

For Prospectus apply to

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY NEXT.

Important Collection of Curiosities from many parts, including some choice and interesting Bronzes, Tusks, Carvings, and other Native Work from Benin; also Antiquities, Relics, China, old Armour, Weapons, ancient Implements, a magnificent Pair of Satsuma Vases, Autographs, Coins, a splendid Single-stone Brilliant Ring and other Jewellery, a valuable Sandwich Island Clock, a Lock of Hair of King Edward IV., Curios from the Collection of the late Mr. JOHN CALVERT, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY next, JULY 5 and 6, at half-past 12 precisely, each day.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had-

BLAKESLEY'S WIDE-ANGLE SEXTANT

For determining Angles up to 180°
without Parallax error.

Joint Patentee,
J. H. STEWARD.



PRICE
£10 10s.
COMPLETE

This is a most useful
Instrument for
Explorers, and for

River and Coast Surveys,
Laying out Railway
Curves, &c.

TESTIMONIAL.

DEAR SIR,—I have found your Blakesley Wide-angle Sextant extremely useful and reliable in taking observations during my recent trip across Rhodesia. Yours truly, (Signed) DR. HENRY G. SCHLICHTER.

J. H. STEWARD,
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

ROSS MICROSCOPES, £22 10s., £30, and £35.

4" ROSS TELESCOPE, £45.

4" COOKE " £31 10s.

SPECTROSCOPES by BROWNING, £4 10s., £3 10s., £2 10s.

Many others of all kinds on hand. List on Application.

Scientific and Optical Instruments Bought, Sold,
or Exchanged.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

SECOND-HAND VAN HEURCK MODEL B

MICROSCOPE by WATSON, all movements to stage divided to degrees and extra Plate for rough work, Substage with Abbe Condenser and Iris Diaphragm, 1-in., 1-in., 1-in., and 1-in. Oil Immersion Objectives, 2 Eye-pieces, and other Apparatus; in handsome Mahogany Cabinet.

Other INSTRUMENTS by ZEISS, ROSS, SWIFT, &c.

Catalogue Gratis.

MILLIKIN & LAWLEY, 165 STRAND, W.C.

SCIENCE PROGRESS.

A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRET LAND FARMER, M.A.

With the co-operation of a powerful Editorial Committee.

Contents of the July Number.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF BRITISH SCENERY. By J. E. MARR,
F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

PREHISTORIC MAN IN THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN
(with Map). By J. L. MYERS, M.A., Senior Student of Ch. Ch., Oxford.

THE EXTRACTION OF GOLD AND THE CYANIDE PROCESS.
By T. K. ROSE, A.R.S.M., Royal Mint.

THE NATURE OF ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS IN
ARCHEGONATE PLANTS: A Historical Sketch. By W. H.
LANG, M.B., B.Sc., Lecturer in Botany at Queen Margaret College,
University of Glasgow.

THE FALL OF METEORITES IN ANCIENT AND MODERN
TIMES. By H. A. MIERS, F.R.S., Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy
in the University of Oxford.

THE METABOLISM OF THE SALMON. By W. D. HALLIBURTON,
M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology at King's College, London.

THE PHYSIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION OF THE WARM-BLOODED
ANIMAL. By H. M. VERNON, M.A., M.B., Radcliffe Travelling
Fellow, University of Oxford.

Price 3s., or 3s. 3d. Post free. Subscription price, 10s. 6d. per Annum.
London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, LTD., 28 and 29 Southampton
Street, Strand, W.C.

Price 2s. 6d. QUARTERLY.

THE RELIQUARY AND ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST.

Edited by J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A.

THE JULY PART CONTAINS:

POT CRANES AND THEIR ADJUSTMENTS. By J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A.
(Illustrated.)

NOTES ON BENIN ART. By H. Ling Roth. (Illustrated.)

SAMPLES. By Florence Peacock. (Illustrated.)

NOTES ON IMITATIONS OF PSEUDO-SAMIAN WARE FOUND AT SIL-

CHESTER. By George E. Fox. (Illustrated.)

TALLIES USED BY SAVAGES. By R. Quick. (Illustrated.)

STONE COFFIN-LID AT PLUMSTEAD. By George Clinch. (Illustrated.)

PREHISTORIC REMAINS AT UPHILL. By W. Turner. (Illustrated.)

THE ROMAN WALL OF GLEVUM. By W. Turner. (Illustrated.)

ANCIENT WALL AT FYLINGDALES, NEAR WHITBY. By J. C. Atkinson.
(Illustrated.)

NOTICES OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

NEWS ITEMS AND COMMENTS.

London: BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd., 23 Old Bailey; and Derby.

THOMAS'S PLATES AND FILMS, ORDINARY or ISOCHROMATIC, IN THREE RAPIDITIES.

WHITE LABELS.

MEDIUM ORDINARY.

EXTRA RAPID do.

"A 1" do.

YELLOW LABELS.

MEDIUM ISOCHROMATIC.

EXTRA RAPID do.

"A 1" do.

The Extra Rapid are three times and "A 1" six times faster than the Medium.

PLATES : 1- 23 43

FILMS : 16 38 66

R. W. THOMAS & Co., Ltd.,

PALL MALL FACTORY,
THORNTON HEATH.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD £200 PRIZE COMPETITION.

Illustrated Catalogue, with Particulars, Post Free.

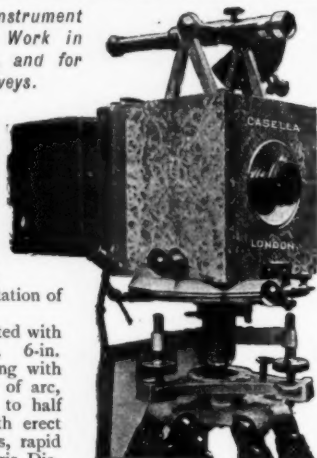
THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description
of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

THE
**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers
for High Temperature Work.
Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Tempera-
tures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.
Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths
and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s.,
7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.
Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.
Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.
Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome,
price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

BAIRD & TATLOCK,
Manufacturers of Chemical and Physical
Apparatus, Laboratory Benches, Fume
Closets, &c.

Dealers and Importers of Pure
Chemicals, &c.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.

14 CROSS STREET, HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON, E.C.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

REISSUE OF STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY & TRAVEL.

ENLARGED, AND IN GREAT PART REWRITTEN

In 12 Volumes, with New Illustrations and Maps, 15s. each.

"The new issue of 'Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel' is a publication of great value, and contains, in convenient form, the latest geographical results of travel and research adequately treated. Not only is the information accurate, but the form in which the work is produced is admirable, and English geography may be proud of such a series. It is useful for educational purposes and for reference, and pleasant to the general reader."—*Athenæum*.

Just Published, large crown 8vo, cloth, 15s.

NORTH AMERICA.

VOL. II.

THE UNITED STATES.

By HENRY GANNETT,

Chief Geographer of the United States Geological Survey.

With 16 Maps and 72 Illustrations.

The Volumes already issued of the New Series include:—

NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. CANADA
and NEWFOUNDLAND. By SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON,
Litt.D. (Laval), F.R.S.C. With 18 Maps and 90 Illustrations.

"The general scope and execution of the work, like those of its predecessors, are admirable."—*Athenæum*.

"The author has done his work thoroughly, giving a fuller and more satisfactory account of the Dominion than has previously been published."—*Geographical Journal*.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. I. AUSTRALIA
and NEW ZEALAND. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,
LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Maps and Illustrations.

"To the general reader, and especially to the subdivision of that extensive genus included in the term 'intending visitors' to Australia, Dr. Wallace's book may be confidently recommended."—*Saturday Review*.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. II. MALAYSIA
and the PACIFIC ARCHIPELAGOES. By F. H. H. GUILLE-
MARD, M.D., Author of "The Cruise of the *Marchesa*." With
numerous Maps and Illustrations.

"Dr. Guilemard's volume is certainly the most interesting and accurate account extant on the tropical portion of the Eastern Archipelago."—*Nature*.

AFRICA.—Vol. I. NORTH AFRICA. By
A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of "Asia" in same Series,
"Eastern Geography," &c. With 9 Maps and 77 Illustrations.

"The preparation of the book must have involved immense and original labour, for the volume in the former series by the late Keith Johnston has been entirely superseded. Mr. Keane is to be complimented on the manner in which he has discharged his task."—*Glasgow Herald*.

AFRICA.—Vol. II. SOUTH AFRICA. By
A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of "North Africa" in same Series,
"Eastern Geography," &c. With 11 Maps and 92 Illustrations.

"An admirable repository, not merely of geographical information proper, but of so much of history, ethnography, and political vicissitudes as is required to illustrate and explain the geography."—*Times*.

ASIA.—Vol. I. NORTHERN and
EASTERN ASIA, CAUCASIA, RUSSIAN TURKESTAN,
SIBERIA, CHINESE EMPIRE, and JAPAN. By A. H.
KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 8 Maps and 91 Illustrations.

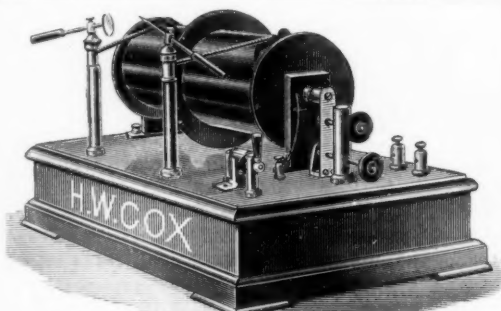
"Mr. Keane, with practised skill, has brought together a wide and most impressive array of facts and statistics, and his book has the additional advantage of numerous illustrations, a copious index, and a singularly fine set of coloured maps."—*Speaker*.

ASIA.—Vol. II. SOUTHERN and
WESTERN ASIA, AFGHANISTAN, INDIA, INDO-CHINA,
MALAY PENINSULA, TURKEY IN ASIA, ARABIA, and
PERSIA. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 7 Maps and 95
Illustrations.

"Like the first volume, it has been almost entirely recast and to a large extent rewritten. The two volumes form a most useful summary of the geography of what is in some respects the most interesting of all the continents."—*Times*.

"EUROPE" and "CENTRAL and SOUTH
AMERICA" are in active preparation.

London: EDWARD STANFORD,
26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.
!Geographer to Her Majesty the Queen.



INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MAKER.

Dr. HALL EDWARDS writes:—

"The Hospital Coil is working splendidly."

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE PLACING ORDERS.

H. W. COX, LTD.,
MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIANS,
10, 11 & 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Call and see us or write for List. Special Dark
Room for Demonstrations.

Radiographs taken for the Scientific and Medical Profession.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.
(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),
14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,
LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

BALANCES
&
Weights.

BALANCES
&
Weights.

BALANCES
&
Weights.

W. & J. George, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

CHEMICAL APPARATUS.
PHYSICAL APPARATUS.
BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.

PURE CHEMICALS.

33-37 HATTON WALL,
HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON.

Illustrated Catalogues Free.

MANUFACTORY

33-36 Cambridge Street, &
13 & 15 Crescent,

BIRMINGHAM.

All communications to be addressed to London.

WOOD'S

SECOND-HAND INSTRUMENTS.

REFLECTING TELESCOPE,

10-in., by Calver, mounted on Altazimuth Stand, 8 Eye-pieces, Terrestrial
Eye-piece, Solar Diagonal, Barlow Neutral Tint Wedges, in excellent
condition, £35.

PORTABLE TELESCOPE,

Solid Silver Tubes and Mounts, 3 Draws opening to 28-in., 1½ Object
Glass by Dollond, first-class condition, £28 6s.

BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE,

Full size Standard Microscope, by Wood, with Substage and all usual
adjustments, 5 Pairs of Binocular Eye-pieces, 3 Monocular Eye-pieces,
8 Objectives—3-in., 2-in., 1½-in., 1-in., ¾-in., ½-in., ¼-in., 1/8-in.
Immersion—2 Pairs Nicol Prisms, Achromatic Stage and Stand. Con-
densers, Stage Mirrors, Spot Lenses, Micrometer Revolving Selenite Stage
with Selenites, Paraboloids, Lieberkuhn, 2 Quartz Cells, Nicol Polariser
and Analyser, 18 selected Objects, &c. Packed in two handsome mahogany
Cabinets, £55.

MAHOGANY LANTERN,

4-in. Condensers, Tin Front, Double Achromatic Objective, fitted also with
a first-class Microscope, an Oxyhydrogen Jet, in case, £28 6s.

PAIR OF MAHOGANY LANTERNS,

With Brass Extension Tubes, Achromatic Objectives, 4-in. Condensers,
Jets, and Dissolver, in Case, £27 7s.

MAHOGANY BIUNIAL LANTERN,

4-in. Condensers, Brass Front, Achromatic Objectives, Jets, and Dissolver,
in Case, £28 10s.

DITTO, Superior Make, £10 10s. DITTO, £12 12s.

KEEVIL'S PRISMATIC DISSOLVING LANTERN,

Mahogany Body and Oxycalcium Jet, in Case, £4 10s. Also several
OIL LANTERNS from £1 to £28.

E. G. WOOD, OPTICIAN,
74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg,
Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr.
CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont
Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c.
Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN.
Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (86 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvex, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world, described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

MINERALOGY.

MR. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines, shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur, Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sipyllite, Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS, AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

GEOLOGY & PHYSIOGRAPHY,

As set forth in the Science and Art Directory.

13 Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box, size of £ s. d.
Specimens about 3 in. by 2 in. 1 1 0
20 Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box 0 15 0
20 " " Metalliferous Mining 1 1 0

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR, POST FREE.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES
FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.
"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.
Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.
Sailings:—July 9, 23; and August 6, 20.
Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.
Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.
For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S. CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,

By their Steamship LUSITANIA (3912 tons register),
For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,
BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.
For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE,
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,
Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.
String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.
Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.
For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES

Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.
MERCURY PUMPS

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphegus Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.
TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.
TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.
STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,
To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.
Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.
NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Contents for JUNE 1898:—

NOTES AND COMMENTS:—The Museum of Practical Geology—Mr. Herbert Spencer on Polar Bodies: a Postscript—A Quilted Squid (with Plate XI.)—Cheese to Order—Fishy Water—Sampling the "Herring Pond"—The Drift of the Channel—The Protection of Birds—A New Hybrid Grouse—Mammals of Norway—Notes on Norwegian Geology—Recent Work on the Foraminifera—Flowers and Insects—Polyembryony in Seed-plants—Vaccination in Japan—The Moco—The Australian Snipe.

A GEOGRAPHICAL COMMEMORATION: VESPUCCI, DESCHNEV, and VASCO DA GAMA.

SOME RECENT PROGRESS IN ROOT-PHYSIOLOGY. By RUDOLF BEER, F.L.S.

THE STUDY OF VARIATIONS: A REJOINDER. By J. LIONEL TAYLER.

ON THE MIGRATION OF THE RIGHT WHALE (*Balaena mysticetus*) (with Plate XII. and Text-illustration). By THOMAS SOUTHWELL, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.

REVIEWS OF GROOM'S "ELEMENTARY BOTANY," BAILEY'S "LESSONS WITH PLANTS," "THE AMERICAN BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY," &c.

OBITUARIES OF H. LEWIS, FRIDOLIN VON SANDBERGER, JULES MARCOU, and others.

NEWS, CORRESPONDENCE, and INDEX TO VOLUME XII.

Price One Shilling Net.

London: J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, W.C.

EPPS'S COCOAINE.

COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.

The choicest roasted nibs (broken-up beans) of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder—"Cocaine," a product which, when prepared with boiling water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now, with many beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only in labelled Tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a Tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and Co., LTD., Homoeopathic Chemists, London.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED.

25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

LARGE MODEL ILLUSTRATING HERTZIAN WAVE MOTION.

As designed by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Beautifully illustrating the propagation of the Wave, the progress of which may be watched, from the Oscillator until it reaches the Resonator and causes a responsive vibration.

Apparatus for Hertz Experiments. Radiator and Coherer to Illustrate WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Syntonic Leyden Jars with Air-gap Tuning Slide, &c.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, &c.,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

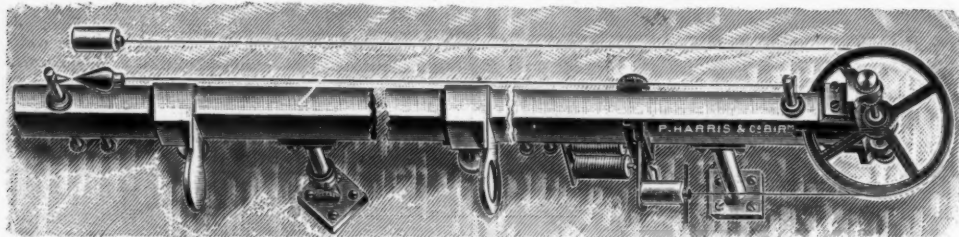
*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A T W O O D M A C H I N E

Gives Accurate Results, Small Space required, Fastens to Wall, Length 8 to 9 Feet, Electric Release, Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights, Balanced Wheel, Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 6s. (nett.)

This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



MADE IN THE
WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.**PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.**

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.

X-RAY APPARATUS.

WATSON'S "HEAVY DISCHARGE" INDUCTION COILS are of the finest possible quality, and of most careful construction; they are fitted with WATSON'S Patent "VRIL" CONTACT BREAKER (invented by Mr. JAMES KING), which affords greater facility for working than any other form. It can be fitted to any make of Induction Coil.

The ROCHEFORT INDUCTION COIL.—WATSON AND SONS are Agents for this New Coil, and its working may be seen at their London address.

VACUUM TUBES, FLUORESCENT SCREENS, BATTERIES, and everything of the latest design for

X-RAY WORK.

SPECIAL OUTFITS FOR THE HOSPITAL, ARMY-FIELD PURPOSES, and PRACTITIONERS.

Full particulars are contained in CATALOGUE No. 7.

Post free on application.

MICROSCOPES.

NOW READY.

NOW READY.

NEW EDITION OF CATALOGUE No. 2

containing particulars of more than

20 DIFFERENT MICROSCOPES,

suitable for every Class of Work. Accessories of every description, many of new Design. All Microscopists should see this new Catalogue.

Post free on application.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

A NEW EDITION OF WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3, a Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Objects, will be ready shortly.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS.

NEW HAND CAMERA, The FRAM,
Particulars on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

(Established 1837.)

BRANCHES { 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.

{ 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

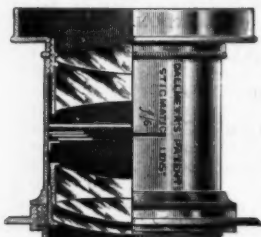
EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Plead Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 30, 1898.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye. —WORDSWORTH.

No. 1497, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1898.

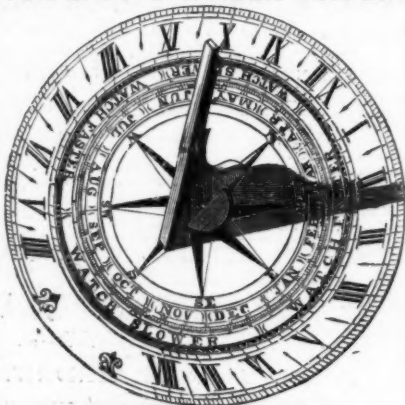
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

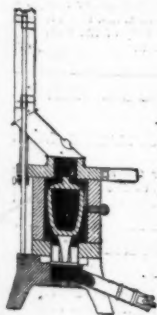
BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL
SUN-DIALS.
From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £8 10s.



FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST
ON APPLICATION.

NEWTON & CO.
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN & GOVERNMENT,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

GRIFFIN'S NEW DRAUGHT GAS FURNACES, WITH INDESTRUCTIBLE CAST-IRON BURNERS,



Producing a WHITE HEAT in
Crucibles or Muffles. No Gauzes; no
Smoke. A perfect Bunsen Flame. No
troublesome Internal Fittings; the Cover
swivels off; the Crucible is easily removed.
Most powerful and reliable Burner.

Melts Cast-iron in 35 Minutes from time of Lighting.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST POST FREE.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD. 16 RED LION STREET, LONDON, E.C.



THE N. C. S. PATTERN OF THE TROTTER BAR PHOTOMETER.

This was the Instrument selected by the General Post Office for their
tests on Incandescent Lamps. (See *Electrician*, October 2, 1896, p. 738.)
Much easier to read than either the shadow or grease-spot instrument.
Complete with Scale mounted on Bar, and 100 Volt Standardised Lamp.
Price £9.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. Cable Address, "SECOHM, LONDON."
No Agents, U.S.A. This Instrument delivered anywhere in U.S.A., but
with unmounted Scale, for \$84.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-RECORDING METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS. THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instru-
ment is mounted
in a Japanned
Metal Case with
Glass Front, and
gives continuous
records on Charts
which only re-
quire changing
once a week, and
is invaluable to
invalids and
others who are
unable to take
daily readings
of the ordinary
instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, £7 0 0.

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.
Illustrated Price Lists free to all parts of the world.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND
BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION will be held at BRISTOL, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1898.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

SIR WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., V.P.C.S.

Notice of Papers proposed to be read should be sent to the Office, Burlington House, before AUGUST 1.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained from the LOCAL SECRETARIES, Philosophic Club, Bristol.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Civil and Mechanical Engineering</i>	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanics and Mathematics</i>	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics</i>	W. E. DALEY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 3, to Saturday, December 17.
Lent Term.—Monday, January 9, to Saturday, March 25. *Easter Term.*—Monday, April 17, to Saturday, July 29.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

The Governing Body require the services of an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Physics and Electrical Engineering. For particulars send stamped addressed envelope at once to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1898-99 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS	Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY ...	Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg). Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. " Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS.
BIOLOGY	Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar,
J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1898.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to
Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES, 1898.

A SUMMER MEETING will be held at Outlook Tower, University Hall, from August 1 to 27. Lectures on French and English Languages and Literature, Social Science, Geography, History, &c.

Full particulars on application to the Secretary, T. R. MARR.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

CHAIRS OF MATERIA MEDICA AND PATHOLOGY.

In accordance with the terms of Ordinance No. 47, St. Andrews No. 6, of the Commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act, 1889, the University Court will appoint PROFESSORS OF MATERIA MEDICA and PATHOLOGY, who shall conduct Classes at Dundee qualifying for graduation in Medicine; the Appointments to date from October 1, 1898. Applications, accompanied by thirty copies of testimonials, to be lodged, by August 31 next, with MR. STUART GRACE, Secretary of the University Court, from whom further information may be obtained.
St. Andrews, June 1898.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.

IN-COLLEGE RESIDENT PROFESSORSHIP OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Applications are invited by the Governing Body for the above, to be sent in (with statement of age, qualifications, testimonials) to the PRINCIPAL, on or before Saturday, July 23. Salary about £185 per annum, with Board and Rooms in College. Particulars on application.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

The following Vacancies occur: DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSICS, £100 per annum; ASSISTANT LECTURER in ENGLISH and LATIN, £75 per annum.

Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL not later than July 11. Statements of duties and further particulars may be obtained on application.
THOS. THORP, Secretary.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER on BIOLOGY, and should be addressed to the TREASURER, Guy's Hospital, S.E., on or before Saturday, July 23, 1898.

[JULY 7, 1898]

NATURE

lxxv

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. | Hugh Erat Harrison
The Hon. R. Brougham. | Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond. | William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 90 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices: **APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS** who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application.

**THE ELECTRICAL
AND
GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
AND
EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING
WORKS,**

2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,
LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering.
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.
Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

**INSTRUCTION IN
PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,**

According to **HANSEN'S Methods.**

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.
Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.
Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

SCIENCE TUITION.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION for all Science Examinations—Matriculation, B.Sc., Prel. Sci., &c. **SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN.**—Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Physiology, &c. Special Classes in Botany and Chemistry.
TUTORS.—The Staff includes Graduates of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Royal Universities.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

**QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at
24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.**

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. **Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture** for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2s. 1d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

**CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.**

The Corporation require the services of a HEAD TEACHER of the Engineering and Workshop Classes of the School. Salary, £300 per annum.

Full particulars of the post and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,
July 5, 1898. GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

**CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.**

The Corporation require the services in September next of an ASSISTANT MASTER for the Day School. Salary, £125.
Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. The last date for sending in applications is the 23rd inst.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,
July 5, 1898. GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

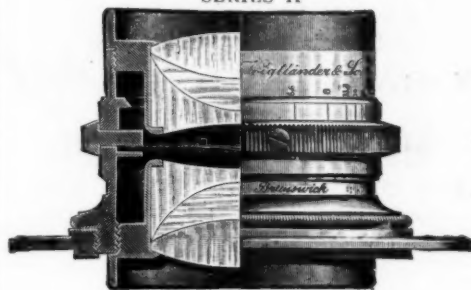
VOIGTLÄNDER & SOHN.

ACTIEN GESELLSCHAFT.

Original Makers of Petzval Portrait Lenses and
Binocular Field Glasses.

COLLINEAR LENSES.

SERIES II



FULL APERTURE F5.6.

These Lenses are extremely suitable for Hand Cameras, Instantaneous Pictures, Animals, Studio Work, especially Groups in the Studio.

No.	Equivalent Focus.		Sizes of Plates Sharply Covered.			Price, with Iris.
	mm.	inches	F6.3.	F8.	F9.	
1	90	3 1/2	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 x 3	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 16 0
2	120	4 1/2	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 x 5	5 12 0
3	150	5 7/8	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 1/2 x 5	8 1/2 x 6 1/2	6 8 0
4	200	7 7/8	7 x 5 1/2	8 x 6	10 x 8	8 12 0

For Astro-Photographic, Euryscope, Single Landscape and Portrait Lenses, see complete Catalogue, post free on application.

OUR LENSES CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH ANY OPTICIAN.

London Branch: 92 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

**INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL,
PORT TALBOT, S. WALES.**

Required, in September, a SCIENCE GRADUATE, chiefly for Chemistry and Physics. One able to assist in Elementary, French, and General Form Subjects preferred. Must be experienced, and a good disciplinarian. Salary £150, non-resident, which might be increased by Evening Classes under the Science and Art Department. Apply, not later than July 11, to the HEADMASTER.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF
SHEFFIELD.**

The Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR of PHYSICS is Vacant. Salary, £150 per annum. Applications to be made before July 25. Particulars on application to the REGISTRAR.

SCHOLASTIC.—Required two Graduates,

mainly for Science for good Schools. Salaries, £100 Res. and £120 non-Res., respectively. Also Graduate for Mathematics and French, £90 Res., and a London Graduate for Mathematics and English. Experience necessary. Salary £80, Board and Rooms. List of Appointments on application.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

Now Ready, Ninth Edition, much Enlarged, 8vo, 9s.

**VALENTIN'S PRACTICAL
CHEMISTRY, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE
ANALYSIS.** Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY, JULY 19.

The Library of Works on Natural History and other subjects. Also the Shells, Corals, Minerals, together with several well made Rosewood and Maplewood Cabinets and Showcases, the property of the late Miss BANKS, to which is added the Birdskins and Eggs and Cases of Birds, &c., from the Collection of the late Mr. JOHN CALVERT.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above
by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, JULY 19, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MARION'S INSTANTANEOUS PLATES,

Specially suitable for
X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

MARIONA PAPER,
MATT SURFACE, GLOSSY SURFACE,
AND GROS GRAIN SURFACE.

**MARION'S
BROMIDE PAPERS**
Giving Platinum Tones.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE ON APPLICATION.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NEARLY READY,
1/- POST FREE.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

HYDROGRAPHICAL SURVEYING.

*A Description of the Means and Methods
employed in Constructing Marine Charts.*

By Rear-Admiral Sir WILLIAM J. L. WHARTON, K.C.B.,
Hydrographer to the Admiralty.

A New Edition, Revised throughout. With Diagrams and
Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 18s.
NOW READY.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.

JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.

STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of
the most complete Lists published.

ROSS, Ltd., MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

COMPLETE NEW CATALOGUE
now Ready. Will be sent to any part of the
world on application.

SECTION I.

Contains full Particulars and Prices of
Ross' Photographic Lenses and Shutters.
Ross' Field, Studio, and Process Cameras.
Ross' New Hand Cameras.
Ross' Photographic Apparatus of every kind.
Ross' Science, Projection and Enlarging
Lanterns.

SECTION II.

Contains full Particulars and Prices of
Ross' Microscopes and Objectives.
Ross' Sporting and Naval Telescopes.
Ross' Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.
Ross' Barometers, Thermometers, &c.
Ross' Spectacles and Eyeglasses, &c., &c.

ROSS, Ltd., Opticians,
111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.
(CORNER OF BROOK STREET),
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.
MANUFACTORY—CLAPHAM COMMON.
ESTABLISHED 1830.

CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

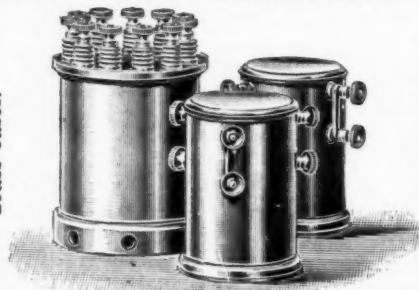
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
{ KENSINGTON COURT, }

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION,
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

HIBBERT'S ONE VOLT STANDARDS.

In Sets of 2, 3, and 10, in
Brass Cases.



Write for Lists, Special
Quotations, &c.

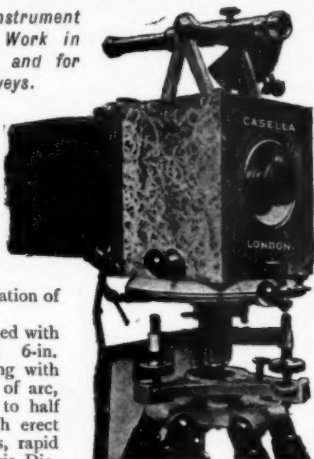
NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect instrument invented for Survey Work in Mountainous Districts, and for Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.
Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.
Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s. 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.
Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.
Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.
Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company. Ltd., Cambridge."

For Photography.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,
Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.
Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr. CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamonix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c. Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMFER, Dr. LUNN. Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

THE CERES SYSTEM.

EMINENTLY SUITED FOR LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC USE.

LETTER FILES.

There is no arrangement so simple for keeping correspondence, &c.

Papers can be arranged in a moment either alphabetically or according to subjects, and there is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.



The
Cheapest File in
the Market.

Six times the
capacity of any
binding File,
and one place to
refer to
instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity, 1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks, 12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz.

For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing Tables, Standing Desks, Card Files, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet, Post Free.

CARD AND SLIP FILES.



Portion of Card File.

The Ceres Card Files in Cabinets (with rod) for Library Catalogues, and in Boxes and Trays (without the rod) for other purposes, constitute the latest development of the Card System.

The Bishop of Bristol:—"The convenience of the Writing Table with 'Ceres' Files is beyond words. So far as I can keep pace with my correspondence, there is never anxiety as to where a letter is; and the drawer with cards for notes of references, speeches, sermons, &c., makes me perpetually regret that I had not such a thing twenty years ago."

Sir H. H. Bemrose, M.P.:—"I am using the Card Box daily for a literary purpose, and I find it simply invaluable. As it lies on the table entries are made at the moment under their proper heads, and the facility of reference is such as no other mode of indexing I am aware of can touch."

THE CERES DEPÔT, 16 BROOK STREET (BOND STREET CORNER), LONDON, W.

WATKINS & DONCASTER, NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF **CABINETS AND APPARATUS** FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Fluscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pectinella; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacuers, Gongs Shells, and other Curios

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—July 9, 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S. CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG, BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.

For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE, MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. }

Head Offices,

{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICROSCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

(a) Collections of Thin Slices of all important Rock-forming Minerals, for the Demonstration of the occurrence of the same in the Rocks, arranged according to F. Zirkel, "Lehrbuch der Petrographie," 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1893. Collection of 114, respectively, 60 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7; respectively, £3 15s.

(b) New Collection of properly mounted Thin Slices of Rock-forming Minerals, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Minerals," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1897.

120 Thin Sections of 67 different Minerals in elegant Case £9 0 0

(c) Collections of Thin Slices of Rocks, to which will be added a short printed description of all the Specimens and Slices, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Rocks," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1896.

Collection of ... 120 ... 180 ... 250 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7 10 0 £11 5 0 £16 5 0

THE NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERALS, METEORITES, &c., has just been published, and will be sent, Post free, on application,

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

MINERALOGY.

MR. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines, shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur, Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sipyllite, Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS FOR EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world, described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS, AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

TO ILLUSTRATE

GEOLOGY & PHYSIOGRAPHY,

As set forth in the Science and Art Directory.

13 Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box, size of £ s. d.

Specimens about 3 in. by 2 in. ... 1 1 0

20 Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box ... 0 15 0

20 " Metalliferous Mining ... 1 1 0

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR, POST FREE.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



**CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS.**



"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. *Illustrated Lists, 2d.*
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAT-
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and
Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson,
Esq.



ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.

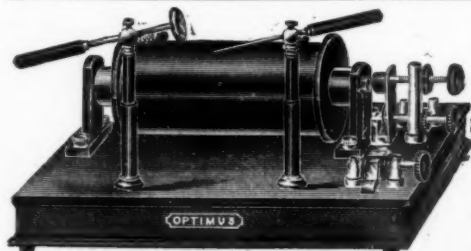
MERCURY PUMPS

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, **LONDON.**

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER, £3

W. G. PYE,
Scientific Instrument Maker,
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON
APPLICATION.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS,
repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum
monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

BREAKFAST AND SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, **LONDON.**

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Line

THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.

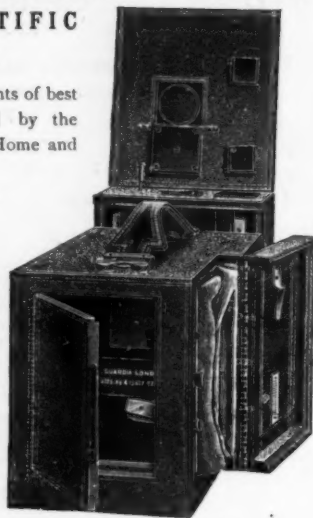
High-class Instruments of best
workmanship. Used by the
Leading Experts at Home and
Abroad.

COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-
tific Expeditions
or Special Investi-
gations.

Catalogues and
Estimates free on
application.

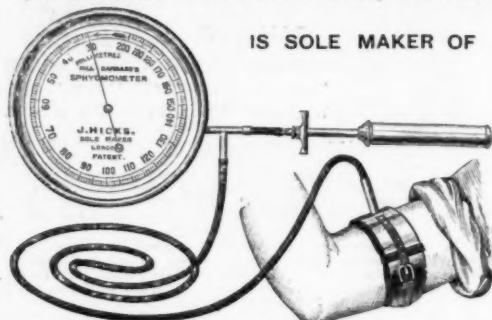
(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,

IS SOLE MAKER OF



THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge. It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour, the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial. This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a
neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

THACKERAY HOUSE

(TEMPERANCE HOTEL).

1 MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
LONDON
STEREOSCOPIC
Company

Pay
special
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Out-
fits for Scientific Men, Naturalists,
Travellers, and others who require
the Apparatus to be exact in every
particular, and to be made on
Scientific lines. THE STEREO-
SCOPIC COMPANY also make
a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras,
and can show the largest Stock in
London of practical and highly-
finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., British
Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras.
The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of
a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54, Cheapside, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 7, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

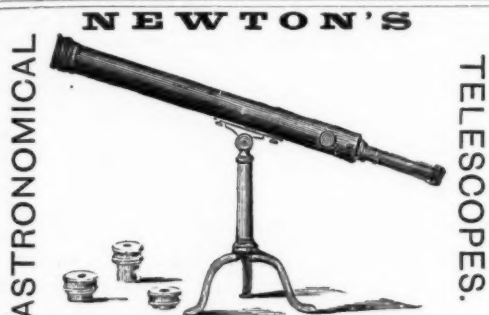
No. 1498, Vol. 58]

THURSDAY, JULY 14, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

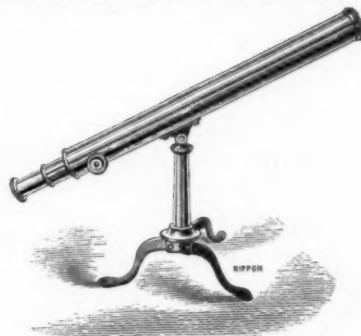
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]



NEWTON'S
ASTRONOMICAL
TELESCOPES.
Brass Body, 3-inch Object-glass, 1 Terrestrial and 1 Astronomical Eye-piece on Pillar and Claw Stand with universal joint, £5.
Cheap portable Equatorial Stand for 3-inch to 4-inch Telescope, with adjustment for latitude and divided circles, on stout firm Tripod, £7 15s. Without Tripod, £5 5s.
New Patent Rotating combined Solar and Star Diagonal, for carrying 2 Eye-pieces 75s.
Ditto ditto ditto, for carrying 4 Eye-pieces 95s.
This enables the power to be changed with great rapidity and ease.
NEWTON & CO., Opticians to the Queen and the Government,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.
Illustrated Catalogue, 4d.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.



With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eyepieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

BECK'S
MICROSCOPES
* * *
R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
Long Range or Open Scale
MERCURY and GLYCERINE
BAROMETER.

The range of this Barometer is from 6 to 10 inches to the inch of the ordinary Mercurial Barometer. 1-100th of an inch can easily be observed without the use of a vernier. Extreme length of the Instrument, about 40 inches.

Prices, £5 5s. to £6 6s.

Carved Ornamental Frame, 21s. and 30s. extra.

Illustrated Price Lists of Meteorological, Surveying, and other Scientific Instruments posted Free to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER
MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND BRITISH AND FOREIGN
GOVERNMENTS,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT
STREET, London.



ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Physics and Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1898-99 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4.
DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS	Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY	Prof. J. J. DORRIS, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg). Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. " Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS.
BIOLOGY	Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 11s.

LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 11s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 11s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN ANATOMY.

The Council is prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in ANATOMY, at a Stipend of £130 per Annum.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council is prepared to appoint, for One Year, an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSIOLOGY at a Salary of £120.

Applications for these Posts, together with Testimonials, which need not be printed, to be sent to the undersigned on or before July 30, 1898.

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Registrar.
University College, Cardiff, July 7, 1898.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at BRISTOL, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1898.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

SIR WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., V.P.C.S.

Notice of Papers proposed to be read should be sent to the Office, Burlington House, before AUGUST 1.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained from the LOCAL SECRETARIES, Philosophic Club, Bristol.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS. CHAIRS OF MATERIA MEDICA AND PATHOLOGY.

In accordance with the terms of Ordinance No. 47, St. Andrews No. 6 of the Commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act, 1889, the University Court will appoint PROFESSORS of MATERIA MEDICA and PATHOLOGY, who shall conduct Classes at Dundee qualifying for graduation in Medicine; the Appointments to date from October 1, 1898.

Applications, accompanied by thirty copies of testimonials, to be lodged, by August 31 next, with Mr. STUART GRACE, Secretary of the University Court, from whom further information may be obtained.
St. Andrews, June 1898.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the services of a HEAD TEACHER of the Engineering and Workshop Classes of the School. Salary, £300 per annum.

Full particulars of the post and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,
July 5, 1898.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the services in September next of an ASSISTANT MASTER for the Day School. Salary, £125.

Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. The last date for sending in applications is the 23rd inst.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,
July 5, 1898.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL. CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR of CIVIL ENGINEERING. Candidates should have had Experience in Teaching, and must possess a thorough knowledge of the Theory of Structures and of Hydraulics. They should also be prepared to undertake the superintendence of Designing.

Apply at once, by letter, to the PRINCIPAL, 81 Ilfrey Road, Oxford.

BRUNT'S TECHNICAL SCHOOL, MANSFIELD.

A THIRD ASSISTANT MASTER Required, to commence in September. To take part in the work of the Schools of Science. Experience in Physical Laboratory highly desirable. Salary, £70 per annum.

Apply, with copies of testimonials, to the HEADMASTER.
C. E. STACEY, B.A., B.Sc.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SHEFFIELD.

The Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR of PHYSICS is Vacant. Salary, £150 per annum. Applications to be made before July 25. Particulars on application to the REGISTRAR.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SHEFFIELD.

The Council propose to Appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS. Salary £130.

Applications to be made before July 25. Particulars from the REGISTRAR.

JULY 14, 1898]

NATURE

lxxxiii

WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.

ADDITIONAL COUNTY ANALYST.

The Sanitary Committee of the Worcestershire County Council are prepared to receive applications from duly qualified persons for the Appointment of an Additional County Analyst for the Administrative County of Worcester (exclusive of the County Boroughs of Worcester and Dudley) under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act 1875, and the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1893.

Salary, £400 per annum, payable monthly, together with all necessary out-of-pocket expenses. Applications will only be received from persons between 25 and 40 years of age, and capable of carrying out bacteriological researches. A person qualified to lecture on chemistry as applied to agriculture will be preferred. The person appointed will, unless specially arranged to the contrary, have to devote his whole time to the service of the Council, and reside in or near Worcester. He must give security in such amount and of such nature as may from time to time be fixed and approved by the Finance Committee. He will be permitted, with the approval of the Sanitary Committee, to take a limited number of pupils, and must, if required, be prepared to lecture on and teach Analytical and Bacteriological Work. He will also be required to do such Analytical and Bacteriological Investigations as may be directed by the County Council.

The Appointment will be held subject to six months notice on either side, which may be given at any time. No Superannuation or Pension will be paid. Office and Laboratory will be provided by the Council, together with all necessary Books, Stationery, Instruments, Chemicals, and other appliances. He will not be allowed to undertake private Research Work unless with the consent of the County Council.

The Appointment will be subject to the approval of the Local Government Board and also of the Board of Agriculture.

Applications, stating the candidate's age, where educated, present position, and previous experience, especially as to analytical and bacteriological work, must be made in the Applicant's own handwriting, on paper of foolscap size, accompanied by not more than six copies of recent testimonials, addressed to the undersigned and marked "County Analyst," so that it shall be received by 3 p.m. on Friday, the 19th day of August, 1898, and no application afterwards received will be entertained.

It is understood that the person appointed will also be appointed by the Corporation of Worcester to act as Analyst for the City of Worcester at an extra salary.

A printed statement of the duties may be obtained from me. Canvassing in any form will absolutely disqualify.

Selected candidates will be required to attend a Meeting of the Sanitary Committee of the County Council, notice of which will be given.

The person appointed must be prepared to enter upon his duties not later than October 1, 1898, and pass a Medical Examination by an approved person.

S. THORNELY, Clerk of the County Council.

Shirehall, Worcester, July 1898.

THE WALSALL VICTORIA INSTITUTE.

The Technical Instruction Committee of the Walsall Victoria Institute require a DIRECTOR of TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, whose duties shall comprise the Organisation and Superintendence, under the Committee, of Classes in Science, Art, Literature, Music, and Technology; the Secretarial Work, and the Management of the Accounts of the Institute. The Director will be required to devote his whole time to the service of the Institute and must have a knowledge of the routine and regulations of the Science and Art Department. Salary, £200 per Annum.

Further particulars obtained on application to the undersigned, on receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Applications endorsed "Director of Technical Instruction," stating age, experience, qualifications with three Testimonials, and recent Photograph, must be sent to the CHAIRMAN of the TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION COMMITTEE, Victoria Institute, Walsall, before Thursday, the 28th day of July next.

FALFD. BECKETT, Secretary (*pro tem.*).

Walsall Victoria Institute, July 12, 1898.

SWINDON AND NORTH WILTS TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Committee require the Services of a SCIENCE MASTER for Day and Evening Classes.

The Master will be required to teach Practical Geometry and such other subjects as may be arranged.

Preference will be given to a Candidate with qualifications in Mathematics and Physics.

Salary, £200 per annum.

Particulars and Forms of Application, which should be returned not later than July 27, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Swindon and North Wilts Technical School, Victoria Road, Swindon.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

The LECTURESHIP in ENGINEERING is Vacant. Salary £250 per annum.

Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL not later than August 9. Statement of duties may be obtained upon application to

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

TO be SOLD, by PRIVATE CONTRACT,

the well-arranged and preserved Collection of LEPIDOPTERA (comprising many unique specimens), about a Thousand or more in number, made in the Canary Islands and elsewhere, by the late A. H. BÉCHERAVISE. Apply, by letter first, to Mrs. BÉCHERAVISE, 128 Birchanger Road, South Norwood.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, JULY 19 and 20.

The Library of Works on Natural History and other subjects. Also the Shells, Corals, Minerals, together with several well made Rosewood and Maplewood Cabinets and Showcases, the property of the late Miss BANKS, to which is added the Birdskins and Eggs and Cases of Birds, &c., from the Collection of the late Mr. JOHN CALVERT. Also a Collection of Beautiful Australian Birdskins, the property of a Lady leaving England. British Lepidoptera and Books from the Collection of J. A. PRUEN, Esq. Heads and Horns of Animals, &c., &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above

by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY next, JULY 19 and 20, at half-past 12 precisely.

On view Day prior, from 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale. Catalogues had.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL

APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,

Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—3038.

THOMAS'S PLATES AND FILMS,

ORDINARY or ISOCHROMATIC, IN THREE RAPIDITIES.

WHITE LABELS.

MEDIUM ORDINARY.

EXTRA RAPID do.

"A 1" do.

YELLOW LABELS.

MEDIUM ISOCHROMATIC.

EXTRA RAPID do.

"A 1" do.

The Extra Rapid are three times and "A 1" six times faster than the Medium.

PLATES : 1- : 23 : 43

FILMS : 16 : 38 : 66

R. W. THOMAS & Co., Ltd.,

PALL MALL FACTORY, THORNTON HEATH.

SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

ROSS MICROSCOPES, £22 10s., £30, and £35.

4" ROSS TELESCOPE, £45.

4" COOKE " £31 10s.

SPECTROSCOPES by BROWNING, £4 10s., £3 10s., £2 10s.

Many others of all kinds on hand. List on Application.

Scientific and Optical Instruments Bought, Sold,

or Exchanged.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES

With Osmium and Osmium-Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,

67 FARRINGTON

ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

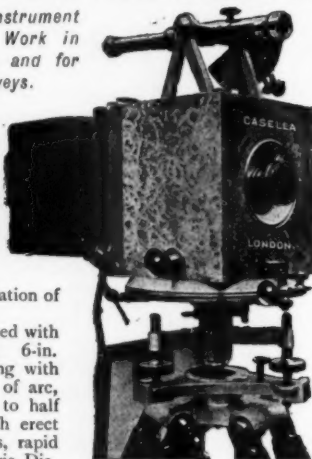
The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite
automatically records
on the photograph all,
or nearly all, the data
necessary for the reduc-
tion of the photographs,
including the Magnetic
bearings,—thus con-
siderably reducing the
time spent and the risk
of error in the interpretation of
the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with
an Aluminium Body, 6-in.
Azimuthal Circle, reading with
Vernier to one minute of arc,
4-in. Compass, divided to half
degrees. Telescope with erect
and inverting Eyepieces, rapid
Rectilinear Lens with Iris Dia-
phragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany
Case, with Stand complete, £45.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description
of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



WOOD'S

SECOND-HAND INSTRUMENTS REFLECTING TELESCOPE,

10-in., by Calver, mounted on Altazimuth Stand, 8 Eye-pieces, Terrestrial
Eye-piece, Solar Diagonal, Barlow Neutral Tint Wedges, in excellent
condition, £35.

PORTABLE TELESCOPE,

Solid Silver Tubes and Mounts, 3 Drawings opening to 28-in., 1½ Object
Glass by Dollond, first-class condition, £28 8s.

BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE,

Full size Standard Microscope, by Wood, with Substage and all usual
adjustments, 5 Pairs of Binocular Eye-pieces, 3 Monocular Eye-pieces,
8 Objectives—1-in., 2-in., 1½-in., 1-in., ¾-in., ½-in. Ross, ¼-in., ⅛-in.
Immersion—2 Pairs Nicol Prisms, Achromatic Stage and Stand Con-
densers, Stage Mirrors, Spot Lenses, Micrometer Revolving Selenite Stage
with Selenites, Paraboloids, Lieberkuhn, 2 Quartz Cells, Nicol Polariser
and Analyser, 18 selected Objects, &c. Packed in two handsome mahogany
Cabinets, £55.

MAHOGANY LANTERN,

4-in. Condensers, Tin Front, Double Achromatic Objective, fitted also with
a first-class Microscope, an Oxyhydrogen Jet, in case, £28 6s.

PAIR OF MAHOGANY LANTERNS,

With Brass Extension Tubes, Achromatic Objectives, 4-in. Condensers,
Jets, and Dissolver, in Case, £27 7s.

MAHOGANY BIUNIAL LANTERN,

4-in. Condensers, Brass Front, Achromatic Objectives, Jets, and Dissolver,
in Case, £28 10s.

DITTO, Superior Make, £110 10s. DITTO, £112 12s.

KEEVIL'S PRISMATIC DISSOLVING LANTERN,

Mahogany Body and Oxyhydrogen Jet, in Case, £24 10s. Also several
OIL LANTERNS from £1 to £3.

E. G. WOOD, OPTICIAN,
74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

C. GRIFFIN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

In 4to handsome Cloth, with Plates illustrating Progress made during the
Present Century, and the best Modern Practice. 25s.

STEAM BOILERS: LAND and MARINE

(The HEAT EFFICIENCY of). With many Tests and Experiments
on different Types of Boilers, as to the Heating Value of Fuels, &c.,
with Analyses of Gases and Amount of Evaporation, and Suggestions
for the Testing of Boilers. By BRYAN DONKIN, M.Inst.C.E.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—Classification of different Types of Boilers—495
Experiments on English and Foreign Boilers, with their Heat Efficiencies
shown in Fifty Tables—Fire-grates of Various Types—Mechanical Stokers
—Combustion of Fuel in Boilers—Transmission of Heat through Boiler
Plates, and their Temperature—Feed-water Heaters, Superheaters, Feed
Pumps, &c.—Smoke and its Prevention—Instruments used in Testing
Boilers—Marine and Locomotive Boilers—Fuel Testing Stations—Dis-
cussion of the Trials and Conclusions—On the Choice of a Boiler, and
Testing of Land, Marine, and Locomotive Boilers—Appendices—Biblio-
graphy—Index.

NOW READY, Vol. I., complete in itself. 15s.

TECHNICAL MYCOLOGY: the Utilization

of Micro-Organisms in the Arts and Manufactures. A Practical Hand-
book for Bacteriologists, Analysts, and others. By Prof. FRANZ
LAFAR, of Vienna. Translated by CHAS. SALTER. In two Vols.,
large 8vo, with Plate and Illustrations.

"The chapters TEEM WITH INTERESTING MATTER from beginning to
end. . . . The tendency of the whole volume is to convey SURE INFOR-
MATION to the reader."—*Lancet*.

GRIFFIN'S "NEW-LAND" SERIES.

Edited by Prof. G. COLE.

Crown 8vo, fully illustrated, handsome Cloth, 5s.; Leather, 6s. 6d.

VOL. I. PROSPECTING FOR MINERALS: a Practical

Handbook for Prospectors, Explorers, Settlers, and all interested in
the Opening-up and Development of New Lands. By S. HERBERT
COX, Assoc.R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., and F.G.S.

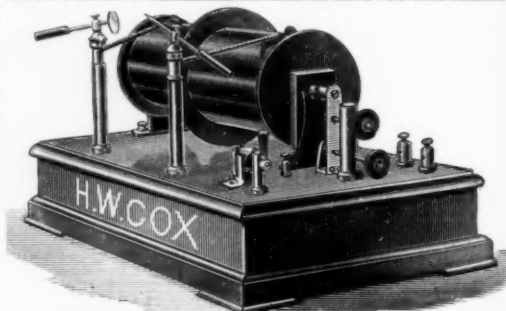
"This ADMIRABLE LITTLE WORK . . . written with SCIENTIFIC
ACCURACY in a CLEAR and LUCID style."—*Mining Journal*.

VOL. II. FOOD SUPPLY. By ROBERT BRUCE, Agricultural

Superintendent to the Royal Dublin Society. With Appendix on
PRESERVED FOODS by C. A. MITCHELL, B.A., F.I.C. With
many Engravings from Photographs illustrating the chief Breeds of
Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry, &c. 4s. 6d.

"The book bristles with much practical and concisely put information."—
Farmer's Gazette.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., Exeter Street, Strand.



INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MAKER.

Dr. HALL EDWARDS writes:—

"The Hospital Coil is working splendidly."

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE PLACING ORDERS.

H. W. COX, LTD.,

MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIANS.

10, 11 & 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Call and see us or write for List. Special Dark
Room for Demonstrations.

Radiographs taken for the Scientific and Medical Profession.

BLAKESLEY'S Improved SURVEYING ANEROID



BAROMETER

for showing small differences of altitude, and correcting same for varying air temperatures without calculation.

Diameter of Case, 2½ inches.

PRICE

£6 15s.,

including

READING MICROSCOPE, AIR THERMOMETER, AND LEATHER SLING, CASE.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES of Meteorological Instruments, Part II., or Optical Instruments, Part I. gratis Post free to all parts.

J. H. STEWARD,

OPTICIAN TO THE GOVERNMENT,

406 STRAND, W.C.; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

Now Ready, Ninth Edition, much Enlarged, 8vo, 9s.

VALENTIN'S PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

BALANCES
&
Weights.

BALANCES
&
Weights.

BALANCES
&
Weights.

W. & J. George, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

CHEMICAL APPARATUS.
PHYSICAL APPARATUS.
BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.
&
PURE CHEMICALS.

33-37 HATTON WALL,
HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON.

Illustrated Catalogues Free.

MANUFACTORY

33-36 Cambridge Street, &
13 & 15 Crescent,
BIRMINGHAM.

All communications to be addressed to London.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges. Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s. 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality. Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

BAIRD & TATLOCK,

Manufacturers of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, Laboratory Benches, Fume Closets, &c.

Dealers and Importers of Pure Chemicals, &c.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.

14 CROSS STREET, HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON, E.C.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

RÖNTGEN TUBES WITH VACUUM REGULATOR.

(PROF. ZEHNDER'S PATENT.)

A GREAT SUCCESS!

SOLE AGENTS:

WILHELM & CO.,

11 & 12 WESTMORLAND BUILDINGS, ALDERSGATE STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr. CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c. Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN. Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.
 TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS,
 repayable on demand.
 TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum
 monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.
 STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.
 The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
 FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

EPPE'S COCOAINE.**COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.**

The choicest roasted nibs (broken-up beans) of the natural
 Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give
 forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder
 —"Cocaine," a product which, when prepared with boiling
 water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now, with many
 beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle
 nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly excit-
 ing the system. Sold only in labelled Tins. If unable to obtain
 it of your tradesman, a Tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—
 JAMES EPPE and Co., LTD., Homœopathic Chemists, London.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD
£200 PRIZE
COMPETITION.

Illustrated Catalogue, with Particulars, Post Free.
 THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.
 THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.
 See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
 &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
 success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
 Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
 Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAT-
 TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos
 Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp,
 Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
 Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
 Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
 gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
 Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d.. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
 SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Contents for JULY 1898:—

NOTES AND COMMENTS:—Specific Characters in Bacteria—The
 Effects of Tropical Climate—For the Lady Cyclist—The Australian
 Museum—Notes from Singapore—Lessons from Chicago—Whales at
 the British Museum—Anthropology in Madras and in London—Recent
 Anthropology—The Calaveras Skull—The Geological Controversy in
 Austria—Westralian Water-supply—Corn-Midges and their Enemies
 —Economic Entomology — North-American Leaf-Hoppers — North-
 American Land Shells—The Connop Collection of British Birds.
 A NEW READING IN THE ANNULATE ANCESTRY OF THE
 VERTEBRATA. By HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A., F.L.S.
 BOTANICAL WORK WANTING WORKERS. By E. MORELL
 HOLMES, F.L.S.
 THE GOLD-FISH AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL FISH OF
 JAPAN. (Illustrated.) By KAMAKICHI KISHINOUE.
 THE PROGRESS OF RESEARCH ON THE REPRODUCTION
 OF THE ROTIFERA. By W. T. CALMAN, B.Sc.
 REVIEWS OF HUXLEY'S "SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS." Vol. I.—
 SEDGWICK'S "TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY."—"REPORT
 OF THE MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION FOR 1897."—"TEXT-BOOK
 OF BOTANY," by STRASBURGER and others; Translation of the same,
 by H. C. PORTER.—BLANFORD'S "BIRDS OF INDIA," &c.
 OBITUARIES OF C. H. HURST, O. SALVIN, E. WILSON, M. J. A.
 HOVELACQUE, and others.
 NEWS, NOTES, and CORRESPONDENCE.

This Number begins Volume XIII.

Price One Shilling Net. In America, Thirty Cents.

London: J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, W.C.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.
 Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—July 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S.
 CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,
 BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.

For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE,
 MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
 { ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
 E.C. 1; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
 Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
 Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
 Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
 cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
 NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
 Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
 other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
 pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
 or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
 onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
 Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
 Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,
 Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
 (preserved); Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
 Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
 Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Client
 own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
 Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
 all Medicine Vendors.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (88 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

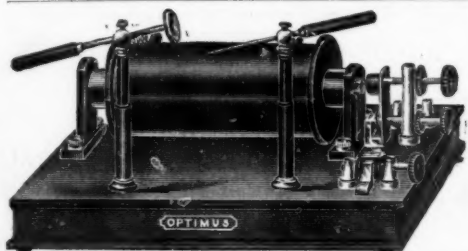
MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world, described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 12s.; cloth, 22s.; calf interleaved, 42s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.
DR. A. E. FOOTE,
1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,**

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

LARGE MODEL ILLUSTRATING HERTZIAN WAVE MOTION.

As designed by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Beautifully illustrating the propagation of the Wave, the progress of which may be watched, from the Oscillator until it reaches the Resonator and causes a responsive vibration.

Apparatus for Hertz Experiments. Radiator and Coherer to Illustrate WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Syntonic Leyden Jars with Air-gap Tuning Slide, &c.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, &c.,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Line

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines, shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur, Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sipyllite, Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

TRILOBITES

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 12s. 6d. to 15s. Phacops Downingia, 12s. 6d. to 5s.
Acidaspis coronata, 2s. to 4s. Encrinurus variolaris, 12s. 6d. to 3s. 6d.
Calymene Blumenbachii, 5s. to 12s. 6d. Homolonotus, 3s. 6d. to 7s.
A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.
Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.
Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

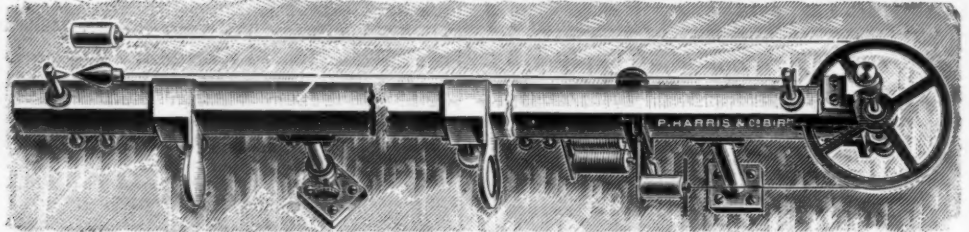
Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT VACUUM **FOCUS TUBES.** RESULTS GUARANTEED. 25/-
ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

A T W O O D M A C H I N E .

Gives Accurate Results, Small Space required, Fastens to Wall, Length 8 to 9 Feet. Electric Release, Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights, Balanced Wheel, Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 5s. (nett.)
This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



MADE IN THE WORKSHOPS OF **PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.

X-RAY APPARATUS.

WATSON'S "HEAVY DISCHARGE" INDUCTION COILS are of the finest possible quality, and of most careful construction; they are fitted with **WATSON'S Patent "VRIL" CONTACT BREAKER** (invented by Mr. JAMES KING), which affords greater facility for working than any other form. It can be fitted to any make of Induction Coil.

The ROCHEFORT INDUCTION COIL.—**WATSON AND SONS** are Agents for this New Coil, and its working may be seen at their London address.

VACUUM TUBES, FLUORESCENT SCREENS, BATTERIES, and everything of the latest design for

X-RAY WORK.

SPECIAL OUTFITS FOR THE HOSPITAL, ARMY-FIELD PURPOSES, and PRACTITIONERS.

Full particulars are contained in **CATALOGUE No. 7.**

Post free on application.

MICROSCOPES.

Now Ready.

Now Ready.

NEW EDITION OF CATALOGUE No. 2

containing particulars of more than

20 **DIFFERENT MICROSCOPES,**

suitable for every Class of Work. Accessories of every description, many of new Design. All Microscopists should see this new Catalogue.

Post free on application.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

A NEW EDITION OF WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3, a Classified List, representing a Stock of 40,000 Objects, will be ready shortly.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS.

NEW HAND CAMERA, The FRAM.

Particulars on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

(Established 1837.)

BRANCHES { 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.

78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.**PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.**

ECONOMICAL,

POWERFUL,

EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes

of Agricultural

Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with *full aperture* to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 14, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1499, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, JULY 21, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEWTON & CO.'S TOURISTS' TELESCOPES & FIELD GLASSES



Tourist's Telescope, with Caps and Strap, £2 10s. to £3 3s.

RACE GLASS, in Sling Case, £1 10s.

DITTO, with changing Eye Lenses, £3 10s. to £5.

OPERA GLASSES, in Case, from 15s.

ALUMINIUM TELESCOPE, Portable, with Caps and Strap, from £4 4s.

ALUMINIUM FIELD OR RACE GLASS, in Case, with Strap, from £3 10s.

ALUMINIUM DITTO, with 3 Sets of Eye Lenses, in Case, from £5 5s.

ALUMINIUM OPERA GLASSES, from £2 15s.

NEWTON & CO.

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND GOVERNMENT,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

GRIFFIN'S PURE FILTER PAPERS.

Specially made of purest Materials and severely
tested, are good and cheap.

GRIFFIN'S RHENISH FILTER PAPER is a strong
and thick, yet soft and
flexible paper, without any
pin holes, and filters more
perfectly than any other
paper in the market, except
the Swedish, which is so
much more expensive. Its
Ash Residue is very small.

It filters Sulphate of
Barium freshly precipi-
tated in the cold quite
clearly, and when hot
brilliantly. There is no other
paper in the market that will
do this except the Swedish.

A Price List of Griffin's Rhenish Papers, thick and thin;
Munktell's Swedish and English Papers, both in Sheets and
Circles, all of the finest quality, direct from the Mills at cheap
prices, sent POST FREE.



NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD. LONDON.

D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.

Write for
CATALOGUES

D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

SENSITIVE.

IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN U.S.A.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

Long Range or Open Scale

MERCURY and GLYCERINE BAROMETER.

The range of this Barometer is from 6 to 10 inches
to the inch of the ordinary Mercurial Barometer.
1-100th of an inch can easily be observed without the
use of a vernier. Extreme length of the Instrument,
about 40 inches.

Prices, £5 5s. to £8 6s.

Carved Ornamental Frame, 21s. and
30s. extra.

Illustrated Price Lists of Meteorological, Survey-
ing, and other Scientific Instruments posted Free to
all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER
MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND BRITISH AND FOREIGN
GOVERNMENTS,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT
STREET, London.



ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Physics and Electrical Engineering { W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres.
Inst. E.E.
(H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D.,
F.R.S.
Chemistry ... O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics ...

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics { W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
... R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.
Chemistry ...

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:
DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 3, to Saturday, December 17.
Lent Term.—Monday, January 9, to Saturday, March 25. *Easter Term*.—Monday, April 17, to Saturday, July 29.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

The Session 1898-99 will begin on Thursday, October 6. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 p.m. on Wednesday, October 5.

Further information on application.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, will begin on Thursday, October 6, and extend over Three Terms.

Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL, at the College.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 12. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN

ANATOMY.

The Council is prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in ANATOMY, at a Stipend of £120 per Annum.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council is prepared to appoint, for One Year, an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSIOLOGY at a Salary of £120.

Applications for these Posts, together with Testimonials, which need not be printed, to be sent to the undersigned on or before July 30, 1898.

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Registrar.

THE WALSALL VICTORIA INSTITUTE.

The Technical Instruction Committee of the Walsall Victoria Institute require a DIRECTOR of TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, whose duties shall comprise the Organisation and Superintendence, under the Committee, of Classes in Science, Art, Literature, Music, and Technology; the Secretarial Work, and the Management of the Accounts of the Institute. The Director will be required to devote his whole time to the service of the Institute and must have a knowledge of the routine and regulations of the Science and Art Department. Salary, £200 per Annum.

Further particulars obtained on application to the undersigned, on receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Applications endorsed "Director of Technical Instruction," stating age, experience, qualifications, with three Testimonials, and recent Photograph, must be sent to the CHAIRMAN of the TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION COMMITTEE, Victoria Institute, Walsall, before Thursday, the 28th day of July next.

ALFRED BECKETT, Secretary (*pro tem.*)

Walsall Victoria Institute, July 12, 1898.

SWINDON AND NORTH WILTS TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Committee require the Services of a SCIENCE MASTER for Day and Evening Classes.

The Master will be required to teach Practical Geometry and such other subjects as may be arranged.

Preference will be given to a Candidate with qualifications in Mathematics and Physics.

Salary, £120 per annum.

Particulars and Forms of Application, which should be returned not later than July 27, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Swindon and North Wilts Technical School, Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilts.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS. CHAIRS OF MATERIA MEDICA AND PATHOLOGY.

In accordance with the terms of Ordinance No. 47, St. Andrews No. 6, of the Commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act, 1880, the University Court will appoint PROFESSORS of MATERIA MEDICA and PATHOLOGY, who shall conduct Classes at Dundee qualifying for graduation in Medicine; the Appointments to date from October 1, 1898. Applications, accompanied by thirty copies of testimonials, to be lodged, by August 31 next, with MR. STUART GRACE, Secretary of the University Court, from whom further information may be obtained.

St. Andrews, June 1898.

THE MANCHESTER MUSEUM, OWENS COLLEGE.

The Position of ASSISTANT KEEPER in the Geological Department is Vacant, owing to the appointment of Mr. Bolton to the Curatorship of the Bristol Museum. Salary, £80 a year.

Applications, with References, should be addressed, before September 1, to the KEEPER of the MUSEUM, The Owens College, Manchester.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

The LECTURESHIP in ENGINEERING is Vacant. Salary, £250 per annum.

Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL not later than August 9. Statement of duties may be obtained upon application to

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

OCTOBER
al Measure-
ly equipped
Secondary
ents for all
ate of £1 1s.
ge Lectures

ation to be
Registrar.

UTH
RE,

R IN

URER and
r Annum.
STRATOR

SSISTANT
a Salary of
ch need not
898.
Registrar.

RIA

ia Institute
those duties
the Com-
technology;
of the Insti-
the service
regulations

l, on receipt

stating age,
CTION Col-
8th day of

pro tem.)

LTs

ER for Day

such other

in Mathe-

ed not later

and North

WS.

OLOGY.

ws No. 6, of

the Univer-

EDICA and

alifying for

or 1, 1898.

be lodged,

the University

M,

Department

atorship of

September 1,

ster.

Salary, £250

August 9

Secretary.

[JULY 21, 1898]

NATURE

xc1

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. Hugh Erat Harrison
The Hon. R. Brougham. Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond. William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application.

URBAN DISTRICT OF HANDSWORTH IN THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD.

The Technical Instruction Committee are desirous of receiving Applications for the Appointment of ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER at the Handsworth Technical School. Salary, £100 per Annum, increasing £10 per Year to £120. The gentleman appointed must be fully qualified to teach Physics and Chemistry, Geometry, Machine Construction and Drawing, and Applied Mechanics and Steam. An A.R.C.Sc. preferred.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience in Teaching, and whether willing to take other Science Subjects if required, with copies of four recent Testimonials, to be sent to me by Post at the Council House, Handsworth (Staffordshire), on or before the 30th instant.

The Committee will, after considering the Applications, request the attendance of such Candidates as it may select, and pay railway fares.

H. WARD, Honorary Secretary to the Committee.

Council House, Soho Road, Handsworth, July 18, 1898.

MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

JUNIOR FORM MASTER for the Boys' School Wanted in September next. Salary, £110 to £130 a year.

Applicants must state that they have read the printed particulars in regard to the Appointment, which can be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to the REGISTRAR.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR of CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Candidates should have had Experience in Teaching, and must possess a thorough knowledge of the Theory of Structures and of Hydraulics. They should also be prepared to undertake the superintendence of Designing.

Apply at once, by letter, to the PRINCIPAL, 81 Ifley Road, Oxford.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications must be received on or before Monday, August 8, 1898.

Particulars may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA.

The Governing Body invite Applications for the Post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Initial Salary, £150 per annum.

For particulars send stamped and addressed envelope to the SECRETARY, not later than August 3.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SHEFFIELD.

The Council propose to Appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS. Salary £150.

Applications to be made before July 25. Particulars from the REGISTRAR.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SHEFFIELD.

The Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR of PHYSICS is Vacant. Salary, £150 per annum. Applications to be made before July 25. Particulars on application to the REGISTRAR.

BRUNT'S TECHNICAL SCHOOL, MANSFIELD.

A THIRD ASSISTANT MASTER Required, to commence in September. To take part in the work of the Schools of Science. Experience in Physical Laboratory highly desirable. Salary, £70 per annum.

Apply, with copies of Testimonials, to the HEADMASTER, C. E. STACEY, B.A., B.Sc.

For continuation of Advertisements relating to Colleges, Schools, &c., see page xciv.

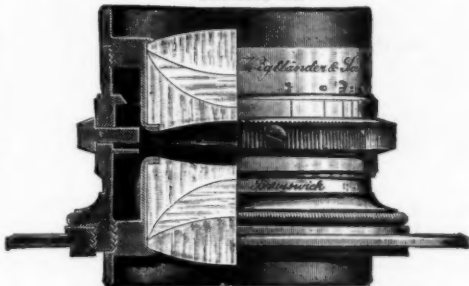
VOIGTLÄNDER & SOHN.

ACTIEN GESELLSCHAFT.

Original Makers of Petzval Portrait Lenses and Binoocular Field Glasses.

COLLINEAR LENSES.

SERIES II.



FULL APERTURE F5.6.

These Lenses are extremely suitable for Hand Cameras, Instantaneous Pictures, Animals, Studio Work, especially Groups in the Studio.

No.	Equivalent Focus.		Sizes of Plates Sharply Covered.			Price, with Iris.
	mm.	inches	F6.3.	F8.	F32.	
1	90	3 1/2	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 x 3	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	£ 4 16 0
2	120	4 1/2	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 x 5	5 12 0
3	150	5 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 1/2 x 5	8 1/2 x 6 1/2	6 8 0
4	200	7 1/2	7 x 5 1/2	8 x 6	10 x 8	8 12 0

For Astro-Photographic, Euryscope, Single Landscape and Portrait Lenses, see complete Catalogue, post free on application.

OUR LENSES CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH ANY OPTICIAN.

London Branch: 92 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

NEW WORK ON PHILOSOPHY.

THE METAPHYSIC OF EXPERIENCE.

By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON.

Book I. General Analysis of Experience.—Book II. Positive Science.—Book III. Analysis of Conscious Action.—Book IV. The Real Universe.—Index.

Four Vols. Demy 8vo. White Buckram Binding. 38s. net.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges. Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths and Burstall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6 1/2, 1 1/2 and 15 inches long, at 5s. 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

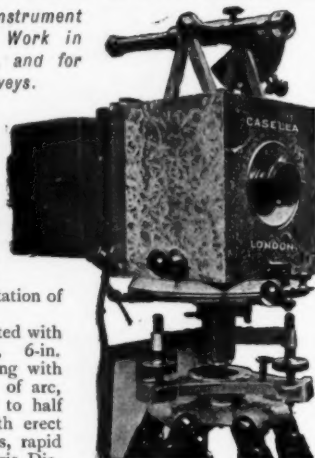
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

THE SULPHATE OF AMMONIA COMMITTEE OFFER THE SUM OF 500 GUINEAS

To be given for the best Essay on the following
subject:—

**"THE UTILITY OF SULPHATE OF AMMONIA
IN AGRICULTURE."**

The subject to be treated from a practical and scientific
point of view.

The Committee has secured the services of Mr. William C. Little, Member of the late Royal Commissions on Agriculture, and Dr. Voelcker, Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, to act as judges of the essays sent in. In the event of any difference arising, Mr. Samuel Rowlandson, a Member of the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, will act as referee.

The essays must be in the English language, and written on one side of the paper only; they must further bear a distinguishing motto or *nom de plume*, but not the names of the authors.

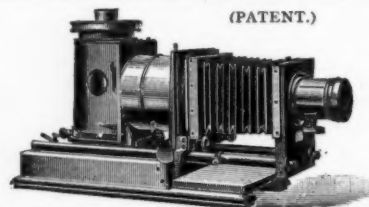
Each author, when sending in his essay, must at the same time write his name and address on a slip, which he shall enclose in a separate envelope, seal the latter, and write outside it the motto or *nom de plume* he adopts for his essay. The essay and the envelope containing the slip to be sent in, under one cover, to the undersigned.

The envelopes containing the names of the authors will be opened in the presence of the Committee after the judges have made their award.

All essays must be in the hands of the undersigned not later than November 15, 1898. The selected essay will become the property of the Committee, who reserve to themselves the right to make such use of it as they think fit.

The Committee also reserves to itself the right to purchase for a sum not exceeding fifty guineas any of the other essays.

W. G. BLAGDEN (Chairman), 4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.



ROSS' COMBINATION LANTERN.

This instrument has been designed to meet the requirements of those who desire an apparatus mainly for ordinary Projection with occasional Enlargements, and also of others whose object is primarily enlarging, but who may occasionally wish to utilise the same instrument for projecting ordinary lantern slides.

The following are some of the uses to which this Lantern may be put:—Projection of Lantern Slides; Projection of 4-Plate Transparencies; Enlarging from 4-Plate; Enlarging from Lantern Plates; Enlarging from portions of large Plates; Projection of 4-Parallel Beams; Projection of 54-Parallel Beams; the Illumination of Tableaux, &c.; General Science Work.

PRICE:—

Complete with two condensers and objective (better than the usual "best quality" commercial objective), in neat case, without jet, but including lamp for enlarging,

£14 : 10 : 0. Jets extra, from 25/-

FIVE PER CENT. DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

For Full Particulars see Complete Lantern Catalogue.

ROSS, Ltd., 111 New Bond St.,
LONDON, W.
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1830.

MARION'S INSTANTANEOUS PLATES,

Specially suitable for
X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

MARIONA PAPER,
MATT SURFACE, GLOSSY SURFACE,
AND GROS GRAIN SURFACE.

**MARION'S
BROMIDE PAPERS**
Giving Platinum Tones.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE ON APPLICATION.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NEARLY READY,
1/- POST FREE.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

THE CERES SYSTEM.

EMINENTLY SUITED FOR LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC USE.

LETTER FILES.

There is no arrangement so simple for keeping correspondence, &c.

Papers can be arranged in a moment either alphabetically or according to subjects, and there is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.



The
Cheapest File in
the Market.

Six times the
capacity of any
binding File,
and one place to
refer to
instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity, 1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks, 12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz.

For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing Tables, Standing Desks, Card Files, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet, Post Free.

CARD AND SLIP FILES.



Portion of Card File.

The Ceres Card Files in Cabinets (with rod) for Library Catalogues, and in Boxes and Trays (without the rod) for other purposes, constitute the latest development of the Card System.

The Bishop of Bristol:—"The convenience of the Writing Table with 'Ceres' Files is beyond words. So far as I can keep pace with my correspondence, there is never anxiety as to where a letter is; and the drawer with cards for notes of references, speeches, sermons, &c., makes me perpetually regret that I had not such a thing twenty years ago."

Sir H. H. Bemrose, M.P.:—"I am using the Card Box daily for a literary purpose, and I find it simply invaluable. As it lies on the table entries are made at the moment under their proper heads, and the facility of reference is such as no other mode of indexing I am aware of can touch."

THE CERES DEPÔT, 16 BROOK STREET (BOND STREET CORNER), LONDON, W.

CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

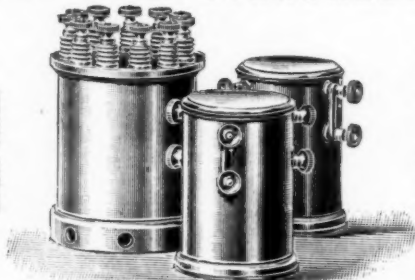
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION,
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

HIBBERT'S
ONE VOLT STANDARDS.

In Sets of 2, 3, and 10, in
Brass Cases.



Write for Lists, Special
Quotations, &c.

NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.

JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.

STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of
the most complete Lists published.

For Photography.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,
Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.
Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg,
Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr.
CONNOR PEROWNE, on the ss. ST. ROGNVALD, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mon-
Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c.
Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN.
Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh
Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the Session 1898-9 will be forwarded on application:-

- I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW; and DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.
- II.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.
- III.—EVENING and POPULAR COURSES.

Special Prospectuses can also be obtained of:-

- IV.—DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING.
- V.—DEPARTMENT of LAW.
- VI.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH.
- VII.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- VIII.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT; and
- IX.—FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, and PRIZES.

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS, 2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, LONDON, S.W.

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering.
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.
Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.) and G. LÖLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. **Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture** for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

SCIENCE TUITION.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION for all Science Examinations.—Matriculation, B.Sc., Prel. Sci., &c. **SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN.**—Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Physiology, &c. Special Classes in Botany and Chemistry. **TUTORS.**—The Staff includes Graduates of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Royal Universities.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

PHYSICAL LECTURE, LABORATORY and MECHANICAL ASSISTANT, engaged at Harrow School for the last Eight years, seeks Re-engagement. Good Testimonials.—W. F. DAVIS, 2 Priory Park Villas, Sudbury, Harrow.

DREDGING.

Reliable Information Wanted immediately as to places abroad where DREDGING is, or may be shortly, carried on. Communications to be addressed to Captain O'CONNOR, 10 Morpeth Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W., London.

FOR SALE.—A Twin Lens Naturalists'

Camera by NEWMAN and GUARDIA, 9½-inch focus ZEISS, F/6.3, paired with a WRAY R. R. Lens, N. and G. changing Box, N. and G. Shutter, working to 1/100 second. Price £30.—L. G. PIKE, 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, London.

ALBERT. EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST, 180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



TANGENT GALVANOMETER £2 10.

W. G. PYE, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

Apparatus especially adapted for Teaching Purposes at Moderate Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS.



"AMBER" and "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

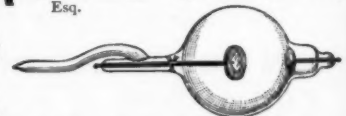
COSSOR X-RAY TUBES

With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism. *The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.* See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALLON, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d.. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.
TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.
The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (88 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world, described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines, shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur, Rutile in Quartz, Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sphalerite, Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

Collections for Spectroscopists. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

TRILOBITES

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 1s. 6d. to 15s. Phacops Downingiae, 1s. 6d. to 5s.
Acidaspis coronata, 2s. to 4s. Encrinurus variolaris, 1s. 6d. to 4s.
Calymene Blumenbachii, 5s. to 3s. 6d.
Homolotus, 3s. 6d. to 7s.

A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

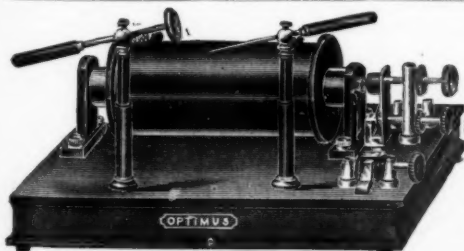
Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Now Ready, Ninth Edition, much Enlarged, 8vo, 9s.

VALENTIN'S PRACTICAL
CHEMISTRY, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE
ANALYSIS. Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, Professor of
Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery
College, Woolwich.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—July 23; and August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S.

CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,
BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.

For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE,
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED.

25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.

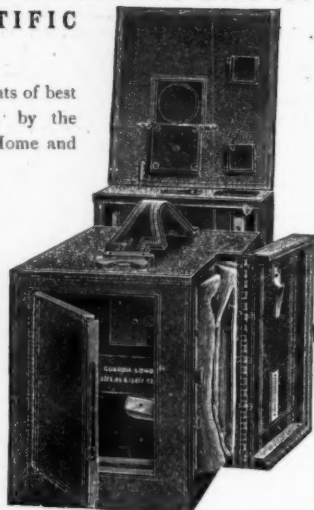
High-class Instruments of best
workmanship. Used by the
Leading Experts at Home and
Abroad.

COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-
tific Expeditions
or Special Investi-
gations.

Catalogues and
Estimates free on
application.

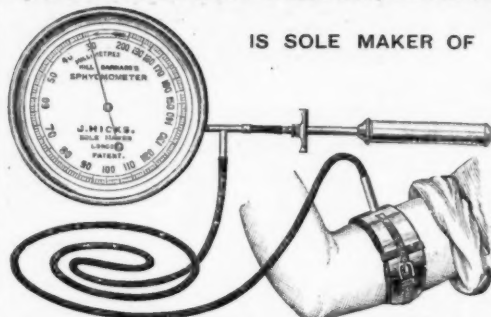
(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,

IS SOLE MAKER OF



THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge. It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour, the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial. This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a
neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

THACKERAY HOUSE

(TEMPERANCE HOTEL),

1 MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA

IS THE

Stereoscopic Company's BINOCULAR,

Because when ready to take 12 Pictures it weighs 19 ounces only.

It is used like a Field Glass. Takes instantaneous and time exposures. Gives Pictures 7 in. by 5 in. when used with the simple printing and enlarging apparatus. Price £5 5s. only. Complete with enlarging apparatus, £10 10s. FREE Lessons to Purchasers.

From R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.

"March 4, 1898.

"I have received the remainder of the proofs of my photographs, and I must say that I am delighted with them. I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your 'Binocular' Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing, and, in my case, 90 per cent. of my Norway photographs have come out beautifully, while even the small remainder cannot be considered failures. I think this is a grand result, when you remember that I had little or no experience of photography, and had only time for an hour's instruction in your rooms the day before I sailed, and, further, that I had to make my own dark rooms in Norway in the best way I could. I am looking forward to having much pleasure this summer from the faithful 'Binocular,' and I have recommended it to all my friends."

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.



CATALOGUES FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 BREAD STREET HILL, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 21, 1898.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
10 AUG 1898



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1500, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, JULY 28, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]



Brass Body, 3-inch Object-glass, 1 Terrestrial and 1 Astronomical Eye-piece on Pillar and Claw Stand with universal joint, £25.
Cheap portable Equatorial Stand for 3-inch to 4-inch Telescope, with adjustment for latitude and divided circles, on stout firm Tripod, £7 15s. Without Tripod, £5 5s.
New Patent Rotating combined Solar and Star Diagonal, for carrying 2 Eye-pieces 75s. for carrying 4 Eye-pieces 95s.
Ditto ditto ditto, for carrying 2 Eye-pieces 75s. for carrying 4 Eye-pieces 95s.
This enables the power to be changed with great rapidity and ease.
NEWTON & CO., Opticians to the Queen and the Government,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.
Illustrated Catalogue, 4d.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.



With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eyepieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

BECK'S

MICROSCOPES

R. & J.
BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S Long Range or Open Scale MERCURY and GLYCERINE BAROMETER.

The range of this Barometer is from 6 to 30 inches to the inch of the ordinary Mercurial Barometer. 1-100th of an inch can easily be observed without the use of a vernier. Extreme length of the Instrument, about 40 inches.

Prices, £25 5s. to £28 0s.
Carved Ornamental Frame, 21s. and 30s. extra.

Illustrated Price Lists of Meteorological, Surveying, and other Scientific Instruments posted Free to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER
MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND BRITISH AND FOREIGN
GOVERNMENTS,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 125 REGENT STREET, London.



ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Physics and Electrical Engineering	W. E. AVRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Principal.
DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1898-99.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 4, 1898, to Friday, June 2, 1899.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
July 18, 1898.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.
Principal: Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

The Session 1898-99 will begin on Thursday, October 6. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 p.m. on Wednesday, October 5.

Further information on application.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.
HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, will begin on Thursday, October 6, and extend over Three Terms.

Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL, at the College.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

CHAIRS OF MATERIA MEDICA AND PATHOLOGY.

In accordance with the terms of Ordinance No. 47, St. Andrews No. 6, of the Commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act, 1889, the University Court will appoint PROFESSORS OF MATERIA MEDICA and PATHOLOGY, who shall conduct Classes at Dundee qualifying for graduation in Medicine; the Appointments to date from October 1, 1898.

Applications, accompanied by thirty copies of testimonials, to be lodged, by August 31 next, with MR. STUART GRACE, Secretary of the University Court, from whom further information may be obtained.
St. Andrews, June 1898.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN ANATOMY.

The Council is prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in ANATOMY, at a Stipend of £120 per Annum.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council is prepared to appoint, for One Year, an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSIOLOGY at a Salary of £120.

Applications for these Posts, together with Testimonials, which need not be printed, to be sent to the undersigned on or before July 30, 1898.

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, July 7, 1898.

WANTED.—CHIEF CHEMIST and

MANAGER of WORKS, by a leading London Firm of Manufacturing Chemists employing several hundred people. The qualifications necessary for the position are high and well-grounded scientific knowledge and attainments; good practical experience in carrying out manufacturing processes; exceptional powers of organisation and administration; tact; good judgment; capability to direct and control scientific workers engaged in the manufacture of fine medicinal chemicals and pharmaceutical products. A gentleman with University training and Degrees preferred. The position commands a liberal salary. Replies will be treated in the strictest confidence if so desired.—Address, stating age, qualifications, and experience, to "Manager," c/o Messrs. MARKBY, STEWART, & Co., 57 Coleman Street, London.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the services, in September next, of an ASSISTANT MASTER for the Lower Forms of the Day School, to take English, and Elementary Mathematics and French. Salary, £100 per annum.

Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. The last date for sending in applications is August 14.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street.
July 25, 1898.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications must be received on or before Monday, August 8, 1898.

Particulars may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

The LECTURESHIP in ENGINEERING is Vacant. Salary, £250 per annum.

Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL not later than August 9. Statement of duties may be obtained upon application to

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

The ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP in English, Latin and French is Vacant. Salary, £100 per annum. Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL not later than August 16. Statement of duties may be obtained upon application to

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA.

The Governing Body invite Applications for the Post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Initial Salary, £150 per annum.

For particulars send stamped and addressed envelope to the SECRETARY, not later than August 3.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.
THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.
 DEPARTMENT OF MINING.

The Council of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, invite Applications for the appointment of **PROFESSOR OF MINING** at a Stipend of £300 and half the Class Fees. The Professor will be required to conduct classes in Coal and Metalliferous Mining, both for Students attending a systematic Course extending over three years, and for persons engaged in Collieries and attending one or two Classes per week. The Professor will have liberty to undertake private practice to a limited extent. Applications will be received up to August 15, and the Professor will be required to enter upon his duties on October 1, 1898.

**CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL
 MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The **WINTER SESSION** will commence on Monday, October 3, 1898, when Prof. VIRCHOW, F. reign Member of the Royal Society, Director of the Berlin Pathological Institute, and some time Rector Magnificus of the University of Berlin, will deliver the second **HUXLEY LECTURE**, on "Recent Advances in Science and their bearing on Medicine and Surgery." The chair will be taken at 4 p.m. by Lord LISTER, President of the Royal Society.

The **SCHOOL PROSPECTUS**, containing full particulars of the Livingstone, Huxley, University, and other Scholarships and Prizes, and all other information connected with the Medical School, will be sent on application to the **DEAN**, Chandos Street, Strand, W.C.

H. MONTAGUE MURRAY, M.D., Dean.

**OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA
 UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.**
 CHEMISTRY COURSE.

Full particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on application.

The Session commences on October 4.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

**BRUNT'S TECHNICAL SCHOOL,
 MANSFIELD.**

A **THIRD ASSISTANT MASTER** Required, to commence in September. To take part in the work of the Schools of Science. Experience in Physical Laboratory highly desirable. Salary, £70 per annum.

Apply, with copies of Testimonials, to the **HEADMASTER**.

C. E. STACEY, B.A., B.Sc.

SCHOLASTIC.—Immediate Applications

are solicited from well-qualified Masters for the following Posts: Science Master for County Schl.; Salary £120, non-res. Maths., Science and Form Subjects, £80 to £100, res., Churchman. Chemistry, Physiography and Form Work (County Schl.), £110 to £130, non-res. Cambridge Graduate for Physics and Maths., £100 to £130, non-res. with partial board. London or Cambridge Graduate, Classics, Maths., French, £75, res. Graduate for Maths. and Eng., £90, res. London or Cam. Graduate in Science (County Schl.), £120, non-res. Numerous other Vacancies at good Salaries. List of Appointments on application.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

**RONTGEN TUBES WITH VACUUM
 REGULATOR.**

(PROF. ZEHNDER'S PATENT.)

A GREAT SUCCESS!

SOLE AGENTS:

WILHELM & CO.,

11 & 12 WESTMORLAND BUILDINGS, ALDERSGATE STREET,
 LONDON, E.C.

**THOMAS'S
 PLATES AND FILMS,**
 ORDINARY or ISOCHROMATIC,
 IN THREE RAPIDITIES.

WHITE LABELS.

MEDIUM ORDINARY

EXTRA RAPID do.

"A1" do.

YELLOW LABELS.

MEDIUM ISOCHROMATIC.

EXTRA RAPID do.

"A1" do.

The Extra Rapid are three times and "A1" six times faster than the Medium.

PLATES 11-23-43
 FILMS 16-38-66

R. W. THOMAS & Co., Ltd.,
 PAUL MALL FACTORY,
 THORNTON HEATH.

**BLAKESLEY'S
 WIDE-ANGLE
 SEXTANT**

For determining Angles up to 180°
 without Parallax error.

Joint Patentee,
 J. H. STEWARD.



PRICE
£10 10s.
 COMPLETE

This is a most useful
 Instrument for
 Explorers, and for

River and Coast Surveys,
 Laying out Railway
 Curves, &c.

TESTIMONIAL.

DEAR SIR,—I have found your Blakesley Wide-angle Sextant extremely useful and reliable in taking observations during my recent trip across Rhodesia. Yours truly, (Signed) Dr. HENRY G. SCHLICHTER.

J. H. STEWARD,
 406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
 7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

WOOD'S

**SECOND-HAND INSTRUMENTS
 REFLECTING TELESCOPE,**

10-in., by Calver, mounted on Altazimuth Stand, 8 Eye-pieces, Terrestrial Eye-piece, Solar Diagonal, Barlow Neutral Tint Wedges, in excellent condition, **£85.**

PORTABLE TELESCOPE,

Solid Silver Tubes and Mounts, 3 Draw opening to 28-in., 1½ Object Glass by Dollond, first-class condition, **£28 6s.**

BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE,

Full size Standard Microscope, by Wood, with Substage and all usual adjustments, 5 Pairs of Binocular Eye-pieces, 3 Monocular Eye-pieces, 8 Objectives—3-in., 2-in., 1½-in., 1-in., ¾-in., ½-in. Ross, ¼-in. Immersion—2 Pairs Nicol Prisms, Achromatic Stage and Stand Condensers, Stage Mirrors, Spot Lenses, Micrometer Revolving Selenite Stage with Selenites, Paraboloids, Lieberkuhn, 2 Quartz Cells, Nicol Polariser and Analyser, 18 selected Objects, &c. Packed in two handsome mahogany Cabinets, **£55.**

MAHOGANY LANTERN,

4-in. Condensers, Tin Front, Double Achromatic Objective, fitted also with a first-class Microscope, an Oxyhydrogen Jet, in case, **£28 6s.**

PAIR OF MAHOGANY LANTERNS,

With Brass Extension Tubes, Achromatic Objectives, 4-in. Condensers, Jets, and Dissolver, in Case, **£27 7s.**

MAHOGANY BIUNIAL LANTERN,

4-in. Condensers, Brass Front, Achromatic Objectives, Jets, and Dissolver in Case, **£28 10s.**

DITTO, Superior Make, **£10 10s.** DITTO, **£12 12s.**

KEEVIL'S PRISMATIC DISSOLVING LANTERN,

Mahogany Body and Oxyhydrogen Jet, in Case, **£4 10s.** Also several **OIL LANTERNS** from **£1 to £3.**

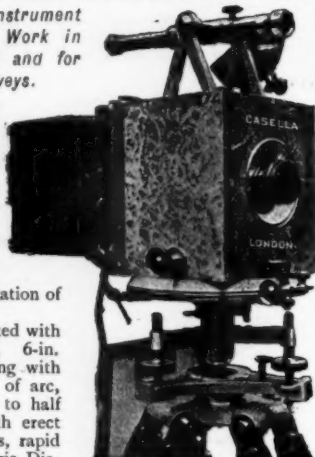
E. G. WOOD, OPTICIAN,
 74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.
Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.
Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths and Burstall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 64, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s. 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.
Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.
Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.
Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.
Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

THE SULPHATE OF AMMONIA COMMITTEE OFFER THE SUM OF 500 GUINEAS

To be given for the best Essay on the following
subject:—

"THE UTILITY OF SULPHATE OF AMMONIA IN AGRICULTURE."

The subject to be treated from a practical and scientific point of view.

The Committee has secured the services of Mr. William C. Little, Member of the late Royal Commissions on Agriculture, and Dr. Voelcker, Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, to act as judges of the essays sent in. In the event of any difference arising, Mr. Samuel Rowlandson, a Member of the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, will act as referee.

The essays must be in the English language, and written on one side of the paper only; they must further bear a distinguishing motto or *nom de plume*, but not the names of the authors.

Each author, when sending in his essay, must at the same time write his name and address on a slip, which he shall enclose in a separate envelope, seal the latter, and write outside it the motto or *nom de plume* he adopts for his essay. The essay and the envelope containing the slip to be sent in, under one cover, to the undersigned.

The envelopes containing the names of the authors will be opened in the presence of the Committee after the judges have made their award.

All essays must be in the hands of the undersigned not later than November 15, 1898. The selected essay will become the property of the Committee, who reserve to themselves the right to make such use of it as they think fit.

The Committee also reserves to itself the right to purchase for a sum not exceeding fifty guineas any of the other essays.

W. G. BLAGDEN (Chairman), 4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Now Ready. No. 12. Price 1s.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

Climate: Baric Condition. To be completed in Sixteen Numbers.

Conducted by ALEXANDER RAMSAY.

Prospectuses and Subscription Forms Free by Post on application to the Publishers. A few of Nos. 1 to 11 still in print, price 1s. each.

THE GEOLOGICAL TIME PAPERS AND CHARTS.

No. 1. The "R" Geological Time Scale, price 1d. Nos. 2 to 3 Charts, 3d. each. Post free 1d. extra. Now ready.

London: O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX, & CO., Printers and Publishers, 10 & 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr. CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. *ST. ROGNVALD*, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c. Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN. Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.



WRITE AT ONCE

BALANCES
AND
WEIGHTS.

FOR

NEW CATALOGUE

WORKS:
BIRMINGHAM.

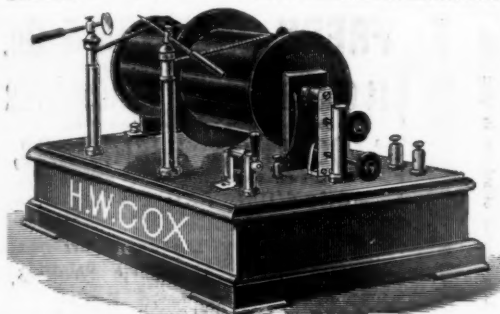
CONTAINING 400 PAGES AND OVER 2000 ILLUSTRATIONS.

CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, AND PURE CHEMICALS.

PRICE 2/6.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd., late

F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MAKER.

Dr. HALL EDWARDS writes:—
"The Hospital Coil is working splendidly."

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE PLACING ORDERS.

H. W. COX, LTD.

MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIANS,

110, 11 & 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Call and see us or write for List. Special Dark Room for Demonstrations.

Radiographs taken for the Scientific and Medical Profession.

SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

ROSS MICROSCOPES, £22 10s., £30, and £35.

4" ROSS TELESCOPE, £45.

4" COOKE £31 10s.

SPECTROSCOPES by BROWNING, £4 10s., £3 10s., £2 10s.

Many others of all kinds on hand. List on Application.

Scientific and Optical Instruments Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

BAIRD & TATLOCK,

Manufacturers of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, Laboratory Benches, Fume Closets, &c.

Dealers and Importers of Pure Chemicals, &c.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.

14 CROSS STREET, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY,

NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. TURNER, CUNNINGHAM, MACALISTER, M'KENDRICK, and THANE.

Vol. XXXII.—New Series, Vol. XII. Part IV.—JULY 1898.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS:

- 1.—W. G. Robertson, M.D. Salivary Digestion of Starch in Simple and Mixed Diets.
- 2.—J. P. M'urrich. Crossed Dystopia of Kidney, with Fusion.
- 3.—N. B. Harman, M.B. Duodeno-Jejunal Flexure.
- 4.—L. J. Mitchell, M.D. Thirty-nine Cases of Meckel's Diverticulum.
- 5.—F. O. Simpson, F.R.C.S. Congenital Abnormalities of Heart in Insane.
- 6.—A. E. Taylor. Six Lumbar Vertebrae and Abnormal Middle Sacral Artery.
- 7.—F. W. Eurich, M.D. Comparative Anatomy of the Neuroglia. (Plates XVI., XVII.)
- 8.—R. Broom, M.D. Organ of Jacobson in Hyrax. (Plate XVIII.)
- 9.—R. Broom, M.D. Is there a Critical Period in Marsupial Development?
- 10.—F. G. Parsons, F.R.C.S. Muscles of Mammals, with Special Relation to Human Myology.
- 11.—J. H. F. Wilgess. Hereditary Stiffness of Metacarpo-Phalangeal Joint of Thumb.
- 12.—E. Corner, M.B. Skulls from Ceylon.
- 13.—R. J. Anderson. Manus of Dugong.
- 14.—E. Pawcett, M.B. The Mounting of Dissections in Basins.
- 15.—Archæologia Anatomica.
- 16.—R. J. M'Clelland. Moderator Band in Left Ventricle and Perforate Septum Ovale in Heart of Sheep.
- 17.—B. C. A. Windle, M.D. Eighth Report on Recent Teratological Literature.
- 18.—Notices of New Books.
- 19.—Association of American Anatomists.
- 20.—Index.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand.

"No Better Food."

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &c.

Fry's PURE CONCENTRATED **Cocoa**

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B. Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (86 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

35 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

TRILOBITES

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 12. 6d. to 15s. Phacops Downingiae, 12. 6d. to 5s.
Acidaspis coronata, 2s. to 4s. Encrinurus variolaris, 12. 6d. to 3s. 6d.
Calymene Blumenbachii, 5s. to 12s. 6d. Homolotus, 3s. 6d. to 7s.

A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND
PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines, shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur, Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sipyllite, Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND
APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world, described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 12. 1s.; cloth, 22. 1s.; calf interleaved, 42s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

FREDK. JACKSON & CO.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2018.

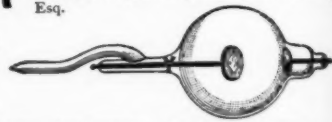
COSSOR X-RAY TUBES

With Osmium and
Osmium - Iridium
Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson,
Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGDON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



THE THORNTON-PICKARD £200 PRIZE COMPETITION.

Illustrated Catalogue, with Particulars, Post Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRANT-
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphlets
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

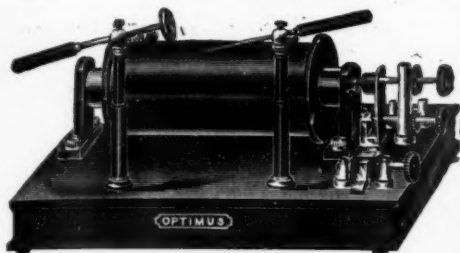
NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS F



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED.

25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS,

LONDON.

LARGE MODEL ILLUSTRATING HERTZIAN WAVE MOTION.

As designed by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Beautifully illustrating the propagation of the Wave, the progress of which may be watched, from the Oscillator until it reaches the Resonator and causes a responsive vibration.

Apparatus for Hertz Experiments. Radiator and Coherer to Illustrate WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Syntonic Leyden Jars with Air-gap Tuning Slide, &c.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, &c.,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—August 6, 20.

Special Cruises, September 3rd and 17th.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S. CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,
BAL TIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.

For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE,
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

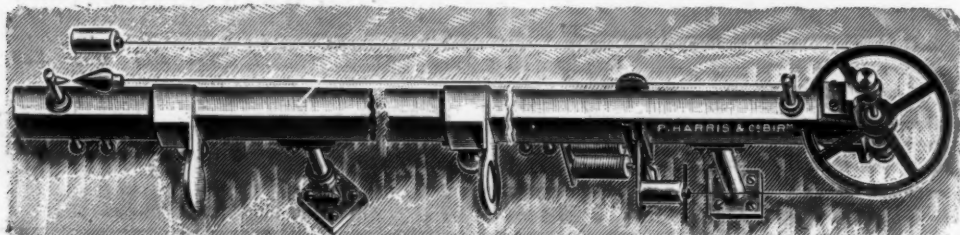
CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines

A T W O O D M A C H I N E .

Gives Accurate Results, Small Space required, Fastens to Wall, Length 8 to 9 Feet, Electric Release, Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights, Balanced Wheel, Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 6s. (nett.)
This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



MADE IN THE
WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.
CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

X-RAY APPARATUS.

WATSON'S "HEAVY DISCHARGE" INDUCTION COILS are of the finest possible quality, and of most careful construction; they are fitted with WATSON'S Patent "VRIL" CONTACT BREAKER (invented by Mr. JAMES KING), which affords greater facility for working than any other form. It can be fitted to any make of Induction Coil.

The ROCHEFORT INDUCTION COIL.—WATSON AND SONS are Agents for this New Coil, and its working may be seen at their London address.

VACUUM TUBES, FLUORESCENT SCREENS, BATTERIES, and everything of the latest design for

X-RAY WORK.

SPECIAL OUTFITS FOR THE HOSPITAL, ARMY-FIELD PURPOSES, and PRACTITIONERS.

Full particulars are contained in CATALOGUE No. 7.

Post free on application.

MICROSCOPES.

Now Ready.

Now Ready.

NEW EDITION OF CATALOGUE No. 2

containing particulars of more than

20 DIFFERENT MICROSCOPES,

suitable for every Class of Work. Accessories of every description, many of new Design. All Microscopists should see this new Catalogue.

Post free on application.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

A NEW EDITION OF WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3, a Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Objects, will be ready shortly.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS.

NEW HAND CAMERA, The FRAM.
Particulars on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

(Established 1837.)

BRANCHES { 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.

78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/8.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

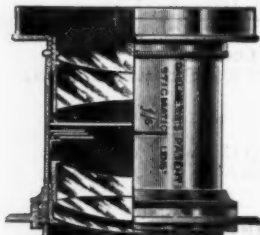
EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, LONDON, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 28, 1898.



GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.
15 AUG 1898

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1501, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 4, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEWTON & CO.'S TOURISTS' TELESCOPES & FIELD GLASSES



Tourist's Telescope, with Caps and Strap, £2 10s. to £3 3s.
RACE GLASS, in Sling Case, £1 10s.

DITTO, with changing Eye Lenses, £3 10s. to £5.

OPERA GLASSES, in Case, from 15s.

ALUMINIUM TELESCOPE, Portable, with Caps and Strap, from £4 4s.

ALUMINIUM FIELD OR RACE GLASS, in Case, with Strap, from £3 10s.

ALUMINIUM DITTO, with 3 Sets of Eye Lenses, in Case, from £5 5s.

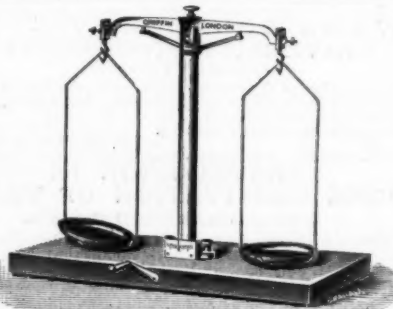
ALUMINIUM OPERA GLASSES, from £3 15s.

NEWTON & CO.

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND GOVERNMENT,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST OF
BALANCES AND WEIGHTS.
Royal 8vo, 16 pp.
Post free upon application.



BALANCES on Polished Mahogany Base, Beam Support and Adjusting Screws, Steel Knife Edges, Removable Stirrup Suspensions.

To carry in each pan 50 100 250 500 1000 grammes.

Price ... 23/- 24/- 29/6 34/6 40/-
COMMERCIAL BALANCE, stronger 1 3 5 10 kilos.

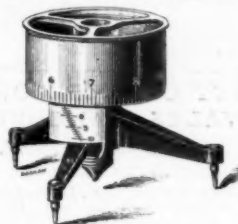
Price ... 47/6 80/- 75/- 100/-
COMMERCIAL WEIGHTS—In Polished Cases, German Silver Fractions.

1 milligramme to 50 100 200 500 1000 grammes.

Price ... 3/9 4/- 7/- 9/6 13/0 per set.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L.D.
22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD. 16 RED LION STREET, LONDON, E.C.



STANDARD SPHEROMETER.

PROF. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON'S PATTERN.

The Elevation of the Screw through a distance of 1 millimetre corresponds to a Sphere whose Radius is 1 metre. Reading to '005 mm.

Price £7 7s.

Write for Catalogue.

Cable Address: "Secohm, London."

No Agents, U.S.A. This Instrument delivered anywhere in U.S.A. for \$44.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S Long Range or Open Scale MERCURY and GLYCERINE BAROMETER.

The range of this Barometer is from 6 to 30 inches to the inch of the ordinary Mercurial Barometer. 1-100th of an inch can easily be observed without the use of a vernier. Extreme length of the Instrument, about 40 inches.

Prices, £5 5s. to £8 6s.

Carved Ornamental Frame, 21s. and 30s. extra.

Illustrated Price Lists of Meteorological, Surveying, and other Scientific Instruments posted Free to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER
MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND BRITISH AND FOREIGN
GOVERNMENTS,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.



ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £45 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Civil and Mechanical Engineering</i>	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanics and Mathematics</i>	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics</i>	W. E. DALEY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1898-99 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4.
DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS	Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY ...	Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
BIOLOGY	Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS. Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar,
J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1898.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to
Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the Session 1898-9 will be forwarded on application:—

- I.—DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW; and DEPARTMENT FOR WOMEN.
- II.—DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.
- III.—EVENING and POPULAR COURSES.

Special Prospectuses can also be obtained of—

- IV.—DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.
- V.—DEPARTMENT OF LAW.
- VI.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.
- VII.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- VIII.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT; and
- IX.—FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, and PRIZES.

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

SESSION 1898-99.

THE NEXT SESSION COMMENCES ON TUESDAY,
OCTOBER 4.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science, including Chemistry, Metallurgy, &c. Students may, however, attend any Class or combination of Classes.

(There is also a Faculty of Medicine, a Syllabus of which, containing full particulars, may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street.)

A SYLLABUS of the Arts and Science Faculties, with full information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham; or on application to the REGISTRAR, at the College.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Principal.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1898-99.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 4, 1898, to Friday, June 2, 1899.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
July 18, 1898.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

CHEMISTRY COURSE.

Full particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on application.

The Session commences on October 4.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen. V.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

Junior Assistant in the Science Branch of the South Kensington Museum (18-25), September 28.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. Hugh Erat Harrison
The Hon. R. Brougham. Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond. William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS. DEPARTMENT OF MINING.**

The Council of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, invite Applications for the appointment of PROFESSOR OF MINING at a Stipend of £300 and half the Class Fees. The Professor will be required to conduct classes in Coal and Metalliferous Mining, both for Students attending a systematic Course extending over three years, and for persons engaged in Collieries and attending one or two Classes per week. The Professor will have liberty to undertake private practice to a limited extent. Applications will be received up to August 15, and the Professor will be required to enter upon his duties on October 1, 1898.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the services, in September next, of an ASSISTANT MASTER for the Lower Forms of the Day School, to take English, and Elementary Mathematics and French. Salary, £100 per annum.

Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. The last date for sending in applications is August 14.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street.
July 25, 1898.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

The LECTURESHIP IN ENGINEERING is Vacant. Salary, £250 per annum. Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL not later than August 9. Statement of duties may be obtained upon application to

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

The ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP in English, Latin and French is Vacant. Salary, £100 per annum. Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL not later than August 16. Statement of duties may be obtained upon application to

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Salary, £120 per annum.
Applications must be received on or before Monday, August 8, 1898.
Particulars may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

THE MANCHESTER MUSEUM, OWENS COLLEGE.

The Position of ASSISTANT KEEPER in the Geological Department is Vacant, owing to the appointment of Mr. Bolton to the Curatorship of the Bristol Museum. Salary, £80 a year.
Applications, with References, should be addressed, before September 1, to the KEEPER OF THE MUSEUM, The Owens College, Manchester.

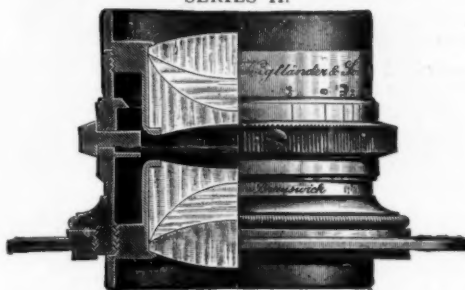
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

A LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS will be required in October. Salary, £130 to £180. Applications, which are to be sent in not later than August 24, should be made on forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

For continuation of Advertisements relating to Colleges, Schools, &c., see page cx.

VOIGTLÄNDER & SOHN.

ACTION GESELLSCHAFT.
Original Makers of Petzval Portrait Lenses and
Binocular Field Glasses.
COLLINEAR LENSES.
SERIES II.



FULL APERTURE F5.6.

These Lenses are extremely suitable for Hand Cameras, Instantaneous Pictures, Animals, Studio Work, especially Groups in the Studio.

No.	Equivalent Focus.		Sizes of Plates Sharply Covered.			Price, with Iris.
	mm.	inches	F6.3.	F8.	F32.	
1	90	3 1/2	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 x 3	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	£ 5. 0.
2	120	4 1/2	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 x 5	5 10 0
3	150	5 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 1/2 x 5	8 1/2 x 6 1/2	6 8 0
4	200	7 1/2	7 x 5 1/2	8 x 6	10 x 8	8 12 0

For Astro-Photographic, Euryscope, Single Landscape and Portrait Lenses, see complete Catalogue, post free on application

OUR LENSES CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH ANY OPTICIAN.

London Branch: 92 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

NEW WORK ON PHILOSOPHY.

THE METAPHYSIC OF EXPERIENCE.

By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON.

Book I. General Analysis of Experience.—Book II. Positive Science.—Book III. Analysis of Conscious Action.—Book IV. The Real Universe.—Index.

Four Vols. Demy 8vo. White Buckram Binding.
38s. net.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

THE RAY SOCIETY, VOLUME FOR 1897.**THE TAILLESS BATRACHIANS OF EUROPE.**

By G. A. BOULENGER, F.R.S.

Part II., completing the Volume.

Containing Coloured and Black Plates, Woodcuts and Maps o. Geographical Distribution.
The Annual Subscription is One Guinea.

Apply to the Secretary (Rev. Prof. THOMAS WILTSHIRE, M.A.), 25 Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.—CURIOSITIES.

The Valuable Collection of Indian and Burmese Swords, Daggers, Guns, Shields, Pistols, Lances and other Weapons; also Gods, Tusks, Vases, China, a splendid Gong on Massive Carved Stand, Trophies of Armour, &c., the property of the late General E. H. POWELL. Also Relics, Antiquities, a Collection of Curios from the Admiralty Islands, Ancient Implements, a valuable Sandwich Island Feather Cloak, a Collection of Royal Hair, &c.

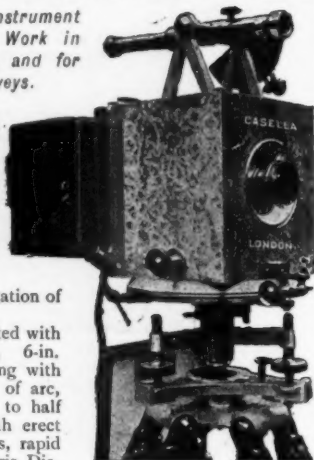
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY next, AUGUST 9, at half-past 12 precisely.
On view the Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, **£45.**



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

MARION'S INSTANTANEOUS PLATES,

Specially suitable for
X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

MARIONA PAPER,
MATT SURFACE, GLOSSY SURFACE,
AND GROS GRAIN SURFACE.

MARION'S BROMIDE PAPERS

Giving Platinum Tones.

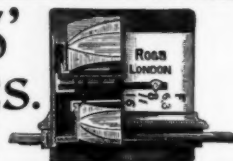
FULL PARTICULARS FREE ON APPLICATION.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NEARLY READY,
1/- POST FREE.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

ROSS' LENSES.

Used by Amateur and
Professional Photo-
graphers in every part
of the World. Every Lens is carefully tested, and
may be purchased with confidence.



ROSS-ZEISS
Convertible - -
Anastigmats.

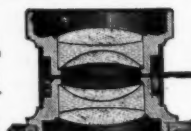
CONSISTING OF
Single Lenses, $f/12.5$.
Doublets ... $f/6.3$.
Sets for every purpose.

These are undoubtedly the finest Single Lenses yet produced,
both for Rapidity and Flatness of Field.

ROSS-GOERZ
Double Anastigmats.

These deservedly popular Lenses
have already had an immense sale.

They are the
VERY ACME OF PERFECTION.



FOR FULL PARTICULARS SEE CATALOGUE.

ROSS, Ltd., MANUFACTURING
OPTICIANS.
111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.,
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1830.

IMPROVED D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETERS.

PRICES
£10-0-0

AND

£4-10-0

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

Most
SENSITIVE
for
DEFLECTIVE,
ZERO,
OR
BALLISTIC
WORK.



Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers,
Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Exper-
imental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

CROMPTON & CO., LD.,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
{ KENSINGTON COURT, }

THE CERES SYSTEM.

EMINENTLY SUITED FOR LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC USE.

LETTER FILES.

There is no arrangement so simple for keeping correspondence, &c.
Papers can be arranged in a moment either alphabetically or according to subjects, and there is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.



The
Cheapest File in
the Market.

Six times the
capacity of any
binding file,
and one place to
refer to
instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity, 1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks, 12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz.

For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing Tables, Standing Desks, Card Files, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet, Post Free.

CARD AND SLIP FILES.



Portion of Card File.

The Ceres Card Files in Cabinets (with rod) for Library Catalogues, and in Boxes and Trays (without the rod) for other purposes, constitute the latest development of the Card System.

The Bishop of Bristol:—"The convenience of the Writing Table with 'Ceres' Files is beyond words. So far as I can keep pace with my correspondence, there is never anxiety as to where a letter is; and the drawer with cards for notes of references, speeches, sermons, &c., makes me perpetually regret that I had not such a thing twenty years ago."

Sir H. H. Bemrose, M.P.:—"I am using the Card Box daily for a literary purpose, and I find it simply invaluable. As it lies on the table entries are made at the moment under their proper heads, and the facility of reference is such as no other mode of indexing I am aware of can touch."

THE CERES DEPÔT, 16 BROOK STREET (BOND STREET CORNER), LONDON, W.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.

JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.

STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of the most complete Lists published.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges. Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s. 7s. 6d., and 10s. per frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality. Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 12. 6d. Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

For Photography.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,
Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.

Ask for the Cooke Brochure.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGDON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £40,000,000.

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. ST. ROGNVALD, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c. Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN. Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION commences on October 1. The Annual Dinner will be held in the College Library on Monday, October 3, Mr. MANSELL-MOULLIN in the chair.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use, and no beds are closed. Being the only General Hospital for East London—i.e. for a million and a half people—the practice is immense. In-patients last year, 11,146; Out-patients, 161,033; Accidents, 14,781; Major Operations, 2320.

APPOINTMENTS.—Owing to the enormous number of patients more Appointments, Salaried and Resident, are open to Students than at any other Hospital. Sixty of these qualified Appointments are made annually, and more than 150 Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty-seven Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. FIVE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS will be offered in September.

Special Classes are held for the University of London and other higher Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made. Qualified Practitioners will find excellent opportunities for studying the rarest diseases.

A reduction of 15 Guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession. ENLARGEMENT OF THE COLLEGE.—New Laboratories and Class-rooms for Bacteriology, Public Health, Operative Surgery, Chemistry, Biology, &c., will be completed by October 1.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is within easy reach of the Hospital. Luncheons and Dinners at moderate charges can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and information as to Residence, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1898-99 will Open on MONDAY October 3, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Rev the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 3. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Mr. SIDNEY SPOKES, Dental Surgeon to the Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerks and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

R. J. GODLEE, M.S., B.A., F.R.C.S., Dean.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

SCIENCE TUITION.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION for all Science Examinations—Matriculation, B.Sc., Prel. Sci., &c. SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN.—Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Physiology, &c. Special Classes in Botany and Chemistry.

TUTORS.—The Staff includes Graduates of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Royal Universities.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS,

2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, LONDON, S.W.

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering. Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents. Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. **Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture** for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 24d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

NOTES ON CERTAIN ACTINIARIA.

By Dr. KATHERINE MAGUIRE.

Being the Scientific Proceedings of the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Vol. VIII. (New Series). Part VI. No. 70. 16 pp. With One Plate. Price Sixpence.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, W.C.

AN IMPROVED FORM OF HYDROMETER BY WHICH THE SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF LIQUIDS MAY BE ACCURATELY DETERMINED AT ANY TEMPERATURE.

By the Rev. H. O'TOOLE, of Blackrock College, Dublin.

Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Volume VIII. (New Series). Part VI. No. 73. Price 6d.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, W.C.

THE RHYTHM of the PULSE. By F. H. PERRY-COSTE, B.Sc. (Lond.).

Paper covers. Four pages of Curves.

12. net, Post free.—The University Press, Ltd., Watford, near London.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICROSCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

(a) Collections of Thin Slices of all important Rock-forming Minerals, for the Demonstration of the occurrence of the same in the Rocks, arranged according to F. Zirkel, "Lehrbuch der Petrographie," 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1893. Collection of 114, respectively, 60 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7; respectively, £3 15s.

(b) New Collection of properly mounted Thin Slices of Rock-forming Minerals, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Minerals," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1897.

120 Thin Sections of 67 different Minerals in elegant Case £9 0 0
50 " " 34 " " " 3 10 0
(c) Collections of Thin Slices of Rocks, to which will be added a short printed description of all the specimens and Slices, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Rocks," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1896.

Collection of ... 120 180 350 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7 10 0 £11 5 0 £16 5 0

THE NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERALS, METEORITES, &c., has just been published, and will be sent, Post free, on application,

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

W. G. PYE,

Scientific Instrument Maker,
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.



REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER, £3

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON
APPLICATION.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS.

"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.



Illustrated Catalogue Free.

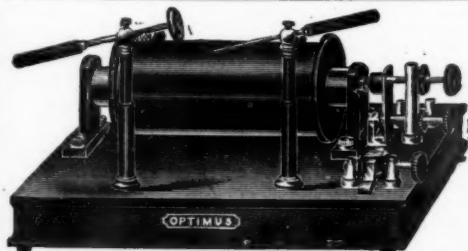
THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINGHAM.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

NO SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAT-
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, ad. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subject,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, ad. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 89 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS,

LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—AUGUST 6 AND 20.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

GERMANY, DENMARK, and NORWAY. September 3 and 17.

Fares from 12 Guineas.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S. CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,
BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.

For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE,
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.



REFLECTING GALVANOMETER, £3

W. G. PYE,

Scientific Instrument Maker,
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON
APPLICATION.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS.

"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

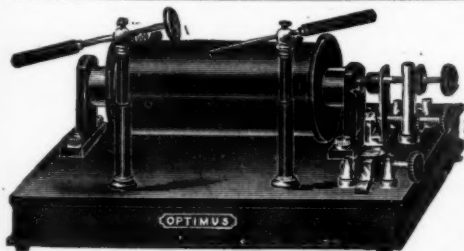


THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAT-
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS,

LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—AUGUST 6 AND 20.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.
Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.
GERMANY, DENMARK, and NORWAY. September 3 and 17.
Fares from 12 Guineas.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S. CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),
For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,
BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.
For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE,
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.
For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS,

LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.

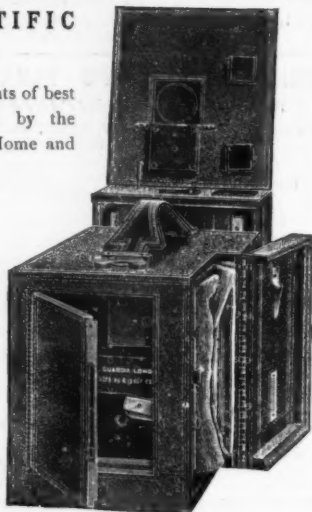
High-class Instruments of best
workmanship. Used by the
Leading Experts at Home and
Abroad.

COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-
tific Expeditions
or Special Investi-
gations.

Catalogues and
Estimates free on
application.

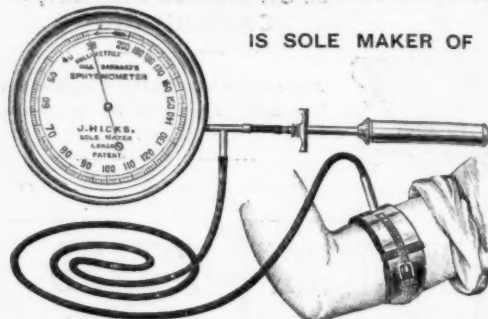
(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,

IS SOLE MAKER OF



THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge. It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour, the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial. This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial and is packed in a
neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

THACKERAY HOUSE

(TEMPERANCE HOTEL),

1 MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
LONDON
STEREOSCOPIC
Company

Pay
special
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Outfits for Scientific Men, Naturalists, Travellers, and others who require the Apparatus to be exact in every particular, and to be made on Scientific lines. THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY also make a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras, and can show the largest Stock in London of practical and highly-finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D. Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., British Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
108 and 109 REGENT STREET, W. and 54, Cheapside, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Fleet Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, LONDON, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 4, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1502, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEWTON'S

ASTRONOMICAL

TELESCOPES.



Brass Body, 3-inch Object-glass, 1 Terrestrial and 1 Astronomical Eye-piece on Pillar and Claw Stand with universal joint, £5.

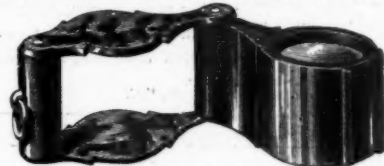
Cheap portable Equatorial Stand for 3-inch to 4-inch Telescope, with adjustment for latitude and divided circles, on stout firm Tripod, £7 15s. Without Tripod, £5 5s.

New Patent Rotating combined Solar and Star Diagonal, for carrying 2 Eye-pieces 75s. ditto ditto, for carrying 4 Eye-pieces 95s.

This enables the power to be changed with great rapidity and ease.
NEWTON & CO., Opticians to the Queen and the Government,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.
Illustrated Catalogue, 4d.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Size.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.

POCKET HYGROMETERS FOR DETECTING DAMP BEDS—DR. LOWE'S TESTS FOR IMPURITIES IN WATER; both indispensable for Travellers.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

BECK'S
MICROSCOPES
* * *
R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £45 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Physics and Electrical Engineering W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Mathematics R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.
Chemistry JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

PADDINGTON, W.

The WINTER SESSION begins on October 3, with an Introductory Address, at 3 p.m., by Dr. CALEY. The Annual Dinner will be held in the Evening at the King's Hall, Holborn Restaurant, Mr. J. N. MOORE, J.P., in the Chair.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

One of £144. Two of £78 15s. One of £52 10s. Two of £57 15s. (these two open to Students from Oxford and Cambridge) will be awarded by Examination on September 21 and 22.

There are Sixteen Resident Appointments in the Hospital open to Students without expense. The School provides complete preparation for the Higher Examinations and Degrees of the Universities. Special attention is directed to the fact that the authorities of the Medical School have for the first time thrown open all the Special Classes for the Higher Examinations free to Students.

The Residential College is at present at 33 and 35 Westbourne Terrace. W. Terms may be had on application to the Warden, Mr. H. S. COLLIER.

NEW OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT.

The new Out-Patients' Department, which covers an area of over 20,000 superficial square feet, was opened in May. It occupies the entire ground floor of the new Clarence Wing, which, when completed, will also provide additional Wards and a Residential College for Medical Officers and Students.

ENLARGEMENT OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The New School Buildings and Laboratories, began in the Midsummer vacation of last year, were completed by the middle of the Winter Session. The Physiological Laboratories have been further increased, and form a series of rooms which occupy the whole of the first floor of both the old and new buildings.

A fresh Laboratory, fitted with electric light and all modern improvements, for the study of Biology, Pathology, and Bacteriology, has been added.

All the buildings hitherto used for the Out-Patients' Department of the Hospital have been apportioned to the Medical School for purposes of New Laboratories, Class-rooms, and a New Museum. A complete re-organisation of the Pathological Department has lately been made, with provision of extensive New Laboratories for Pathology and Bacteriology, and an improved Museum for Pathological Specimens, with a special Anatomical Department.

For Prospectus apply to Mr. F. H. MADDEN, School Secretary.

G. P. FIELD, Dean.
A. P. LUFF, M.D., Sub-Dean.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1898-99 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4.
DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY ... Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc.
" Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS.
BIOLOGY Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annuus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 4. The Introductory Lecture will be given, at 3 p.m., by Professor J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSOR OR LECTURER.
Latin	A. E. HOUSEMAN, M.A.
Greek	J. A. PLATT, M.A.
Hebrew	Dr. D. W. MARKS.
Comparative Philology	J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D.
Archæology	E. A. GARDNER, M.A.
Egyptian Archæology	W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., LL.D.
English	W. P. KER, M.A.
History	F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A.
Philosophy of Mind and Logic	J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.
Political Economy	H. S. FOWELL, M.A.
Architecture	T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
Fine Arts	FREDK. BROWN.
French	H. LALLEMAND, B.-ès-Sc.
German	R. PRIEBSCHE, Ph.D.
Mathematics	M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Chemistry	W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Pathological Chemistry	VAUGHAN HARLEY, M.D.
Physics	H. L. CALLENDAR, M.A., F.R.S.
Zoology	W. F. WILSON, M.A., F.R.S.
Botany	F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.
Geology	T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.S.
Physiology	E. A. SCHÄFER, LL.D., F.R.S.
Hygiene and Public Health	W. H. CORFIELD, M.A., M.D.
Pathology and Morbid Anatomy	SIDNEY MARTIN, M.D., F.R.S.
Applied Mathematics and Mechanics	KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering	T. BEARE, B.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Civil Engineering	L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.
Roman Law	A. F. MURISON, M.A., LL.D.
Jurisprudence	J. PAWLEY BATE, M.A., LL.D.
Comparative Law	AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Q.C., M.P.
Indian Law	J. W. NEILL.
Sanskrit	C. BENDALL, M.A.
Pali	T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, Ph.D.
Arabic	S. A. STRONG, M.A.
Persian	E. DENISON ROS, Ph.D.
Hindustani	J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.
Marathi	J. W. NEILL.
Tamil	R. W. FRAZER, B.A., LL.B.
Burmese	R. F. ST. A. ST. JOHN, M.A.

Students of both sexes are admitted. There is no Entrance examination. Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 are offered for competition annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

A LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS will be required in October. Salary, £130 to £180. Applications, which are to be sent in not later than August 24, should be made on forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1898. Part II. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in March and April 1898. With Nine Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XIV., Part 7, containing Papers "On the Lepidosiren of the Amazons," by Dr. Emil A. Goeldi, C.M.Z.S., with Two Plates; and "On a Collection of Fishes from the Rio Jurna, Brazil," by G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., F.Z.S., with Four Plates. Price to Fellows, 11s. 3d.; to the Public, 15s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 6000.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, will provide additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations of the College, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Board require, as soon as possible, the services of an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR. The person appointed must be qualified to take part in the Experimental Science Teaching (Mechanics, Chemistry, and Physics) given in the Board Schools. Salary, £100 first year, rising in four years to £120, with an extra annual payment from £3 to £11 if the applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University Distinctions, and also a small proportion of the Grant received for the Classes, if any, taught under the Science and Art Department.

Applications, stating age, qualification, and experience, must be received not later than Monday, August 22, addressed to

EDWARD M. HANCE, Clerk to the Board.

School Board Offices, Liverpool, August 9, 1898.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

An ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS will be required at the beginning of next Session.

Applications will be received up to September 3 by the REGISTRAR of the College, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.**

Professor—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Lecturer—FRANCIS E. FRANCIS, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Demonstrator—D. H. JACKSON, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

The SESSION 1898-99 begins on October 4. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry in all its branches. In the Evening the Laboratory is opened and Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at reduced fees, are delivered. Several Scholarships are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by Post 1s. 4d.).

For Prospectus and further particulars apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SHEFFIELD.

SESSION 1898-99.

Department of ARTS and SCIENCE begins	OCTOBER 5.
" TECHNOLOGY	" SEPTEMBER 5.
" MEDICINE	" OCTOBER 3.

ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications must be received on or before Monday, August 8, 1898.

Particulars may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

The ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP in English, Latin and French is Vacant. Salary, £100 per annum. Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL not later than August 16. Statement of duties may be obtained upon application to

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

PHYSICAL DEMONSTRATOR (Camb. and Bonn), aged Twenty-two, desires Re-engagement. Experience in Coll. of Sc.—Address, "O. N.," NATURE Office.

WANTED.—CHIEF CHEMIST and MANAGER of WORKS, by a leading London Firm of Manufacturing Chemists employing several hundred people. The qualifications necessary for the position are high and well-grounded scientific knowledge and attainments; good practical experience in carrying out manufacturing processes; exceptional powers of organisation and administration; tact; good judgment; capability to direct and control scientific workers engaged in the manufacture of fine medicinal chemicals and pharmaceutical products. A gentleman with University training and Degrees preferred. The position commands a liberal salary. Replies will be treated in the strictest confidence if so desired. —Address, stating age, qualifications, and experience, to "Manager," c/o Messrs. MARKE, STEWART, & Co., 57 Coleman Street, London.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.**FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.**

SESSION 1898-99.

THE NEXT SESSION COMMENCES ON TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examination in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science, including Chemistry, Metallurgy, &c. Students may, however, attend any Class or combination of Classes.

(There is also a Faculty of Medicine, a Syllabus of which, containing full particulars, may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street.)

A SYLLABUS of the Arts and Science Faculties, with full information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham; or on application to the REGISTRAR, at the College.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Principal.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1898-99.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 4, 1898, to Friday, June 2, 1899.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh, July 18, 1898.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.

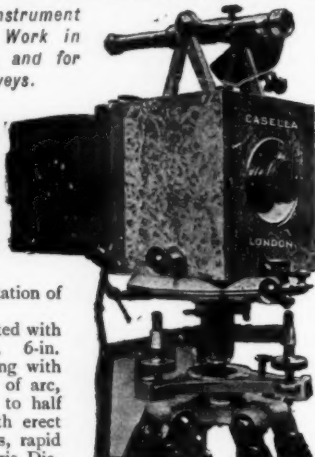
The Photo-Theodolite
automatically records
on the photograph all,
or nearly all, the data
necessary for the reduction
of the photographs,
including the Magnetic
bearings,—thus con-
siderably reducing the
time spent and the risk
of error in the interpretation of
the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with
an Aluminium Body, 6-in.
Azimuthal Circle, reading with
Vernier to one minute of arc,
4-in. Compass, divided to half
degrees. Telescope with erect
and inverting Eyepieces, rapid
Rectilinear Lens with Iris Dia-
phragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany
Case, with Stand complete, £45.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description
of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



BLAKESLEY'S Improved SURVEYING ANEROID



BAROMETER

for showing small
differences of alti-
tude, and correcting
same for varying air
temperatures with-
out calculation.

Diameter of Case,
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

PRICE

£6 15s.,
including

READING
MICROSCOPE,
AIR
THERMOMETER,
AND
LEATHER SLING,
CASE.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES of Meteorological
Instruments, Part II., or Optical Instruments, Part I.
gratis Post free to all parts.

J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN TO THE GOVERNMENT,

406 STRAND, W.C.; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

C. GRIFFIN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

GRIFFIN'S "NEW-LAND" SERIES.

Edited by Prof. G. COLE.

Crown 8vo, fully Illustrated, handsome Cloth, 5s.; Leather, 6s. 6d.

Vol. I. PROSPECTING FOR MINERALS: a Practical
Handbook for Prospectors, Explorers, Settlers, and all interested in
the Opening-up and Development of New Lands. By S. HERBERT
COX, Assoc.R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., and F.G.S.

"This ADMIRABLE LITTLE WORK . . . written with SCIENTIFIC
ACCURACY in a CLEAR and LUCID style."—*Mining Journal*.

Vol. II. FOOD SUPPLY. By ROBERT BRUCE, Agricultural
Superintendent to the Royal Dublin Society. With Appendix on
PRESERVED FOODS by C. A. MITCHELL, B.A., F.I.C. With
many Engravings from Photographs illustrating the chief Breeds of
Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry, &c. 4s. 6d.

"The book bristles with much practical and concisely put information."—*Farmer's Gazette*.

NOW READY, Vol. I., complete in itself. 15s.

TECHNICAL MYCOLOGY: the Utilization

of Micro-Organisms in the Arts and Manufactures. A Practical Hand-
book for Bacteriologists, Analysts, and others. By Prof. FRANZ
LAFAR, of Vienna. Translated by CHAS. SALTER. In two Vols.,
large 8vo, with Plate and Illustrations.

"The chapters TEEM with INTERESTING MATTER from beginning to
end. . . . The tendency of the whole volume is to convey SURE INFORM-
ATION to the reader."—*Lancet*.

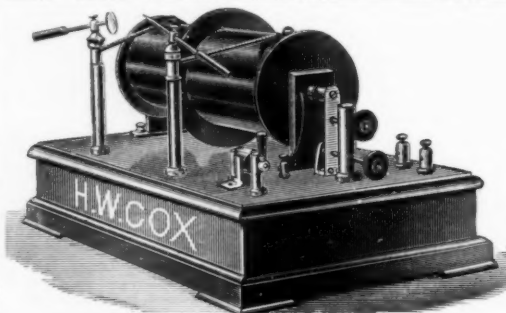
In 4to handsome Cloth, with Plates illustrating Progress made during the
Present Century, and the best Modern Practice. 25s.

STEAM BOILERS: LAND AND MARINE

(The HEAT EFFICIENCY of). With many Tests and Experiments
on different Types of Boilers, as to the Heating Value of Fuels, &c.,
with Analyses of Gases and Amount of Evaporation, and Suggestions
for the Testing of Boilers. By BRYAN DONKIN, M.Inst.C.E.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—Classification of different Types of Boilers—425
Experiments on English and Foreign Boilers, with their Heat Efficiencies
shown in Fifty Tables—Fire-grates of Various Types—Mechanical Stokers
—Combustion of Fuel in Boilers—Transmission of Heat through Boiler
Plates, and their Temperature—Feed-water Heaters. Superheaters, Feed
Pumps, &c.—Smoke and its Prevention—Instruments used in Testing
Boilers—Marine and Locomotive Boilers—Fuel Testing Stations—Dis-
cussion of the Trials and Conclusions—On the Choice of a Boiler, and
Testing of Land, Marine, and Locomotive Boilers—Appendices—Biblio-
graphy—Index.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., Exeter Street, Strand.



INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MAKER.

Dr. HALL EDWARDS writes:—

"The Hospital Coil is working splendidly."

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE PLACING ORDERS.

H. W. COX, LTD.

MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIANS,

10, 11 & 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Call and see us or write for List. Special Dark
Room for Demonstrations.

Radiographs taken for the Scientific and Medical Profession.

WRITE AT ONCE

BALANCES **WORKS:**
 AND **BIRMINGHAM.**
WEIGHTS. **NEW CATALOGUE**

CONTAINING 400 PAGES AND OVER 2000 ILLUSTRATIONS.

CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, AND PURE CHEMICALS.

PRICE 2/6.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd. **33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**
HATTON GARDEN,

(Late
F. E. BECKER & CO.),

LARGE MODEL ILLUSTRATING HERTZIAN WAVE MOTION.

As designed by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Beautifully illustrating the propagation of the Wave, the progress of which may be watched, from the Oscillator until it reaches the Resonator and causes a responsive vibration.

Apparatus for Hertz Experiments. Radiator and Coherer to Illustrate WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Syntonic Leyden Jars with Air-gap Tuning Slide, &c.

HARVEY & PEAK

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, &c.,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.



**SECOND-HAND INSTRUMENTS
REFLECTING TELESCOPE,**

10-in., by Calver, mounted on Altazimuth Stand, 8 Eye-pieces, Terrestrial Eye-piece, Solar Diagonal, Barlow Neutral Tint Wedges, in excellent condition, £35.

PORTABLE TELESCOPE,

Solid Silver Tubes and Mounts, 3 Draws opening to 28-in., 1½ Object Glass by Dollond, first-class condition, £26 6s.

BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE,

Full size Standard Microscope, by Wood, with Substage and all usual adjustments, 5 Pairs of Condenser Eye-pieces, 3 Monocular Eye-pieces, 8 Objectives—3-in., 2-in., 1½-in., 1-in., ¾-in., ½-in. Ross, ¼-in., ⅛-in. Immersion—2 Pairs Nicol Prisms, Achromatic Stage and Stand Condensers, Stage Mirrors, Spot Lenses, Micrometer Revolving Selenite Stage with Selenites, Paraboloids, Lieberkuhn, 2 Quartz Cells, Nicol Polariser and Analyser, 18 selected Objects, &c. Packed in two handsome mahogany Cabinets, £55.

MAHOGANY LANTERN,

4-in. Condensers, Tin Front, Double Achromatic Objective, fitted also with a first-class Microscope, an Oxyhydrogen Jet, in case, £36 6s.

PAIR OF MAHOGANY LANTERNS,

With Brass Extension Tubes, Achromatic Objectives, 4-in. Condensers, Jets, and Dissolver, in Case, £71 7s.

MAHOGANY BIUNIAL LANTERN,

4-in. Condensers, Brass Front, Achromatic Objectives, Jets, and Dissolver, in Case, £38 10s. DITTO, £12 12s.

KEEVL'S PRISMATIC DISSOLVING LANTERN,

Mahogany Body and Oxycalcium Jet, in Case, £24 10s. Also several OIL LANTERNS from £1 to £3.

E. G. WOOD, OPTICIAN,

74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, BECK, and other Makers. Prices from £2 10s. to £20. ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.—2½" EQUATORIAL COOKE, £20. 4" " " £40.

Many others of all kinds on hand. List on Application.
Scientific and Optical Instruments Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

**THOMAS'S
PLATES AND FILMS,
ORDINARY or ISOCHROMATIC,
IN THREE RAPIDITIES.**

WHITE LABELS:

MEDIUM ORDINARY.

EXTRA RAPID do.

"A 1" do

YELLOW LABELS:

MEDIUM ISOCHROMATIC.

EXTRA RAPID do.

"A 1" do

The Extra Rapid are three times and "A 1" six times faster than the Medium.

PLATES : 1- : 23 : 43
FILMS : 16 : 38 : 66

R. W. THOMAS & Co., Ltd.,
PAUL MALL FACTORY,
THORNTON HEATH.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (86 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines, shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sillpilit, Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

TRILOBITES

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 12. 6d. to 15s.	Phacops Downingia, 12. 6d. to 5s.
Acidaspis coronata, 2s. to 4s.	Encrinurus variolaris, 12. 6d. to 3s. 6d.
Calymene Blumenbachii, 3s. to 12s. 6d.	Homolonotus, 3s. 6d. to 7s.

A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND
PHYSIOGRAPHY.
Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astarte, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanius, Terebella; Lepus, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Elodone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world, described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 12.; cloth, 22.; calf interleaved, 42.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),
For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,
BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.

For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE,
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, Nine Days.

Extensions to Chamounix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn),
St. Gothard, Oberland, &c.

Lecturers:

Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN.

Departures Weekly till further notice. Details from

SECRETARY,

5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—AUGUST 6 AND 20.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

GERMANY, DENMARK, and NORWAY. September 3 and 17.

Fares from 12 Guineas.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S.
CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers
for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths
and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s.
7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.
Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome.
price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 12. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES

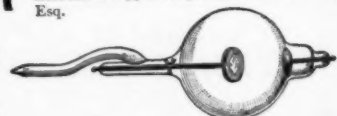
With Osmium and Iridium
Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson,
Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,

67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



RÖNTGEN TUBES WITH VACUUM REGULATOR.

(PROF. ZEHNDER'S PATENT.)

A GREAT SUCCESS!

SOLE AGENTS:

WILHELM & CO.,

11 & 12 WESTMORLAND BUILDINGS, ALDERSGATE STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

To be Published in the Autumn, if a sufficient number of Subscriptions be obtained to defray the cost of Printing.

The Hereford Earthquake of Dec. 17, 1896.

By CHARLES DAVISON, Sc.D., F.G.S.

Price 10s. 6d., net, to Subscribers on or before September 1, after which date the price will be 15s. net. *Only a few copies will be printed beyond the number subscribed for.*

CORNISH BROTHERS, 37 New Street, Birmingham.

BAIRD & TATLOCK,

Manufacturers of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, Laboratory Benches, Fume Closets, &c.

Dealers and Importers of Pure Chemicals, &c.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.

14 CROSS STREET, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & CO.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

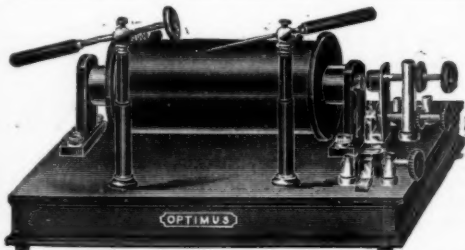
Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2018.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS.



"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINGHAM.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, po free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED.

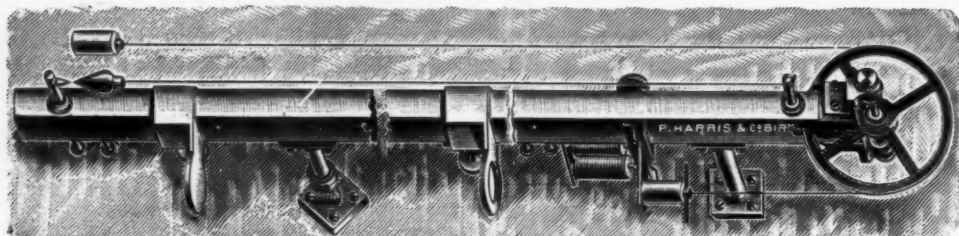
25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

A T W O O D M A C H I N E .

Gives Accurate Results. Small Space required. Fastens to Wall. Length 8 to 9 Feet. Electric Release, Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights, Balanced Wheel, Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 5s. (nett.)
This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



MADE IN THE
WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.

X-RAY APPARATUS.

WATSON'S "HEAVY DISCHARGE" INDUCTION COILS are of the finest possible quality, and of most careful construction; they are fitted with WATSON'S Patent "VRIL" CONTACT BREAKER (invented by Mr. JAMES KING), which affords greater facility for working than any other form. It can be fitted to any make of Induction Coil.

The ROCHEFORT INDUCTION COIL.—WATSON AND SONS are Agents for this New Coil, and its working may be seen at their London address.

VACUUM TUBES, FLUORESCENT SCREENS, BATTERIES, and everything of the latest design for

X-RAY WORK.

SPECIAL OUTFITS FOR THE HOSPITAL, ARMY-FIELD PURPOSES, AND PRACTITIONERS.

Full particulars are contained in CATALOGUE No. 7.

Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

(Established 1837.)

BRANCHES

16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.

78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.**PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.**

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**

Cost of Working:
**HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.**



**Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.**

**REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.**

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

SEND FOR A COPY BEFORE YOU BUY A LENS.

NEW EDITION NOW READY.

A SIMPLE GUIDE
TO THE
CHOICE OF A PHOTOGRAPHIC LENS.
By **THOMAS R. DALLMEYER, F.R.A.S., &c., &c.**

30 pp. Quarto, with 3 Full-Page Bromide Prints and numerous Diagrams.

GRATIS ON APPLICATION TO

J. H. DALLMEYER, LTD.,

25 NEWMAN STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 11, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1503, Vol. 58]

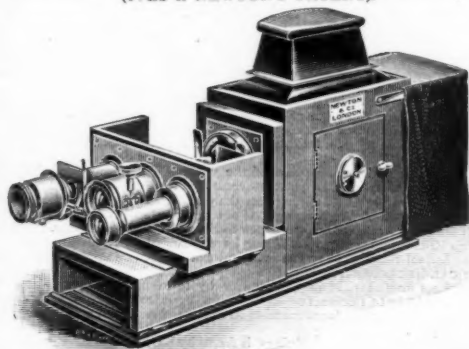
THURSDAY, AUGUST 18, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

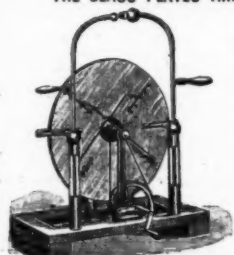
[All Rights are Reserved.]

THE "NEWTONIAN"
UNIVERSAL SCIENCE LANTERN
(IVES & NEWTON'S PATENT).



Complete for Slides, Microscopic Objects, and Spectra
Price £18.
For Lecturers on Light, Colour, and Colour Photography, &c.
Sole Makers: **NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**

New Pattern Wimshurst Machines
THE GLASS PLATES ARE WITHOUT BRASS SECTORS.



The Spark is much improved
in length and power.

By using discharging balls of
a new pattern, the reversing
of the current is prevented,
and the Machine, which has
been simplified and reduced in
price, is the Best and Cheapest
in the Market.

A.—College Form, on
polished mahogany base, with
two 16-inch Plates, and four
Leyden Jars, £5.

B.—Iron Frame Form, with two 16-inch Plates and two
Leyden Jars, £3 10s.

N.B.—This Instrument is the strongest, neatest, and most powerful ever
offered at the price.

C.—School Form, with two 16-inch Plates and two
Leyden Jars, £2 10s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD.
16 RED LION STREET, LONDON, E.C.



AYRTON-MATHER UNIVERSAL SHUNT BOX.

Does not need adjusting for each Instrument, but can be used indis-
criminately for Galvanometers of any resistance. No plugs to get lost.
Multiplying powers:—1, 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000.
This Instrument also makes a convenient form of Potentiometer.
Price £3 15s.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. Cable Address, "SECOHM, LONDON."

No Agents, U.S.A. This Instrument delivered anywhere in U.S.A. for \$24.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
Long Range or Open Scale
MERCURY and GLYCERINE
BAROMETER.

The range of this Barometer is from 6 to 10 inches
to the inch of the ordinary Mercurial Barometer.
1-100th of an inch can easily be observed without the
use of a vernier. Extreme length of the Instrument,
about 40 inches.

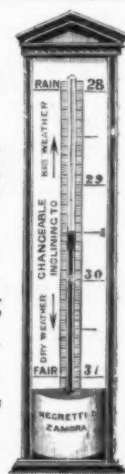
Prices, £5 5s. to £8 6s.
Carved Ornamental Frame, 21s. and
30s. extra.

Illustrated Price Lists of Meteorological, Survey-
ing, and other Scientific Instruments posted Free to
all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER
MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND BRITISH AND FOREIGN
GOVERNMENTS,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT
STREET, London.



ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Physics and Electrical Engineering	W. E. AVRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.
City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street. E.C.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

SESSION 1898-99.
THE NEXT SESSION COMMENCES ON TUESDAY,
OCTOBER 4.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science, including Chemistry, Metallurgy, &c. Students may, however, attend any Class or combination of Classes.

(There is also a Faculty of Medicine, a Syllabus of which, containing full particulars, may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street.)

A SYLLABUS of the Arts and Science Faculties, with full information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham; or on application to the REGISTRAR, at the College.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 3. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Mr. SIDNEY SPOKES, Dental Surgeon to the Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 26. Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

R. J. GODLEE, M.S., B.A., F.R.C.S., Dean.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS, 2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering.
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.
Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION commences on October 1. The Annual Dinner will be held in the College Library on Monday, October 3, Mr. MANSELL-MOULLIN in the chair.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use, and no beds are closed. Being the only General Hospital for East London—i.e. for a million and a half people—the practice is immense. In-patients last year, 11,146; Out-patients, 161,033; Accidents, 14,781; Major Operations, 2,230.

APPOINTMENTS.—Owing to the enormous number of patients more Appointments, Salaried and Resident, are open to Students than at any other Hospital. Sixty of these qualified Appointments are made annually, and more than 150 Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty-seven Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. FIVE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS will be offered in September.

Special Classes are held for the University of London and other higher Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made. Qualified Practitioners will find excellent opportunities for studying the rarest diseases.

A reduction of 15 Guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession. ENLARGEMENT OF THE COLLEGE.—New Laboratories and Class-rooms for Bacteriology, Public Health, Operative Surgery, Chemistry, Biology, &c., will be completed by October 1.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is within easy reach of the Hospital. Luncheons and Dinners at moderate charges can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and information as to Residence, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1898-99 will Open on MONDAY October 3, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Principal.
DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1898-99.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 4, 1898, to Friday, June 2, 1899.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £4 15s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
July 18, 1898.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

Junior Assistant in the Science Branch of the South Kensington Museum (18-25), September 28.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. Hugh Erat Harrison
The Hon. R. Brougham. Francis Ince
Robert Hammond. William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. **APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS** who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application. The next Session commences on September 21.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTH-AMPTON.

SESSION 1898-99.

PRINCIPAL—R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. (Lond.).

The Day Classes of the College include the following Courses:—
London University Courses in Arts and Science (Matriculation, Intermediate, and Final Courses in Arts and Science).
Science Courses for Medical Students and Dental Students.
Mechanical Engineering Course,
Electrical Engineering Course.

NEXT SESSION commences on SEPTEMBER 27, 1898.

Prospectuses of above Courses may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

A LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS will be required in October. Salary, £130 to £180. Applications, which are to be sent in not later than August 24, should be made on forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

RESEARCH.—A well-appointed Chemical and Physical Laboratory can be used by those wishing to carry on Research. Open Day and Evening at any time convenient to Worker. Electric Lighting mains (constant current) can be used for Electrical Experiments.—Apply between 12 and 3 o'clock, or by letter, 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, Gray's Inn Road.

CAMBRIDGE B.A. (First-class Honours), wants Situation as Analytical or Works Chemist. Good references.—"W. E.," Nassau Mills, Patricroft, Lancashire.

PHYSICAL DEMONSTRATOR (Camb. and Bonn), aged Twenty-two, desires Re-engagement. Experience in Coll. of Sc.—Address, "O. N.," NATURE Office.

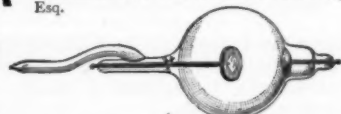
EXAMINATIONS IN CHEMISTRY OR PHYSICS.—Students prepared for any Examination in Chemistry or Physics. Practical work in well-appointed Laboratory. Apply between 12 and 3 o'clock, or by letter, 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, Gray's Inn Road.

QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOVY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. **Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture** for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2s. 6d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.
MERCURY PUMPS.



EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council is prepared to appoint for one year an Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physiology at a Salary of £120.

Applications for this Post, together with testimonials, which need not be printed, to be sent to the undersigned on or before October 1, 1898.

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

University College, Cardiff,
August 17, 1898.**LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1898. Part II. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in March and April 1898. With Nine Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XIV., Part 7, containing Papers "On the Lepidosiren of the Amazons," by Dr. Emil A. Goeldi, C.M.Z.S., with Two Plates; and "On a Collection of Fishes from the Rio Jurna, Brazil," by G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., F.Z.S., with Four Plates. Price to Fellows, 11s. 3d.; to the Public, 15s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 3, and continue till July, 1899.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

SCIENCE TUITION.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION: for all Science Examinations—Matriculation, B.Sc., Prel. Sci., &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN.—Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Physiology, &c. Special Classes in Botany and Chemistry.

TUTORS.—The Staff includes Graduates of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Royal Universities.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

NEW WORK ON PHILOSOPHY.

THE METAPHYSIC OF EXPERIENCE.

By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON.

Book I. General Analysis of Experience.—Book II. Positive Science.—Book III. Analysis of Conscious Action.—Book IV. The Real Universe.—Index.

Four Vols. Demy 8vo. White Buckram Binding.
38s. net.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

NOW READY.

In Demy 8vo, boards. Price 3s. 6d. net.

A CLASSIFICATION OF VERTEBRATA, RECENT AND EXTINCT.

With Diagnoses and Definitions, a Chapter on Geographical Distribution, and an Etymological Index.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.,
Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Zoology, Cambridge University.

London: A. & C. BLACK, Soho Square.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, **£45.**

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

MARION'S INSTANTANEOUS PLATES,

Specially suitable for
X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

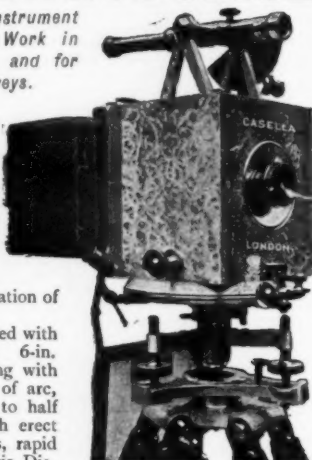
MARIONA PAPER,
MATT SURFACE, GLOSSY SURFACE,
AND GROS GRAIN SURFACE.

**MARION'S
BROMIDE PAPERS**
Giving Platinum Tones.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE ON APPLICATION.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NEARLY READY,
1/- POST FREE.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.



ROSS' New Petrological Microscopes.

A thoroughly reliable Instrument at a very moderate price.

Supplied to leading Universities and Science Schools in Great Britain and America.



ROSS' NEW Bacteriological Microscope,

WITH PATENT FOOT.

Very strong serviceable Stands, with superior Fine Adjustment, & every detail carefully considered. Inspection invited.



Anglo-Continental
Microscopes.
New Series Objectives,
&c., &c.

ROSS, Ltd., 111 New Bond St.,
LONDON, W.,
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1830.

CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

PLATINUM THERMOMETER INDICATOR.



PRICES—
INDICATOR
ONLY,
£5.

INDICATOR,
THERMOMETER,
BATTERY,
and
Length of Lead
complete,
£15-10

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

SCALE OF ANY RANGE SUPPLIED.

Write for Price Lists and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Hibbert's ONE VOLT Standards, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c.

Please Address all inquiries as above.

THE CERES SYSTEM.

EMINENTLY SUITED FOR LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC USE.

LETTER FILES.

There is no arrangement so simple for keeping correspondence, &c.

Papers can be arranged in a moment either alphabetically or according to subjects, and there is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.



The
Cheapest File in
the Market.

Six times the
capacity of any
binding File,
and one place to
refer to
instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity, 1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks, 12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz.

For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing Tables, Standing Desks, Card Files, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet, Post Free.

THE CERES DEPÔT, 16 BROOK STREET (BOND STREET CORNER), LONDON, W.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

**CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

**JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.**

**STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.**

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of the most complete Lists published.

**THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**

**Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers
for High Temperature Work.**

**Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Tempera-
tures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.
Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths
and Bursall's Method.**

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s. 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

**Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.
Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.**

**Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome,
price £4 4s.**

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

CARD AND SLIP FILES.



Portion of Card File.

The Ceres Card Files in Cabinets (with rod) for Library Catalogues, and in Boxes and Trays (without the rod) for other purposes, constitute the latest development of the Card System.

The Bishop of Bristol:—"The convenience of the Writing Table with 'Ceres' Files is beyond words. So far as I can keep pace with my correspondence, there is never anxiety as to where a letter is; and the drawer with cards for notes of references, speeches, sermons, &c., makes me perpetually regret that I had not such a thing twenty years ago."

Sir H. H. Bemrose, M.P.:—"I am using the Card Box daily for a literary purpose, and I find it simply invaluable. As it lies on the table entries are made at the moment under their proper heads, and the facility of reference is such as no other mode of indexing I am aware of can touch."

For Photography.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,
Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.
Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.**

**SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.**

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers: Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
* Three Lines in Column	0	2	6	Quarter Page, or Half			
Per Line after	0	0	9	a Column	1	15	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter				Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Column	0	18	6	Whole Page	6	0	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd., St Martin's Street, London, W.C.*

£21 CRUISE to the NORTHERN CAPITALS, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Christiania, accompanied by Mr. CONNOP PEROWNE, on the ss. ST. ROGNVALD, 24 days.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, 9 days, Extensions to Chamounix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c. Lecturers: Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMFER, Dr. LUNN. Departures weekly from May 10. Details from SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),
For COPENHAGEN, WISBY, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,
BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 17th August, returning 14th September.
For SICILY, CONSTANTINOPLE, the CRIMEA, GREECE,
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving LONDON 20th September, returning 8th November.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C. ; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOGRAPH FOR LIVING PICTURES.
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 85 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube. Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyo-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.



W. G. PYE,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER,
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

TRIOBITES

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 1s. 6d. to 15s.
Acidaspis coronata, 2s. to 4s.
Calymene Blumenbachii, 5s. to 12s. 6d.
Homolonotus, 3s. 6d. to 7s.

A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND
PHYSIOGRAPHY.
Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

12 GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES

FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—AUGUST 6 AND 20.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.
Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.
GERMANY, DENMARK, and NORWAY. September 3 and 17.
Fares from 12 Guineas.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to the PASSENGER AGENT, ALBION S.S.
CO. (Ltd.), Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,
NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.
New CATALOGUES and LISTS FREE.

MINERALS FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world,
described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully
prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name,
Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and
Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines
shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur,
Rutile in Quartz Diopase, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sipyllite,
Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND
APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

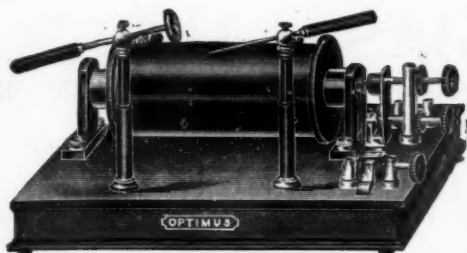
SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, **LONDON.**

ESTABLISHED 1861.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

THORNTON-PICKARD

CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS."AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINGHAM.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR HOLIDAY READING.

ALFRED LORD TENNYSON: a Memoir. By his Son. With Photogravure

Portraits. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. 36s. net.

MR. BODLEY'S FRANCE. In 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

EDINBURGH REVIEW.—"He has devoted himself to his task with great ability and the most praiseworthy industry. . . He has endeavoured to divest himself of English prejudice, and he writes in the character of an impartial and close observer of French political and social life for seven long years and as a devoted friend of the French people. . . Mr. Bodley's book will be read by all men, and deserves to be read with care and discrimination."

A HISTORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY, AND OF THE DISTURBANCES

WHICH ACCOMPANIED IT AMONG THE CIVIL POPULATION. By T. RICE HOLMES. Fifth Edition, revised throughout and slightly enlarged. With Maps and Plans. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

"T. P." in the *WEEKLY SUN* says:—"It is but a poor and an insufficient compliment to say that the book is more interesting than any work of fiction. For myself I have read it as breathlessly as though it were an exciting novel; with that added sense that I was reading of reality and not of fiction. . . Impartiality, profound knowledge, a charming style, unassailable accuracy—these are qualities that are not often found in combination; they are found in this noteworthy volume."

HENRY OF GUISE AND OTHER PORTRAITS. By H. C. MACDOWALL. Extra

Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

DAILY NEWS.—"The book is full of dramatic interest and may be confidently recommended to readers who have a taste for the romance of history."

LIFE AND LETTERS OF WILLIAM JOHN BUTLER, late Dean of Lincoln, and sometime Vicar of Wantage. With Portraits. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

LITERATURE.—"This biography is one of exceptional interest, and we trust that it will be widely and attentively studied."

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN DEVON AND CORNWALL. By ARTHUR H.

NORWAY. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

GUARDIAN.—"One of the prettiest and best books of the season."

BY THE RIGHT HON. JAMES BRYCE, M.P.

IMPRESSIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA. By the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P.,

Author of "The Holy Roman Empire," &c. With Three Maps. Demy 8vo. 14s. net.

THE TIMES.—"There are few who will not lay down the volume feeling that they know more than they ever expected or hoped to know upon the subject of which it treats."

SOUTH AFRICA OF TO-DAY. By Captain FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND, C.I.E.,

Indian Staff Corps, late Special Correspondent of *The Times* in South Africa, Author of "The Relief of Chitral." With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

SPECTATOR.—"Admirably fair and lucid. . . The sanest and most statesmanlike work that has yet appeared on the South African problem."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

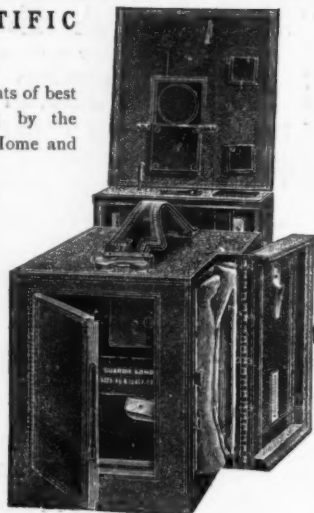
THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

**COMPLETE
PHOTOGRAPHIC
OUTFITS**
Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

Catalogues and Estimates free on application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

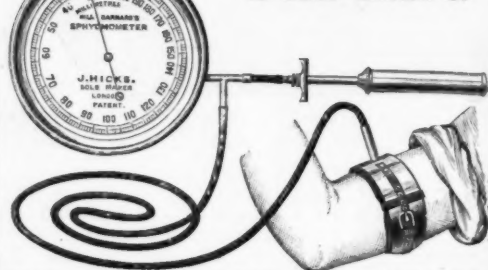


NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,



IS SOLE MAKER OF



THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge. It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour, the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial. This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.
Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

THACKERAY HOUSE

(TEMPERANCE HOTEL),

1 MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.
Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA

IS THE

Stereoscopic Company's BINOCULAR,

Because when ready to take 12 Pictures it weighs 19 ounces only.

It is used like a Field Glass. Takes instantaneous and time exposures. Gives Pictures 7 in. by 5 in. when used with the simple printing and enlarging apparatus. Price £5 5s. only. Complete with enlarging apparatus, £10 10s. FREE Lessons to Purchasers.

From R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.

March 4, 1898.

"I have received the remainder of the proofs of my photographs, and I must say that I am delighted with them. I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your 'Binocular' Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing, and, in my case, 90 per cent. of my Norway photographs have come out beautifully, while even the small remainder cannot be considered failures. I think this is a grand result, when you remember that I had little or no experience of photography, and had only time for an hour's instruction in your rooms the day before I sailed, and, further, that I had to make my own dark rooms in Norway in the best way I could. I am looking forward to having much pleasure this summer from the faithful 'Binocular,' and I have recommended it to all my friends."

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.



CATALOGUES FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 BREAD STREET HILL, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.—THURSDAY, AUGUST 18, 1898.

1898

S,
NDON,

OF

METER

s of special
ure gauge.
d tambour,
nified form
and a dial.
The armlet
niently into
believe that
simply, and
the clinical

S.
ked in a
W.

conveniences
Bath-rooms
Sanitation.

LOVE.

exception-

LOVE.

FREE.

by MACMILLAN
August 18, 1898



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1504, VOL. 58]

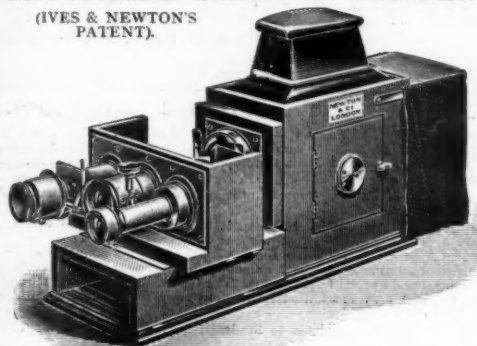
THURSDAY, AUGUST 25, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved]

THE "NEWTONIAN"
UNIVERSAL SCIENCE LANTERN
(IVES & NEWTON'S
PATENT).



Complete for Slides, Microscopic Objects, and Spectra.
Price £18.
For Lecturers on Light, Colour, and Colour Photography, &c.
Sole Makers: NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

BECK'S
MICROSCOPES
* * *
R. & J.
BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Size.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

Long Range or Open Scale

MERCURY and GLYCERINE
BAROMETER.

The range of this Barometer is from 6 to 10 inches to the inch of the ordinary Mercurial Barometer. 1-100th of an inch can easily be observed without the use of a vernier. Extreme length of the Instrument, about 40 inches.

Prices, £5 5s. to £8 6s.

Carved Ornamental Frame, 21s. and 30s. extra.

Illustrated Price Lists of Meteorological, Surveying, and other Scientific Instruments posted Free to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO HER
MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND BRITISH AND FOREIGN
GOVERNMENTS,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET, London.



QUEEN'S COLLEGE, GALWAY.

SESSION 1898-99.

**MATRICULATION EXAMINATION,
21st OCTOBER, 1898.**

The Matriculation Certificates of the Queen's Colleges Belfast and Cork, and of the Royal University of Ireland, and of other Universities within the United Kingdom, are accepted by this College.
All Scholarships and Prizes are open to Women.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS.**FACULTY OF ARTS.**

First Year.—Five Literary and Five Science, value £24 each.
Second Year.—Five Literary and Five Science, value £24 each.
Third Year.—Five Literary and Five Science, value £24 each.

The Examination for Scholarships of the First Year will commence on the 24th OCTOBER; of the Second and Third Years, on the 20th OCTOBER.

FACULTY OF LAW.

First Year.—One, value £25.
Second Year.—One, value £25.

The Examinations will commence on the 16th DECEMBER.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Two of the First Year, Two of the Second Year, Two of the Third Year, and Two of the Fourth Year, value £25 each.
Scholarships of the Second, Third, and Fourth Years may be competed for by Students who have attained the requisite standing in any Medical School recognised by the College Council, and have Matriculated in this College.

The Examinations for Scholarships of the First Year will commence on the 24th OCTOBER; of the Second Year, on the 22nd OCTOBER; of the Third and Fourth Years, on the 27th OCTOBER.

Clinical Instruction is given at the Galway General Hospital, the Galway Union Hospital, the Galway Fever Hospital, and in Vaccination at the Galway Dispensary.

Lectures can be attended by Women.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

First Year.—Two, value £20 each.
Second Year.—Two, value £20 each.
Third Year.—One, value £20.

The Examinations for Scholarships of the First Year will commence on the 26th OCTOBER; of the Second Year, on the 21st OCTOBER; of the Third Year, on the 24th OCTOBER.

All the above Scholarships (in Arts, Law, Medicine, and Engineering) are tenable for One Year, and Candidates must have Matriculated in this College.

EXHIBITIONS.

The Council may award Exhibitions, tenable for One Year, to Matriculated Students at the Examinations for Junior Scholarships.

Information as to Fees, and Copies of the Prospectus, may be had on application to the REGISTRAR.

By Order of the Deputy President,

EDWARD TOWNSEND,

13th August, 1898.

REGISTRAR.

**HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE,
EDINBURGH.**

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Principal.
DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1898-99.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 4, 1898, to Friday, June 2, 1899.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 30 York Place, Edinburgh,
July 18, 1898.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

The 25th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 11, and the 68th Session of the School of Medicine on October 3, 1898.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON
INSTITUTE.**

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Intermediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Civil and Mechanical Engineering</i>	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanics and Mathematics</i>	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

<i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i>	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
<i>Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics</i>	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
<i>Chemistry</i>	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 5. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 6000.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, will provide additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations of the College, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, to be competed for in September, 1898.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ARTS, one of the value of £100, open to Candidates under 20 years of age, and one of £50, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE, one of the value of £150, and another of £60, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

ONE OPEN SCHOLARSHIP for University Students who have completed their Study of Anatomy and Physiology, of the value of £50.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL
AND COLLEGE.****PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.**

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 3, and continue till July, 1899.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

AUGUST 25, 1898]

NATURE

CXXXI

BRITISH MUSEUM.

The Reading Rooms will be closed from Thursday, September 1, to Monday, September 5, inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,
Director and Principal Librarian.

British Museum, August 25, 1898.

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Winter Session, 1898-99, will commence on Monday, October 3. Dr. ARTHUR F. VORLECKER will deliver an Introductory Address, after which the Prizes gained during the previous year will be distributed.

Two Entrance Scholarships (value £100 and £60) will be open for Competition on September 22 and 23.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the University of Cambridge who have passed the Second M.B. Exam., and of the University of Oxford who have passed the First M.B. Exam. will be competed for on September 22 and 23.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually Eighteen Resident Hospital Appointments open to Students, without extra fee.

The Composition Fee for general Students for the whole Medical Curriculum is 120 Guineas. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

Special Terms are made in favour of University Students who have already commenced their Medical Studies, and of University of London Students who have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

The New School Buildings, which provide new and fully equipped Laboratories for Physiology, Pathology, and Bacteriology, as well as a new Dissecting Room and Chemical Theatre and Laboratory, will be opened next Session.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for Thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from

W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council is prepared to appoint for one year an Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physiology at a Salary of £120.

Applications for this Post, together with testimonials, which need not be printed, to be sent to the undersigned on or before October 1, 1898.

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

University College, Cardiff,

August 11, 1898.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

A special knowledge of Experimental Physics or of Electrical Engineering, but not of both, is required.

Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications must be received on or before Saturday, September 17, 1898.

Particulars may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

WANTED.—CHIEF CHEMIST and

MANAGER OF WORKS, by a leading London Firm of Manufacturing Chemists employing several hundred people. The qualifications necessary for the position are high and well-grounded scientific knowledge and attainments; good practical experience in carrying out manufacturing processes; exceptional powers of organisation and administration; tact; good judgment; capability to direct and control scientific workers engaged in the manufacture of fine medicinal chemicals and pharmaceutical products. A gentleman with University training and Degrees preferred. The position commands a liberal salary. Replies will be treated in the strictest confidence if so desired.

—Address, stating age, qualifications, and experience, to "Manager," c/o Messrs. MARKEE, STEWART, & Co., 57 Coleman Street, London.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

An ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS will be required at the beginning of next Session.

Applications will be received up to September 3 by the REGISTRAR of the College, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

The Governing Body require the Services of a LABORATORY STEWARD and LECTURE ASSISTANT in the CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

For particulars send stamped addressed envelope at once to the SECRETARY.

SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT, with view to

Partnership, Wanted by Consulting Engineer in good practice. Write, with full particulars of training and qualifications to "DYNAMO," c/o Strechan's, 295 Strand.

NOW READY.

In Demy 8vo, boards. Price 3s. 6d. net.

A CLASSIFICATION OF VERTEBRATA, RECENT AND EXTINCT.

With Diagnoses and Definitions, a Chapter on Geographical Distribution, and an Etymological Index.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Zoology, Cambridge University.

London: A. & C. BLACK, Soho Square.

THE ACTINIARIA OF TORRES STRAITS.

By ALFRED C. HADDON, M.A., D.Sc., &c.

Being the Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. VI., Series II., Part XVI. 130 pp., 4to. Price 6s.

A DETERMINATION OF THE WAVE-LENGTHS OF THE PRINCIPAL LINES IN THE SPECTRUM OF GALLIUM.

SHOWING THEIR IDENTITY WITH TWO LINES IN THE SOLAR SPECTRUM.

By W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S., and HUGH RAMAGE, A.R.C.Sc.I.

Being the Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. VII., Series II., Part I. With Plates. Price 1s.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, W.C.

Now Ready. No. 12. Price 1s.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

Climate: Baric Condition. To be completed in Sixteen Numbers.

Conducted by ALEXANDER RAMSAY.

Prospectuses and Subscription Forms Free by Post on application to the Publishers. A few of Nos. 1 to 11 still in print, price 1s. each.

THE GEOLOGICAL TIME PAPERS AND CHARTS.

No. 1. The "R" Geological Time Scale, price 1d. Nos. 2 to 3 Charts, 3d. each. Post free 1d. extra. Now ready.

London: O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX, & CO., Printers and Publishers, 10 & 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle.

BLAKESLEY'S WIDE-ANGLE SEXTANT

For determining Angles up to 180° without Parallax error.

Joint Patentee,
J. H. STEWARD.



PRICE
£10 10s.
COMPLETE

This is a most useful Instrument for Explorers, and for

River and Coast Surveys, Laying out Railway Curves, &c.

TESTIMONIAL.

DEAR SIR,—I have found your Blakesley Wide-angle Sextant extremely useful and reliable in taking observations during my recent trip across Rhodesia. Yours truly, (Signed) DR. HENRY G. SCHLICHTER.

J. H. STEWARD,
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect instrument invented for Survey Work in Mountainous Districts, and for Military or Rapid Surveys.

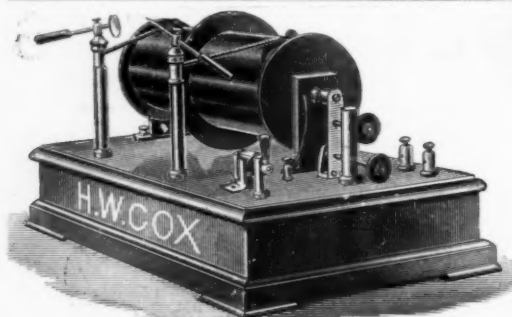
The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MAKER.

Dr. HALL EDWARDS writes:—

"The Hospital Coil is working splendidly."

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE PLACING ORDERS.

H. W. COX, LTD.

MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIANS,

40, 41 & 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Call and see us or write for List. Special Dark Room for Demonstrations.

Radiographs taken for the Scientific and Medical Profession.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

ZOOLOGICAL RESULTS, based on

Material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge. Part I. Demy 4to, with Eleven Plates, 12s. 6d. (To be completed in Five or Six Parts.)

The LIFE-HISTORIES of the BRITISH

MARINE FOOD-FISHES. By W. C. McINTOSH, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews, Director of the Gatty Marine Laboratory; and A. T. MASTERMAN, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Assistant Professor and Lecturer in Natural History in the University of St. Andrews. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

Biological Series. New Volumes.

General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

OUTLINES OF VERTEBRATE

PALEONTOLOGY FOR STUDENTS OF ZOOLOGY. By A. S. WOODWARD, M.A., Assistant-Keeper of the Department of Geology in the British Museum. Demy 8vo. 14s.

FOSSIL PLANTS, A MANUAL FOR

STUDENTS OF BOTANY AND GEOLOGY. By A. C. SEWARD, M.A., F.G.S., St. John's College, Lecturer in Botany in the University of Cambridge. In 2 Vols. Vol. I. Now Ready. 12s. [Vol. II. In the Press.]

Geological Series.

HANDBOOK TO THE GEOLOGY OF

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. For the use of Students. By F. R. COWPER REED, M.A., F.G.S., Assistant to the Woodwardian Professor of Geology. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NATURE.—"The present work is a model of what a county geology should be."

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS,
Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

Scientific Glass Blowers,

AND

MAKERS

OF

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

X-RAY TUBES OF ANY PATTERN,

AND

SPECIAL GLASS APPARATUS for RESEARCH WORK,

MADE TO INSTRUCTIONS.

ARGON AND HELIUM . . .

. . . SPECTRUM TUBES.

CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS,

As recommended by Mr. Watson, B.Sc., in his "Practical Physics."

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

148, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



SECOND-HAND INSTRUMENTS

REFLECTING TELESCOPE,

10-in., by Calver, mounted on Altazimuth Stand, 8 Eye-pieces, Terrestrial Eye-piece, Solar Diagonal, Barlow Neutral Tint Wedges, in excellent condition, £85.

PORTABLE TELESCOPE,

Solid Silver Tubes and Mounts, 3 Drawings opening to 28-in., 1½ Object Glass by Dollond, first-class condition, £26 6s.

BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE,

Full size Standard Microscope, by Wood, with Substage and all usual adjustments, 5 Pairs of Binocular Eye-pieces, 3 Monocular Eye-pieces, 8 Objectives—3-in., 2-in., 1½-in., 1-in., ¾-in., ½-in., ¼-in., 1/8-in. Immersion—2 Pairs Nicol Prisms, Achromatic Stage and Stand Condensers, Stage Mirrors, Spot Lenses, Micrometer Revolving Selenite Stage with Selenites, Paraboloids, Lieberkuhn, 2 Quartz Cells, Nicol Polariser and Analyser, 18 selected Objects. &c. Packed in two handsome mahogany Cabinets, £55.

MAHOGANY LANTERN,

4-in. Condensers, Tin Front, Double Achromatic Objective, fitted also with a first-class Microscope, an Oxyhydrogen Jet, in case, £26 6s.

PAIR OF MAHOGANY LANTERNS,

With Brass Extension Tubes, Achromatic Objectives, 4-in. Condensers, Jets, and Dissolver, in Case, £7 7s.

MAHOGANY BIUNIAL LANTERN,

4-in. Condensers, Brass Front, Achromatic Objectives, Jets, and Dissolver, in Case, £8 10s.

DITTO, Superior Make, £10 10s. DITTO, £12 12s.

KEEVIL'S PRISMATIC DISSOLVING LANTERN,

Mahogany Body and Oxycalcium Jet, in Case, £4 10s. Also several OIL LANTERNS from £1 to £3.

E. G. WOOD, OPTICIAN,
74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges. Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths and Burstall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½ and 16 inches long, at 5s. 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality. Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

£6 6s.—GENEVA TOUR, Nine Days.

Extensions to Chamounix (Mont Blanc), Zermatt (Matterhorn), St. Gothard, Oberland, &c.

Lecturers:

Sir ROBERT BALL, Mr. EDWARD WHYMPER, Dr. LUNN.

Departures Weekly till further notice. Details from

SECRETARY,

5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

WRITE AT ONCE
FOR
BALANCES AND WEIGHTS. NEW CATALOGUE WORKS: BIRMINGHAM.
CONTAINING 400 PAGES AND OVER 2000 ILLUSTRATIONS.
CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, AND PURE CHEMICALS.
PRICE 2/6.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd. 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.
HATTON GARDEN,

(Late
F. E. BECKER & CO.),

"No Better Food."

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &c.

Fry's PURE CONCENTRATED **Cocoa**

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B. Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**

BAIRD & TATLOCK,
Manufacturers of Chemical and Physical
Apparatus, Laboratory Benches, Fume
Closets, &c.

Dealers and Importers of Pure
Chemicals, &c.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government,

14 CROSS STREET, HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON, E.C.

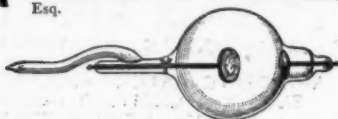
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and
Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson,
Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGDON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



**RÖNTGEN TUBES WITH VACUUM
REGULATOR.**

(PROF. ZEHNDER'S PATENT.)

A GREAT SUCCESS!

SOLE AGENTS:

WILHELM & CO.,

11 & 12 WESTMORLAND BUILDINGS, ALDERSGATE STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD
£200 PRIZE
COMPETITION.

Illustrated Catalogue, with Particulars, Post Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

MINERALS FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world,
described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully
prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name,
Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and
Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL

APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2018.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY-
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. &c. Patent Pamphlets—
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp.
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

SECOND-HAND (By Leading
Makers).

STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATER-
BECK, and other Makers. Prices from £2 10s. to £20.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.—2½" EQUATORIAL COOKE, £20.
4" " " " £40.

Many others of all kinds on hand. List on Application.

Scientific and Optical Instruments Bought, Sold,
or Exchanged.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China. Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

To the MEDITERRANEAN and the BLACK SEA,

Leaving LONDON 20th September,

And visiting TANGIER, VILLEFRANCHE (for Nice, &c.), PALERMO,
CONSTANTINOPLE, SEBASTOPOL, BALAKLAVA, YALTA (for
Livadia), BATUMI (for Tiflis), PIREÆUS (for Athens), CANEA (Crete).

MALTA, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR.

Arriving at PLYMOUTH 7th November, and LONDON 8th November.

Passengers leaving London on 20th September, and travelling overland
can overtake the steamer at Villefranche.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

THOMAS'S PLATES AND FILMS, ORDINARY or ISOCHROMATIC, IN THREE RAPIDITIES.

WHITE LABELS.	YELLOW LABELS.
MEDIUM ORDINARY.	MEDIUM ISOCHROMATIC.
EXTRA RAPID do.	EXTRA RAPID do.
"A1" do.	"A1" do.
The Extra Rapid are three times and "A1" six times faster than the Medium.	
PLATES : 1/- : 2/3 : 4/3	R. W. THOMAS & Co., Ltd.,
FILMS : 1/6 : 3/8 : 6/6	PALL MALL FACTORY, THORNTON HEATH.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

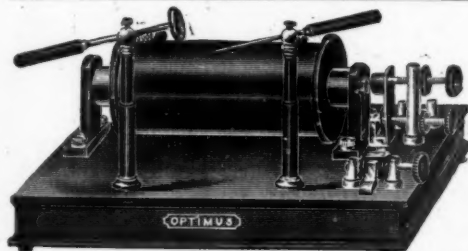
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

LARGE MODEL ILLUSTRATING HERTZIAN WAVE MOTION.

As designed by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Beautifully illustrating the propagation of the Wave, the progress of which may be watched, from the Oscillator until it reaches the Resonator and causes a responsive vibration.

Apparatus for Hertz Experiments. Radiator and Coherer to Illustrate WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Syntonic Leyden Jars with Air-gap Tuning Slide, &c.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, &c.,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines, shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur, Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sphylite, Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

TRILOBITES

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 1s. 6d. to 15s.	Phacops Downingii, 1s. 6d. to 5s.
Acidaspis coronata, 2s. to 4s.	Encrinurus variolarius, 1s. 6d. to 3s. 6d.
Calymene Blumenbachii, 5s. to 12s. 6d.	Homolonotus, 3s. 6d. to 7s.

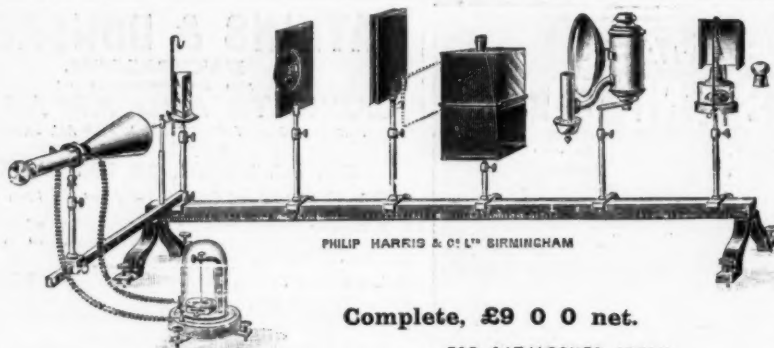
A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MELLONI



PHILIP HARRIS & CO. LTD. BIRMINGHAM

Complete, £9 0 0 net.

FOR CATALOGUES APPLY

MADE IN THE
WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL.

POWERFUL.

EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

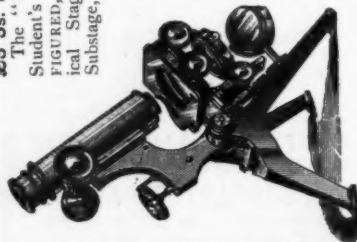
CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.

W. WATSON & SONS,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
EDINBURGH STUDENT'S

AND
VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPES

The Edinburgh Student's Microscopes are
made in eight forms at prices varying from
£3 3s. to £9 10s.

The "H" Edinburgh
Student's Microscope, AS
FIGURED, with Mechan-
ical Stage, Compound
Substage, Tripod Foot,
finest work-
manship, with
one Eyepiece,
£9 10s. Or
completely
fitted with two
Eyepieces, in-
and 1/6in. Ob-
jectives, Abbe
Illum. with Iris
Diaphragm, in
Mahogany
Case, £15.



**WATSON'S DUST PROOF
TRIPLE NOSE-PIECE, 20s.**

The New Edition of Watson's Catalogue of
Microscopes (No. 2) gives full particulars of
the above, and of everything of the latest and
best description connected with the Microscope.
Post free on application.

WATSON'S MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

New Edition of Catalogue (No. 3) is now ready.
It contains many New and interesting Spec-
imens, New Sets of Slides illustrating Paper
Manufacture, Brewery Fermentation, and
Public Health Subjects. New Prices. Sent
Post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS

(Established 1837).
313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

BRANCHES:
16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.
78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE,
AUSTRALIA.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.
Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 13 and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from 3 1/4 to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C. and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 25, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1505, VOL. 58]

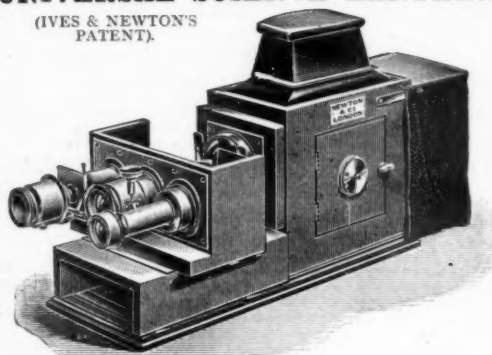
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

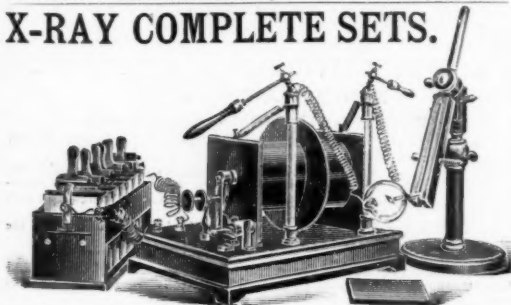
[All Rights are Reserved.]

THE "NEWTONIAN"
UNIVERSAL SCIENCE LANTERN
(IVES & NEWTON'S
PATENT).



Complete for Slides, Microscopic Objects, and Spectra.
Price £18.
For Lecturers on Light, Colour, and Colour Photography, &c.
Sole Makers: NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



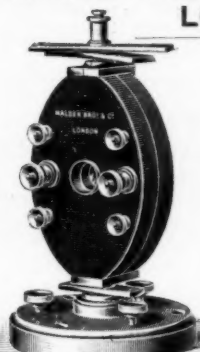
SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus
Tube, Tube Holder, and Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen,
7 in. x 5 in. £13 0 0
SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube,
Tube Holder, & Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. £23 10 0

BARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.

EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames and Boxes.
7 in. x 5 in., 24s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 38s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9½ in., 57s. 6d.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD.
LONDON.



N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE

£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address:
SECOHM, LONDON.
No Agents in U.S.A.

This Instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for \$60 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

NOTICE.

THE NEXT NUMBER OF NATURE WILL CONTAIN THE
ADDRESS OF THE PRESIDENT
 OF THE
BRITISH ASSOCIATION,
 And ADDRESSES of some of the
 PRESIDENTS OF SECTIONS.

Advertisements intended for this issue should reach the
 Publishers not later than the Morning of WEDNESDAY,
 SEPTEMBER 7.

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"
 ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE
 ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,**
 BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

BRISTOL MEETING, SEPTEMBER 7 TO 14, 1898.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:
 SIR WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., V.P.C.S.

The JOURNAL, PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS, and other Printed Papers issued
 by the Association during the Annual Meeting will be forwarded daily by
 post to Members and others unable to attend, on application and prepay-
 ment of 2s. 6d. to the Clerk of the Association, Mr. H. C. STEWARDSON,
 Reception Room, Victoria Rooms, Bristol, on or before the first day of the
 Meeting.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

**BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST
 CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE,
 OXFORD.**

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibi-
 tions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY,
 NOVEMBER 15, 1898.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships
 being worth £30 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology;
 but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of
 these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to
 Christ Church, Oxford.

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Students in Arts and Science, Engineering, Architecture, and Applied
 Sciences, Medicine, and other branches of Education will be admitted for
 the next Term Tuesday, October 4. EVENING CLASSES commence
 Thursday, October 6.

Students are classed on entrance according to their proficiency, and
 terminal reports of the progress and conduct of Matriculated Students are
 sent to their parents and guardians. There are Entrance Scholarships and
 Exhibitions.

Students who are desirous of studying any particular subject or subjects,
 without attending the complete Course of the various Faculties, can be ad-
 mitted as Non-Matriculated Students on payment of the Separate Fees for
 such Classes as they select.

There are a few Vacancies for Resident Students.

The College has an entrance both from the Strand and from the Thames
 Embankment, close to the Temple Station.

For Prospectus and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's
 College, London, W.C.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 20.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. Lord Kelvin, D.C.L., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.

GEOLOGY—Prof. John Young, M.D.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. John Ferguson, M.A., LL.D.

MATHEMATICS—Prof. William Jack, M.A., LL.D.

ENGINEERING—Prof. Archibald Barr, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. Harvard

Biles, M.I.N.A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. John D. Cormack, B.Sc.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with Regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc.
 and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholar-
 ships open to Science Students, can be had from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON
 INSTITUTE.**

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL
 COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age;
 those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, are of an Inter-
 mediate Grade for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance
 Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions
 commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholar-
 ships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective
 Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College,
 Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 pre-
 paring to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and
 other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course,
 £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Physics and Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under
 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries.
 Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering and	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Mathematics	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.
Chemistry	

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
 Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

BREMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

Principal—G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 28, 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examina-
 tions in Science, and complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations
 for Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well equipped
 Laboratories.

LECTURES on Political Economy and Commercial Geography. CLASSES
 in Languages, Commercial and English Subjects, Common Law, Bank-
 ruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

SCHOOL OF ART (Day and Evening): Drawing, Painting, Designing,
 Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

CIVIL SERVICE: Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, &c., Second Division, &c.
 Prospectus, Calendar (6d., Post free 8d.), and Syllabuses on application
 to the SECRETARY.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University
 Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science,
 complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Archi-
 tecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine
 Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for men and for women Students are attached to the
 College.

The Twenty-eighth Session begins September 26, 1898.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be
 found in the Calendar (price 1s. 4d.). Prospectuses on application to the
 SECRETARY.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON
 (FOR WOMEN),**

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, begins
 on Thursday, October 6, and extends over Three Terms.

Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL, at the College.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 5 CHANDRING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. Hugh Erat Harrison
The Hon. R. Brougham. Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond. William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application. The next Session commences on September 21.

**THE ELECTRICAL
AND
GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
AND
EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING
WORKS,**

2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,
LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering.
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.
Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH
WALES, BANGOR.**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

The 25th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 11, and the 68th Session of the School of Medicine on October 2, 1898.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

**HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTH-
AMPTON.**

SESSION 1898-99.

PRINCIPAL—R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. (Lond.).

The Day Classes of the College include the following Courses:—

London University Courses in Arts and Science (Matriculation, Intermediate, and Final Courses in Arts and Science).

Science Courses for Medical Students and Dental Students.

Mechanical Engineering Course.

Electrical Engineering Course.

NEXT SESSION commences on SEPTEMBER 27, 1898.

Prospectuses of above Courses may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

**HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTH-
AMPTON.**

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

A special knowledge of Experimental Physics or of Electrical Engineering, but not of both, is required.

Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications must be received on or before Saturday, September 17, 1898.

Particulars may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 3. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Mr. SIDNEY SPOKES, Dental Surgeon to the Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

R. J. GODLEE, M.S., B.A., F.R.C.S., Dean.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL
AND COLLEGE.**

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 3, and continue till July, 1899.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.**PRELIM. SCIENTIFIC (M.B. LONDON).**

The next COURSE OF LECTURES and PRACTICAL CLASSES for this Examination will begin on October 3. Candidates entering for this Course can register as Medical Students. Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

**INSTRUCTION IN
PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,**

According to **HANSEN'S Methods.**

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen. V.

SCIENCE TUITION.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION

for all Science Examinations—Matriculation, B.Sc., Prel. Sci., &c. SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN.—Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Physiology, &c. Special Classes in Botany and Chemistry.

TUTORS.—The Staff includes Graduates of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Royal Universities.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

**QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at
24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.**

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLL, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2s. 6d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF DERBY,
MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**

WANTED.—(1.) A Lecturer for the Subjects of Inorganic Chemistry (Practical and Theoretical), Physiology and Hygiene. (11.) A Lecturer for the Subjects of Pure and Applied Mathematics, including Theoretical Mechanics, Sound, Light and Heat, and Electricity and Magnetism.

The Lecturers must be prepared to devote their whole time to the work. For Form of Application, and particulars of duties, send stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the SECRETARY.

Last day for Application, September 12.

Duties commence on October 3.

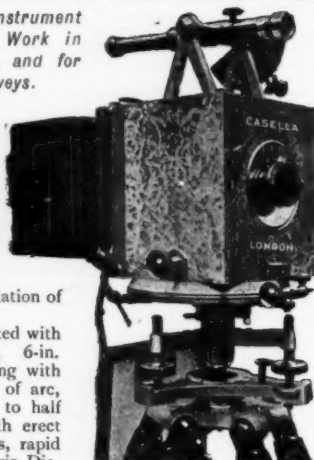
For continuation of Advertisements relating to Colleges, Schools, &c., see page cxlii.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

Scientific Glass Blowers,

AND

MAKERS

OF

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

X-RAY TUBES OF ANY PATTERN,

AND

SPECIAL GLASS APPARATUS for RESEARCH
WORK,

MADE TO INSTRUCTIONS.

ARGON AND HELIUM . .
. . . SPECTRUM TUBES.

CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS,

As recommended by Mr. Watson, B.Sc.,
in his "Practical Physics."

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

148, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

ROSS, Ltd., MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

COMPLETE NEW CATALOGUE

now Ready. Will be sent to any part of the world on application.

SECTION I.

Contains full Particulars and Prices of

Ross' Photographic Lenses and Shutters.
Ross' Field, Studio, and Process Cameras.
Ross' New Hand Cameras.
Ross' Photographic Apparatus of every kind.
Ross' Science, Projection and Enlarging
Lanterns.

SECTION II.

Contains full Particulars and Prices of

Ross' Microscopes and Objectives.
Ross' Sporting and Naval Telescopes.
Ross' Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.
Ross' Barometers, Thermometers, &c.
Ross' Spectacles and Eyeglasses, &c., &c.

ROSS, Ltd., Opticians,

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

(CORNER OF BROOK STREET),

And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

MANUFACTORY—CLAPHAM COMMON.

ESTABLISHED 1830.

CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

PLATINUM THERMOMETER INDICATOR.



PRICES—
INDICATOR
ONLY,
£5.

INDICATOR,
THERMOMETER
BATTERY,
and
Length of Lead
complete,
£15-10

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

SCALE OF ANY RANGE SUPPLIED.

Write for Price Lists and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Hibbert's ONE VOLT Standards, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c.

Please Address all inquiries as above.

THE CERES SYSTEM.

EMINENTLY SUITED FOR LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC USE.

LETTER FILES.

There is no arrangement so simple for keeping correspondence, &c.

Papers can be arranged in a moment either alphabetically or according to subjects, and there is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.



The
Cheapest File in
the Market.

Six times the
capacity of any
binding File,
and one place to
refer to
instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity, 1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks, 12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz.

For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing Tables, Standing Desks, Card Files, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet, Post Free.

THE CERES DEPÔT, 16 BROOK STREET (BOND STREET CORNER), LONDON, W.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.

JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.

STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of
the most complete Lists published.

The CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,

Manufacturers of Seismographs, after the design of Professor
EWING, F.R.S., for automatically recording Earthquake
Phenomena.

HORIZONTAL PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.

VERTICAL MOTION SEISMOGRAPH.

DUPLEX PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.

These Instruments have been supplied to the Lick Observatory,
California; the University of Sydney, N.S.W.;
the McGill University, Montreal; &c.

Write for Particulars and Illustrated Price Lists, to

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LTD. CAMBRIDGE."

CARD AND SLIP FILES.



Portion of Card File.

The Ceres Card Files in Cabinets (with rod) for Library Catalogues, and in Boxes and Trays (without the rod) for other purposes, constitute the latest development of the Card System.

The Bishop of Bristol:—"The convenience of the Writing Table with 'Ceres' Files is beyond words. So far as I can keep pace with my correspondence, there is never anxiety as to where a letter is; and the drawer with cards for notes of references, speeches, sermons, &c., makes me perpetually regret that I had not such a thing twenty years ago."

Sir H. H. Bemrose, M.P.:—"I am using the Card Box daily for a literary purpose, and I find it simply invaluable. As it lies on the table entries are made at the moment under their proper heads, and the facility of reference is such as no other mode of indexing I am aware of can touch."

J. SWIFT & SON

(SPECIALLY APPOINTED TO THE WAR OFFICE).



1/12" APOCHROMATIC, Oil Imm. N.A. 1.40. ...	Price	£8 8 0
NEWLY-COMPUTED PAN-APLANATIC, 1/12" Oil Imm. Minimum N.A. 1.30. ...	Price	5 5 0
NEWLY-COMPUTED 1/8" Oil Imm. N.A. 1.26. ...	Price	4 0 0
MICROSCOPES, complete with Two Objectives, Ocular and Iris Diaphragm, in Cabinet, from ...	Price	5 5 0
SWIFT-IVES CAMERA LUCIDA ...	Price	1 3 0

For Particulars and Prices of Microscopes, apply

UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS,
81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

For Photography.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,
Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.
Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

£10 10s.—ROME TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

Fare includes seven days' hotel accommodation and second-class return ticket *via* Dover and Calais. Extensions to Florence, Venice, Naples, the Italian Lakes, and the Riviera, September 20 and October 11.

SECRETARY,
5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR
IN PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council is prepared to appoint for one year an Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physiology at a Salary of £120.

Applications for this Post, together with testimonials, which need not be printed, to be sent to the undersigned on or before October 1, 1898.

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.
University College, Cardiff,
August 11, 1898.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

Junior Assistant in the Science Branch of the South Kensington Museum (18-25), September 28.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

An ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS will be required at the beginning of next Session.

Applications will be received up to September 3 by the REGISTRAR of the College, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

SCHOLASTIC (Germany).—Science Master

required for College in Germany. Chemistry and Geology. Also as additional Subjects: Maths. and Geo., Drawing. Salary £100, Resident; rising to £150.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE,

CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE,
Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT in the ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Salary £100 per Annum.

Apply in the first instance to Prof. UNWIN, F.R.S., at the College.

JOHN WATNEY,
Honorary Secretary, City and Guilds Institute.

RESEARCH (CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL).

—A well-appointed Laboratory can be used for Research at any hours convenient to workers. Workshop for making Apparatus. Electric Mains for Experiments.—EVANS, 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS, for all Examinations (Practical and Theoretical).—Well-equipped Laboratory. Classes and Private Tuition, or Correspondence.—9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

LABORATORY, Chemical or Botanical.—

WANTED, SITUATION as IMPROVER by ex-Student, Swanley College. Holds College Diploma and several Advanced Science, and other Certificates.—W. J. FLOWER, Wye, Kent.

MINERALS FOR EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

New and Rare Specimens, constantly received from all parts of the world, described in "New Arrival List." Systematic Collections carefully prepared. All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

SPECIMENS PURCHASED. Samples and Correspondence solicited

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, Pa., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),
To the MEDITERRANEAN and the BLACK SEA,
Leaving LONDON 20th September,

And visiting TANGIER, VILLEFRANCHE (for Nice, &c.), PALERMO, CONSTANTINOPLE, SEBASTOPOL, BALAKLAVA, YALTA (for Livadia), BATUMI (for Tiflis), PIREUS (for Athens), CANEA (Crete), MALTA, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR.

Arriving at PLYMOUTH 27th November, and LONDON 8th November.
Passengers leaving London on 29th September, and travelling overland, can overtake the steamer at Villefranche.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.
For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 15 Cockspur Street, S.W.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.
Astacus, 9d. each.
Anodon, 9d. each.
Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Graptia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Scelopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Haliotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hymenophora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus; Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eleodone, Pectens; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals sent to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

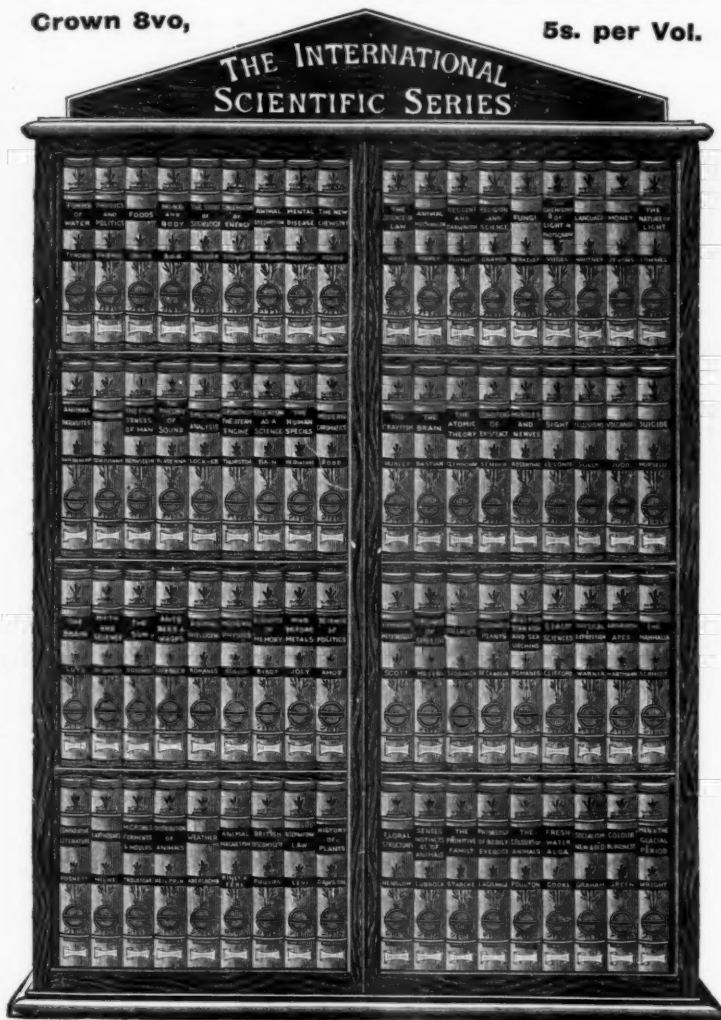
Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

Crown 8vo,

5s. per Vol.

LATEST VOLUMES OF THE "INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES."

Crown 8vo, 5s. per Volume.



**HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND LATIN
PALÆOGRAPHY.** By Sir E. MAUNDE
THOMPSON, K.C.B. With Tables of Alpha-
bets and Facsimiles. Second Edition.

A HISTORY OF CRUSTACEA: Recent
Malacostraca. By THOMAS R. R. STEBBING,
M.A. With 19 Plates and 32 Figures in
Text.

THE DISPERSAL OF SHELLS: an Inquiry
into the Means of Dispersal possessed by
Fresh Water and Land Mollusca. By H.
WALLIS KEW, F.Z.S. With Preface by A.
R. WALLACE, F.R.S., and Illustrations.

RACE AND LANGUAGE. By ANDRÉ
LEFÈVRE, Professor in the Anthropological
School, Paris.

**THE ORIGIN OF PLANT STRUCTURES
BY SELF-ADAPTATION TO THE EN-
VIRONMENT.** By Rev. G. HENSLOW,
M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., author of "The
Origin of Floral Structures," &c.

ICE-WORK PRESENT AND PAST. By
Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.,
&c., Professor of Geology at University
College, London; Fellow of St. John's
College, Cambridge.

**A CONTRIBUTION TO OUR KNOWLEDGE
OF SEEDLINGS.** By Right Hon. Sir
JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

THE ART OF MUSIC. By C. HUBERT H.
PARRY, Mus. Doc.

THE POLAR AURORA. By ALFRED
ANGOT. Illustrated.

WHAT IS ELECTRICITY? By JOHN
TROWBRIDGE, S.D. Harvard University.
With many Illustrations.

MEMORY. By F. W. EDRIDGE GREEN,
M.D., author of "Colour-Blindness," With
Frontispiece.

ELEMENTS OF HYPNOTISM. By R. H.
VINCENT. Second Edition. Revised.

SEISMOLOGY. By JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.,
F.G.S., author of "Earthquakes and other
Earth Movements." With 53 Figures.
[Immediately.]

ON BUDS AND STIPULES. By the Right
Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.,
F.R.S., author of "Ants, Bees and Wasps."
With many Illustrations. [In the Press.]

LONDON:

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO.,
LIMITED,

Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road.



W. G. PYE,
Scientific Instrument Maker,
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER, £3PRICE LISTS FREE ON
APPLICATION.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

THE **THORNTON-PICKARD**



CAMERAS

AND

SHUTTERS.

"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

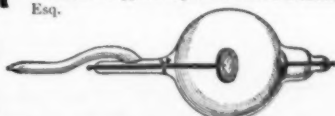
THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.

High-class Instruments of best
workmanship. Used by the
Leading Experts at Home and
Abroad.

COMPLETE
PHOTOGRAPHIC
OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-
tific Expeditions
or Special Investi-
gations.

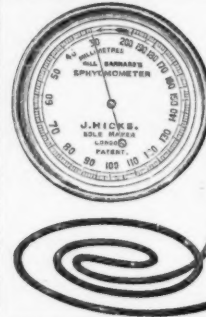
Catalogues and
Estimates free on
application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,



IS SOLE MAKER OF

THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special
construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge.
It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour,
the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form
by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial.
This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet
pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into
a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that
the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and
accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical
thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a
neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences
and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms
on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation.
Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

THACKERAY HOUSE

(TEMPERANCE HOTEL),

1 MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
LONDON
STEREOSCOPIC
Company

Pay
special
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Out-
fits for Scientific Men, Naturalists,
Travellers, and others who require
the Apparatus to be exact in every
particular, and to be made on
Scientific lines. THE STEREO-
SCOPIC COMPANY also make
a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras,
and can show the largest Stock in
London of practical and highly-
finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., British
Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras.
The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of
a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54, Cheapside, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 1, 1898.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
21 SEP 1898



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1506, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1898.

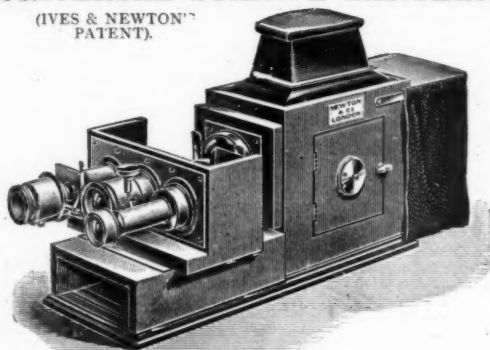
[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

THE "NEWTONIAN" UNIVERSAL SCIENCE LANTERN

(IVES & NEWTON'S
PATENT).



Complete for Slides, Microscopic Objects, and Spectra.

Price £18.

For Lecturers on Light, Colour, and Colour Photography, &c.
Sole Makers: NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

BECK'S

MICROSCOPES

R. & J.

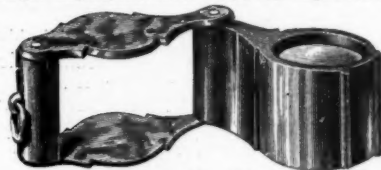
BECK, Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,

LONDON.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Size.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or ento-
mologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the
Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying
respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest
field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magni-
fying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 4. The Introductory Lecture will be given, at 3 p.m., by Professor J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSOR OR LECTURER.
Latin	A. E. HOUSMAN, M.A.
Greek	J. A. PLATT, M.A.
Hebrew	Dr. D. W. MARKS.
Comparative Philology	J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D.
Archæology	E. A. GARDNER, M.A.
Egyptian Archæology	W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., LL.D.
English	W. P. KER, M.A.
History	F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A.
Philosophy of Mind and Logic	J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.
Political Economy	H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.
Architecture	T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
Fine Arts	FREDK. BROWN.
French	H. LALLEMAND, B.-ès-Sc.
German	R. PRIEBSCHE, Ph.D.
Mathematics	M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Chemistry	W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Pathological Chemistry	VAUGHAN HARLEY, M.D.
Physics	H. L. CALLENDAR, M.A., F.R.S.
Zoology	W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.
Botany	F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.
Geology	T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.S.
Physiology	E. A. SCHÄFER, LL.D., F.R.S.
Hygiene and Public Health	W. H. CORFIELD, M.A., M.D.
Pathology and Morbid Anatomy	SIDNEY MARTIN, M.D., F.R.S.
Applied Mathematics and Mechanics	KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering	T. BEARE, B.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Civil Engineering	L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.
Roman Law	A. F. MURISON, M.A., LL.D.
Jurisprudence	J. PAWLEY BATE, M.A., LL.D.
Comparative Law	AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Q.C., M.P.
Indian Law	J. W. NEILL.
Sanskrit	C. BENDALL, M.A.
Pali	T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, Ph.D.
Arabic	S. A. STRONG, M.A.
Persian	E. DENISON ROSS, Ph.D.
Hindustani	J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.
Murathi	J. W. NEILL.
Tamil	R. W. FRAZER, B.A., LL.B.
Burmese	R. F. ST. A. ST. JOHN, M.A.

Students of both sexes are admitted. There is no Entrance examination. Scholarships, &c., of the value of £3000 are offered for competition annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

TECHNICAL CLASSES.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments of Engineering and other branches of Applied and General Sciences:—

CIVIL ENGINEERING.	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.	METALLURGY.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.	MINING ENGINEERING.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.	AGRICULTURE.
ARCHITECTURE.	CHEMISTRY.
	MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Special Courses of Study extending over three Academical years have been arranged in each of the above Departments. Average Fee per Session, £14 14s.

Students may enrol in any of the separate Courses of Lectures, or in any of the Laboratories, provided they are qualified to take advantage of the instruction given.

The Laboratories for Practical Instruction in Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Electrical Engineering, and the Engineering Workshop, are liberally equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

Session 1898-99 commences on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3. Entrance Examination begins on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27.

For Calendar (price 1s. 4d. by Post), containing detailed Syllabuses of each Course, particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

42 Bath Street, Glasgow.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

The Session for 1898-99 begins on Thursday, October 6. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 o'clock on Wednesday, October 5.

The Inaugural Lecture will be delivered at 4.30 p.m. on Thursday, October 6.

Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

SESSION 1898-99.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

The Preliminary Examination in Medicine will take place at the United College, St. Andrews, on October 1, 3, 4, and 5. Each Candidate must apply to the Secretary for a schedule, to be filled up and returned not later than September 20. The subjects of examination are:—English, Latin, Elementary Mathematics, and Greek or French or German, and the Fee is Half-a-Guinea.

BURSARIES OPEN TO COMPETITION.

Twelve Berry Bursaries of the annual value of £20 each, tenable for two years, restricted to Male Medical students.

Fourteen T aylour Thomson Bursaries, of the annual value of from £20 to £30 each, tenable partly for one year and partly for two years, restricted to Female Medical Students.

Schedules of applications, subjects of examination, and conditions of tenure may be obtained from the SECRETARY, up to September 19.

MEDICAL CLASSES.

The Classes in the Faculty of Medicine will be opened for the Winter Session on Wednesday, October 12.

The printed regulations and all information as to Matriculation, Class Fees, &c., may be had on application to

J. MAITLAND ANDERSON, Secretary.

The University, St. Andrews, August 24, 1898.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)

President—The Right Hon. the EARL OF DERBY, K.G., G.C.B.

Principal—Professor R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S.

SESSION 1898-9.

THE SESSION COMMENCES ON OCTOBER 3.

FACULTY OF ARTS—

UNIVERSITY TRAINING COLLEGE.
LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE—

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

FACULTY OF LAW—

LIVERPOOL BOARD OF LEGAL STUDIES.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE—

SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY.
LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF HYGIENE.
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

Special prospectuses of all the above may be had on application.

Further information regarding Fees, Scholarships, and Courses of Study may be had from the College Calendar, or on application to the REGISTRAR.

The Principal will be in attendance at the College on Thursday, September 29, and following days, for the purpose of enrolling Students and giving information regarding Courses of Study.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL, LORD LISTER, P.R.S.

The WINTER SESSION commences on Tuesday, October 4, when the New Laboratories of the Institute will be available for investigation and instruction in the following branches of work:—

1. Bacteriology in relation to Medicine and Pathology.
2. Bacteriology in relation to Hygiene.
3. Bacteriology of Fermentation Processes.
4. Biological Chemistry.
5. Photomicrography.

A Practical Course, illustrating the Principles of Hygiene, will be given in the Bacteriological and Chemical Laboratories, and will include all the Laboratory Instruction necessary for the Diploma in Public Health.

Facilities and help will be given to those wishing to carry out original investigations in connection with Bacteriology or Hygiene.

Further particulars on application to

Chelsea Bridge, S.W.

THE DIRECTOR.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 20.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. Lord Kelvin, D.C.L., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
GEOLOGY—Prof. John Young, M.D.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. John Ferguson, M.A., LL.D.

MATHEMATICS—Prof. William Jack, M.A., LL.D.

ENGINEERING—Prof. Archibald Barr, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. Harvard Biles, M.I.N.A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. John D. Cormack, B.Sc.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with Regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be had from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1898-99 will Open on MONDAY October 3, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D. OXON., Dean.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 6000.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, will provide additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations of the College, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The WINTER SESSION, being the Sixty-eighth of the Leeds School of Medicine, will OPEN October 3, 1898, at 5 p.m., when an Address will be delivered and the Prizes distributed by Dr. C. J. CULLINGWORTH, D.C.L., F.R.C.P., President of the Obstetrical Society of London, Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital.

The Lectures and Hospital Practice qualify Students for the various Examining Boards. Students can enter for the Hospital Practice or the Lectures, or for a single Course of Lectures separately.

The Infirmary, in which the medical and surgical practice is conducted, has an average of 400 in-patients. Senior Students are selected according to merit for several resident appointments. Other Institutions are also open to Students.

Prizes are awarded at the Sessional Examinations.

The Prospectus and particulars of Entrance Scholarships may be obtained from the REGISTRAR of the College.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 25th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 11, and the 68th Session of the School of Medicine on October 3, 1898.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

THE SANITARY INSTITUTE.

The Seventeenth Congress and Health Exhibition will be held in Birmingham from September 27 to October 1, under the Presidency of Sir JOSEPH FAYRE, Bart., K.C.S.I., LL.D., M.D., F.R.S.

Programme and other particulars can be obtained of the LOCAL SECRETARIES, Council House, Birmingham; or at the Offices of the Institute, Margaret Street, London. W.

E. WHITE WALLIS, Secretary.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

Principal—G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 28, 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well equipped Laboratories.

LECTURES on Political Economy and Commercial Geography. CLASSES in Languages, Commercial and English Subjects, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

SCHOOL OF ART (Day and Evening): Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

CIVIL SERVICE: Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, &c., Second Division, &c. Prospectus, Calendar (6d., Post free 8d.), and Syllabuses on application to the SECRETARY.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for men and for women. Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-eighth Session begins September 26, 1898.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 1s. 4d.). Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamo, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on Zoology, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 5, at One o'clock.

A special Course of Lectures on Polychaeta, suitable for Candidates for the B.Sc. Degree under the new regulations of the University of London, will commence on Tuesday, October 11, at One o'clock, and will be continued on Tuesdays throughout the Session.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE,

CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE,

Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT in the ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Salary £100 per Annum.

Apply in the first instance to Prof. UNWIN, F.R.S., at the College.

JOHN WATNEY,

Honorary Secretary, City and Guilds Institute.

CHEMISTRY LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR

Required at a College in London. Honours Graduate of London University preferred. Duties to commence in January next or earlier. Salary £150 to £200, non-resident.—Applications to be forwarded to "CHEMISTRY," c/o Messrs. CLIVE & Co., 13 Booksellers Row, Strand, W.C.

WANTED.—ASSISTANT SCIENCE

TEACHER (out-door), 26th September; preference to Asc. R.C.S. Salary, £2 2s. per week, with increase. State age, &c.—"H. H.," 32 Grange Road, Ealing, W.

For continuation of Advertisements relating to Colleges, Schools, &c., see page cl.

STEINHEIL, OPTICAL WORKS, MUNICH.

SPECIALITIES:

TELESCOPE OBJECT GLASSES AND EYEPIECES, PLANE MIRRORS,
PRISMS, &c., OF THE HIGHEST DEGREE OF PERFECTION.

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES.

(Orthostigmatic, Aplanatic and Antiplanatic.)

Illustrated Catalogues will be sent free on application to

R. KANTHACK,

M.I. MECH. E.

(Late of CARL ZEISS),

18 BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

Also Agent for

E. LEITZ'S and CARL ZEISS'S

Microscopes, &c., and all other Optical-Scientific Instruments
of the highest degree of merit.

PLEASE WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,
6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

CHEMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

AND

PURE CHEMICALS.

Apparatus for School and Trade purposes.

Finest Bohemian and Jena Hard Glass, also Cheap German
Glass Goods, graduated and verified Burettes, Pipettes, and
c.c. Measures, Balances, Metric Weights, either separately or
in Sets.

Our New Test Tube Stands (Patent applied for) will hold any size Test
Tubes, from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter. A great advantage over the ordinary
Stands in use, which only have $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch holes.

Price Lists ready about September 20.

GRIFFIN'S METALLURGICAL BOOKS.

Now Ready. THIRD EDITION. Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 21s.

THE METALLURGY OF GOLD. By T. KIRKE ROSE, D.Sc., Assist. Assayer of the Royal Mint. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged, and partly Re-written. Including the most recent Improvements in the Cyanide Process. With new Frontispiece, and additional Illustrations.

"A contribution to Metallurgical Literature of CLASSICAL VALUE."—*Nature*.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF METALLURGY. By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint; Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science. In large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. With additional Illustrations and Micro-Photographic Plates of Different Varieties of Steel. FOURTH EDITION. 15s.

"No English text-book at all approaches this in the COMPLETENESS, with which the most modern views on the subject are dealt with. Professor Austen's volume will be INVALUABLE."—*Chemical News*.

THE METALLURGY OF IRON. By THOMAS TURNER, F.I.C., Assoc. R.S.M., Director of Tech. Education for Staffordshire. With numerous Illustrations. Large 8vo. 16s.

"A THOROUGHLY USEFUL BOOK, which brings the subject UP TO DATE."—*Mining Journal*.

ELEMENTS OF METALLURGY. A Practical Treatise on the Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, C.E., F.R.S. Re-written and Edited by H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S. THIRD EDITION. In large 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. 36s.

"The value of this work is almost INESTIMABLE."—*Mining Journal*.

ELECTRIC SMELTING AND REFINING. By Dr. W. BORCHERS and W. G. McMILLAN, F.I.C. Illustrated. Large 8vo. 21s.

Gives in full detail the new Electrical Methods for the treatment of Gold, Silver, Aluminium, Copper, &c.

"COMPREHENSIVE AND AUTHORITATIVE."—*Electrician*.

ASSAYING. By J. J. and C. BERINGER. FIFTH EDITION. Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

GETTING GOLD. A Practical Treatise for Prospectors and MINERS. By J. C. F. JOHNSON, A.I.M.E., F.G.S., Life Member Australian Mine Managers' Association. Numerous Illustrations. SECOND EDITION. 3s. 6d.

"PRACTICAL from beginning to end . . . deals thoroughly with the prospecting, sinking, crushing, and extraction of gold."—*British Australasian*.

London:

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand, W.C.



WRITE AT ONCE



BALANCES
AND
WEIGHTS.

FOR

NEW CATALOGUE

WORKS:
BIRMINGHAM.

CONTAINING 400 PAGES AND OVER 2000 ILLUSTRATIONS.

CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, AND PURE CHEMICALS.

PRICE 2/6.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd. 33-37 HATTON WALL, **LONDON.**
HATTON GARDEN,

(Late

F. E. BECKER & CO.),

THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA

IS THE

Stereoscopic Company's BINOCULAR,

Because when ready to take 12 Pictures it weighs 19 ounces only.

It is used like a Field Glass. Takes instantaneous and time exposures. Gives Pictures 7 in. by 5 in. when used with the simple printing and enlarging apparatus. Price £5 5s. only. Complete with enlarging apparatus, £10 10s. FREE Lessons to Purchasers.

From R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.

"I have received the remainder of the proofs of my photographs, and I must say that I am delighted with them. I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your 'Binocular' Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing, and, in my case, 90 per cent. of my Norway photographs have come out beautifully, while even the small remainder cannot be considered failures. I think this is a grand result, when you remember that I had little or no experience of photography, and had only time for an hour's instruction in your rooms the day before I sailed, and, further, that I had to make my own dark rooms in Norway in the best way I could. I am looking forward to having much pleasure this summer from the faithful 'Binocular,' and I have recommended it to all my friends."

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.



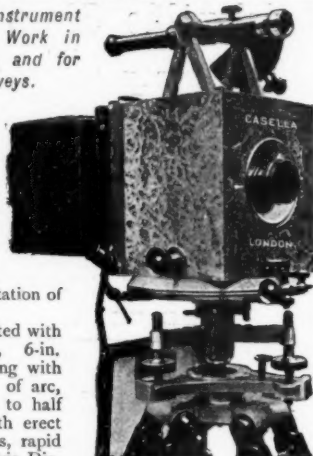
CATALOGUES FREE.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASSELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

BLAKESLEY'S Improved SURVEYING ANEROID



BAROMETER
for showing small differences of altitude, and correcting same for varying air temperatures without calculation.

Diameter of Case, 2½ inches.

PRICE
£6 15s.,
including
READING
MICROSCOPE,
AIR
THERMOMETER,
AND
LEATHER SLING,
CASE.

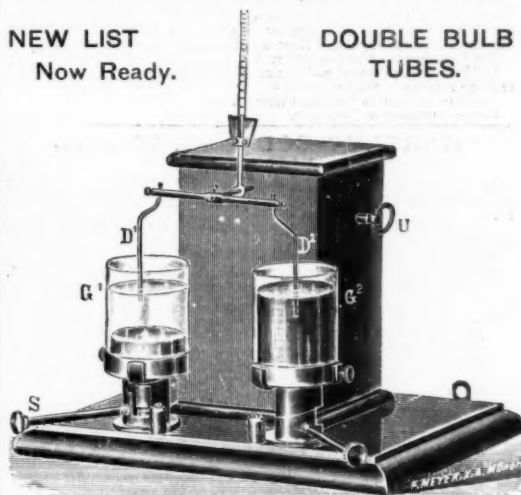
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES of Meteorological Instruments, Part II., or Optical Instruments, Part I. gratis Post free to all parts.

J. H. STEWARD,
OPTICIAN TO THE GOVERNMENT,
406 STRAND, W.C.; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHY.

NEW LIST
Now Ready.

DOUBLE BULB
TUBES.



**DOUBLE MERCURY BREAK.
VOLTOHM-INSTALLATIONS.
20-INCH OUTFIT.**

TO BE SEEN AT—

MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,
85 MORTIMER ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE,
LONDON, W.

The CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Manufacturers of Seismographs, after the design of Professor EWING, F.R.S., for automatically recording Earthquake Phenomena.

**HORIZONTAL PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.
VERTICAL MOTION SEISMOGRAPH.
DUPLEX PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.**

These Instruments have been supplied to the Lick Observatory, California; the University of Sydney, N.S.W.; the McGill University, Montreal; &c.

Write for Particulars and Illustrated Price Lists, to
"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LTD. CAMBRIDGE."

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.**
SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

£10 10s.—ROME TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.
Fare includes seven days' hotel accommodation and second-class return ticket *via* Dover and Calais. Extensions to Florence, Venice, Naples, the Italian Lakes, and the Riviera, September 20 and October 11.

SECRETARY,
5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF DERBY,
MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

WANTED.—(I.) A Lecturer for the Subjects of Inorganic Chemistry (Practical and Theoretical), Physiology and Hygiene. (II.) A Lecturer for the Subjects of Pure and Applied Mathematics, including Theoretical Mechanics, Sound, Light and Heat, and Electricity and Magnetism.

The Lecturers must be prepared to devote their whole time to the work. For Form of Application, and particulars of duties, send stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the SECRETARY.

Last day for Application, September 12.

Duties commence on October 3.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTH-AMPTON.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

A special knowledge of Experimental Physics or of Electrical Engineering, *but not of both*, is required.

Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications must be received on or before Saturday, September 17, 1898.

Particulars may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

WANTED.—CHIEF CHEMIST and MANAGER of WORKS, by a leading London Firm of Manufacturing Chemists employing several hundred people. The qualifications necessary for the position are high and well-grounded scientific knowledge and attainments; good practical experience in carrying out manufacturing processes; exceptional powers of organisation and administration; tact; good judgment; capability to direct and control scientific workers engaged in the manufacture of fine medicinal chemicals and pharmaceutical products. A gentleman with University training and Degrees preferred. The position commands a liberal salary. Replies will be treated in the strictest confidence if so desired. —Address, stating age, qualifications, and experience, to "Manager," c/o Messrs. MARKBY, STEWART, & Co., 57 Coleman Street, London.

W. G. PYE,

Physical & Physiological Instrument Maker,

30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS' WHEATSTONE BRIDGE BOX,

Aggregate 12,220 ohms.

Guaranteed to 1 in 500. Platinoid Wire. Price £9 10s.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,

for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales, Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and Organised Science Schools.

Lists Free on application. Physiological List in preparation.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD
£200 PRIZE
COMPETITION.

Illustrated Catalogue, with Particulars, Post Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

A COLLECTION OF NATIVE CURIOS, WEAPONS, DRESS, &c., RELICS, ANTIQUITIES, ANCIENT IMPLEMENTS, ARMS AND ARMOUR, BENIN MASKS, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above

by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY next, SEPTEMBER 13, at 12.30 precisely.

On view day prior, 10 to 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

Scientific Glass Blowers,

AND

MAKERS

OF

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

X-RAY TUBES OF ANY PATTERN,

AND

SPECIAL GLASS APPARATUS for RESEARCH WORK,

MADE TO INSTRUCTIONS.

ARGON AND HELIUM . .

. . . SPECTRUM TUBES.

CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS,

As recommended by Mr. Watson, B.Sc., in his "Practical Physics."

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

148, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

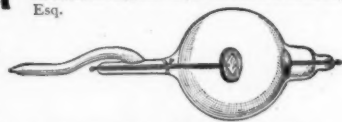
ACTUAL MAKER,

67 FARRINGTON

ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



RÖNTGEN TUBES WITH VACUUM REGULATOR.

(PROF. ZEHNDER'S PATENT.)

A GREAT SUCCESS!

SOLE AGENTS:

WILHELM & CO.,

11 & 12 WESTMORLAND BUILDINGS, ALDERSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphegros Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**THOMAS'S
PLATES AND FILMS,**
ORDINARY or ISOCHROMATIC,
IN THREE RAPIDITIES.

WHITE LABELS.		YELLOW LABELS.	
MEDIUM ORDINARY.		MEDIUM ISOCHROMATIC.	
EXTRA RAPID do.		EXTRA RAPID do.	
"A1" do.		"A1" do.	

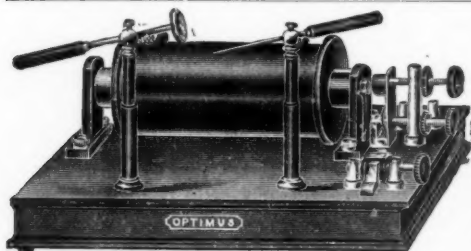
The Extra Rapid are three times and "A1" six times faster than the Medium.

PLATES	1/1	2/3	4/3	R. W. THOMAS & Co., Ltd., PALL MALL FACTORY, THORNTON HEATH.
FILMS	1/6	3/8	6/6	

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.
CONTRACTOR TO H. M. GOVERNMENT.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

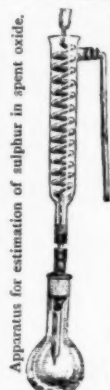
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON BECK, and other Makers. Prices from £2 10s. to £20.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.—2 1/2" EQUATORIAL COOKE, £20.
4" " " £40.
6" " " £60.

Many others of all kinds on hand. List on Application.

Scientific and Optical Instruments Bought, Sold,
or Exchanged.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS,

LONDON.

LARGE MODEL ILLUSTRATING HERTZIAN WAVE MOTION.

As designed by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Beautifully illustrating the propagation of the Wave, the progress of which may be watched, from the Oscillator until it reaches the Resonator and causes a responsive vibration.

Apparatus for Hertz Experiments. Radiator and Coherer to Illustrate WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Syntonic Leyden Jars with Air-gap Tuning Slide, &c.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN).

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, &c.,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

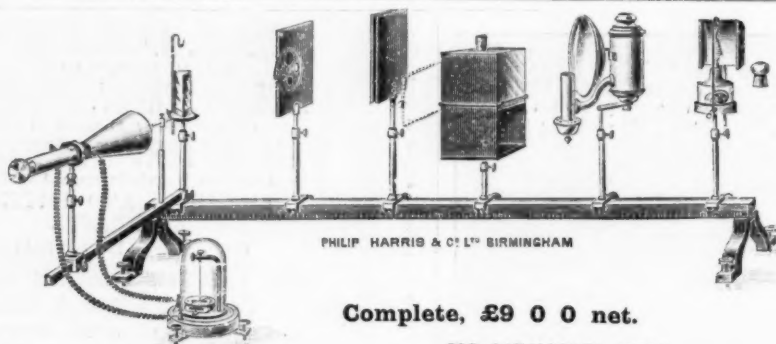
Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

MELLONI



PHILIP HARRIS & CO. LTD. BIRMINGHAM

Complete, £9 0 0 net.

FOR CATALOGUES APPLY

MADE IN THE WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM.

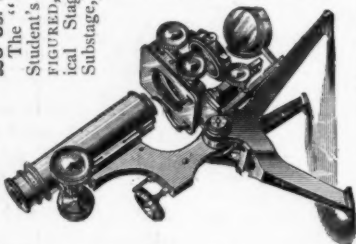
APPARATUS.

W. WATSON & SONS,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
EDINBURGH STUDENT'S

VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPES

The Edinburgh Student's Microscopes are made in Eight forms at Prices varying from £3 3s. to £9 10s.

The "H" Edinburgh Student's Microscope, AS FIGURED, with Mechanical Stage, Tripod Foot, Substage, finest workmanship, with one Eyepiece, or £9 10s. Or completely fitted with two Eyepieces, in. and 1/6in. Objectives, Abbe Iris with Iris Diaphragm, in Mahogany Case, £15.



WATSON'S DUST PROOF TRIPLE NOSE-PIECE, 20s.

The New Edition of Watson's Catalogue of Microscopes (No. 2) gives full particulars of the above, and of everything of the latest and best description connected with the Microscope.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

New Edition of Catalogue (No. 3) is now ready. It contains many New and interesting Specimens, New Sets of Slides illustrating Paper Manufacture, Brewery Fermentation, and Public Health Subjects. New Prices. Sent Post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS

(Established 1837)

313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

BRANCHES:
46 FOREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.
78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1 1/3 and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from 3 1/4 to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 8, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

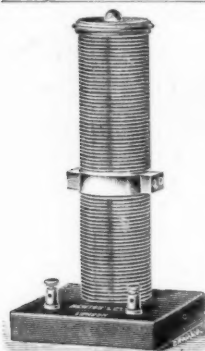
No. 1507, Vol. 58]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



ADJUSTABLE TABLE RESISTANCE BOBBIN.

For use with Hand-feed Arc Lamps. So constructed that it can be placed on any table without injuring it by the heat. For Lantern work it is invaluable, enabling the operator to increase, reduce, or double his illuminating power instantly by merely sliding a brass band up or down. A strong and handsomely made piece of apparatus:

2 ohms resistance	£1 15 0
This is intended to be used in addition to the ordinary resistance in the circuit.			
5 ohms resistance, two bobbins	£3 5 0
7½ ohms	three	...	4 15 0
10½ ohms	four	...	6 5 0
13 ohms	five	...	7 15 0
15½ ohms	six	...	9 10 0

NEWTON & CO., FLEET ST., LONDON. SHORT BEAM BALANCES.

CHEAP, QUICK-ACTING,
ACCURATE,
KNIFE EDGES AND PLANES OF AGATE
Compensating Stirrup
Suspenders.

To carry 200, 500 grammes.
Price £7. £9 9s.

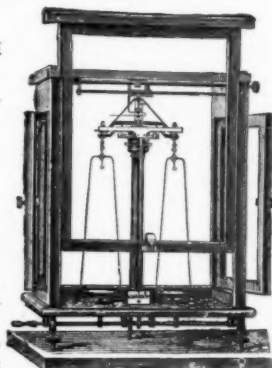
ASSAY BALANCES.

ALUMINIUM BEAMS.
5 Grammes in each Pan.
Indicate 1/10 m.g.
£10 10s. and £7.

CHEMICAL BALANCE.

ALUMINIUM BEAM.
New design Sliding Rider.
To carry 100, 250 grms.
Indicates 1/10, 1/20 m.g.
£8 15s. £10 10s.

WRITE for BALANCE CATALOGUE



JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD. LONDON.



N. C.S. THOMSON REFLECTING GALVANOMETER.

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE

£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address :
SECOHM, LONDON
No Agents in U.S.A.

This Instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for \$60 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

DIPLOMA COURSES IN CIVIL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR F. W. BURSTALL, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E.
LECTURER ON TECHNICAL ELECTRICITY—D. K. MORRIS, Ph.D.,
A.I.E.E.

ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR—F. H. HUMMEL.

The Technical Engineering Classes include:—

LECTURES on the Strength of Materials, Theory of Steam, Gas, and other Heat Engines, Hydraulics, Machine Design, Strength of Structures, Distribution of Power.

DRAWING.—Design of Tools, Prime Motors, Dynamos, and other forms of Machinery.

FIELD WORK.—Practical Surveying in the Field throughout the Summer Term.

ENGINEERING LABORATORY.—Determinations of the Strength of Materials, including Compressive, Bending, Tensile, and Torsion Tests; Experimental Study of the Steam Engine and Boiler, Frictional Efficiency Tests, the Flow of Water over Weirs and through Orifices, &c.

ELECTRICAL LABORATORY.—Experiments with Continuous and Alternating Current Machines, Batteries, and Electrical Instruments, including Meters.

The Courses also include:—

MATHEMATICS—Principal R. S. HEATH, M.A., D.Sc.

PHYSICS—Professor J. H. POYNTING, D.Sc., F.R.S.

CHEMISTRY—Professor PERCY F. FRANKLAND, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.

GEOLOGY—Professor C. LAPWORTH, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

METALLURGY—Lecturer, G. MELLAND, B.Sc., A.R.S.M.

The DIPLOMA, which carries with it the Associateship of the College, may be obtained at the end of three years' study.

The SESSION 1898-1899 commences on Tuesday, October 4. Professor BURSTALL will attend to consult with intending Students on October 3, from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

For DETAILED SYLLABUS, with Particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to the SECRETARY.

TECHNICAL CLASSES.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments of Engineering and other branches of Applied and General Sciences:—

CIVIL ENGINEERING.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.
ARCHITECTURE.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
METALLURGY.
MINING ENGINEERING.
AGRICULTURE.
CHEMISTRY.
MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Special Courses of Study extending over three Academic years have been arranged in each of the above Departments. Average Fee per Session, £14 14s.

Students may enrol in any of the separate Courses of Lectures, or in any of the Laboratories, provided they are qualified to take advantage of the instruction given.

The Laboratories for Practical Instruction in Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Electrical Engineering, and the Engineering Workshop, are liberally equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

Session 1898-99 commences on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3. Entrance Examination begins on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27.

For Calendar (price 1s. 4d. by Post), containing detailed Syllabuses of each Course, particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

Principal—G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 28, 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well equipped Laboratories.

LECTURES on Political Economy and Commercial Geography. CLASSES in Languages, Commercial and English Subjects, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

SCHOOL OF ART (Day and Evening): Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

CIVIL SERVICE: Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, &c., Second Division, &c. Prospectus, Calendar (6d., Post free 8d.), and Syllabuses on application to the SECRETARY.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL, LORD LISTER, P.R.S.

The WINTER SESSION commences on Tuesday, October 4, when the New Laboratories of the Institute will be available for investigation and instruction in the following branches of work:—

1. Bacteriology in relation to Medicine and Pathology.
2. Bacteriology in relation to Hygiene.
3. Bacteriology of Fermentation Processes.
4. Biological Chemistry.
5. Photomicrography.

A Practical Course, illustrating the Principles of Hygiene, will be given in the Bacteriological and Chemical Laboratories, and will include all the Laboratory Instruction necessary for the Diploma in Public Health.

Facilities and help will be given to those wishing to carry out original investigations in connection with Bacteriology or Hygiene.

Further particulars on application to
Chelsea Bridge, S.W.

THE DIRECTOR.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Students in Arts and Science, Engineering, Architecture, and Applied Sciences, Medicine, and other branches of Education will be admitted for the next Term Tuesday, October 4. EVENING CLASSES commence Thursday, October 6.

Students are classed on entrance according to their proficiency, and terminal reports of the progress and conduct of Matriculated Students are sent to their parents and guardians. There are Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Students who are desirous of studying any particular subject or subjects, without attending the complete Course of the various Faculties, can be admitted as Non-Matriculated Students on payment of the Separate Fees for such Classes as they select.

There are a few vacancies for Resident Students.

The College has an entrance both from the Strand and from the Thames Embankment, close to the Temple Station.

For Prospectus and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Director: Prof. CROOKSHANK.

Demonstrator: GEORGE NEWMAN, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.),
D.P.H. (Camb.).

Assistant Demonstrator: JOHN WILKINSON, M.B., D.P.H. (Lond.).

The Laboratory will be re-opened on Monday, October 3.

The PRACTICAL COURSE for Medical Practitioners, Veterinary Surgeons, Analysts, &c., will commence on October 5.

The Special Instruction for CANDIDATES for the DIPLOMA of PUBLIC HEALTH will be given daily, and those wishing to join this Class are requested to send in their names as early as possible.

For particulars of the above, and of all other Classes, and of the facilities for Original Research, application should be made to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Professor—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Lecturer—FRANCIS E. FRANCIS, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Demonstrator—D. H. JACKSON, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

The SESSION 1898-99 begins on October 4. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry in all its branches. In the Evening the Laboratory is opened and Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at reduced fees, are delivered. Several Scholarships are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by Post 1s. 4d.).

For Prospectus and further particulars apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 25th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 11, and the 68th Session of the School of Medicine on October 3, 1898.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE, WHITE STREET, MOORFIELDS, E.C.

Michaelmas Term commences on September 28. Classes are held in Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic), Agriculture, Botany, Biology, Geology, &c. The Chemical and Physical Laboratories offer exceptional facilities for Practical Work.

Prospectus gratis on application to

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. Hugh Erat Harrison
The Hon. R. Brougham. Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond. William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. **APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS** who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application. The next Session commences on September 21.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.**COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.**

The Session opens on October 20.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. Lord Kelvin, D.C.L., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
GEOLOGY—Prof. John Young, M.D.
CHEMISTRY—Prof. John Ferguson, M.A., LL.D.
MATHEMATICS—Prof. William Jack, M.A., LL.D.
ENGINEERING—Prof. Archibald Barr, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. Harvard Biles, M.I.N.A.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. John D. Cormack, B.Sc.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with Regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be had from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTH-AMPTON.

SESSION 1898-99.

PRINCIPAL—R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. (Lond.).

The Day Classes of the College include the following Courses:—
London University Courses in Arts and Science (Matriculation, Intermediate, and Final Courses in Arts and Science).
Science Courses for Medical Students and Dental Students.
Mechanical Engineering Course.
Electrical Engineering Course.

NEXT SESSION commences on SEPTEMBER 27, 1898.

Prospectuses of above Courses may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

**THE ELECTRICAL
AND
GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
AND
EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING
WORKS,**

2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,
LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering.
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.
Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

SCIENCE TUITION.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION for all Science Examinations—Matriculation, B.Sc., Prel. Sci., &c.
SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN—Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Physiology, &c. Special Classes in Botany and Chemistry.
TUTORS—The Staff includes Graduates of London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Royal Universities.

For terms and testimonials, address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A., Burlington College, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. **Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture** for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2s. 6d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Winter Session, 1898-99, will commence on Monday, October 3. Dr. ARTHUR F. VOELCKER will deliver an Introductory Address, after which the Prizes gained during the previous year will be distributed.

Two Entrance Scholarships (value £100 and £60) will be open for Competition on September 22 and 23.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the University of Cambridge who have passed the Second M.B. Exam., and of the University of Oxford who have passed the First M.B. Exam. will be competed for on September 22 and 23.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually Eighteen Resident Hospital Appointments open to Students, without extra fee.

The Composition Fee for general Students for the whole Medical Curriculum is 120 Guineas. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

Special Terms are made in favour of University Students who have already commenced their Medical Studies, and of University of London Students who have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

The New School Buildings, which provide new and fully equipped Laboratories for Physiology, Pathology, and Bacteriology, as well as a new Dissecting Room and Chemical Theatre and Laboratory, will be opened next Session.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for Thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from

W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 3. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Mr. SIDNEY SPOKES, Dental Surgeon to the Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £500 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 2000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

R. J. GODLEE, M.S., B.A., F.R.C.S., Dean.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.**PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.**

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 3, and continue till July, 1899.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for men and for women Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-eighth Session begins September 26, 1898.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 1s. 4d.). Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.**

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamometer, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 12s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

For continuation of Advertisements relating to Colleges, Schools, &c., see page clviii.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

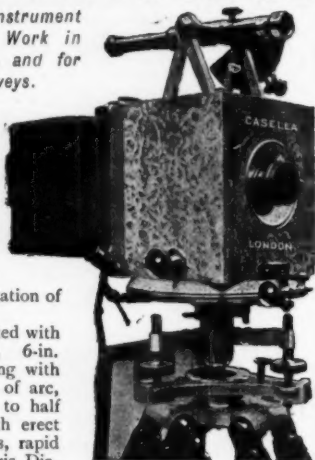
*The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eyepieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, **£45.**

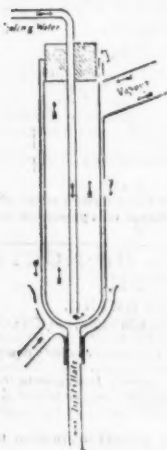
Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS,
X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,
Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical
Thermometers, &c., &c.



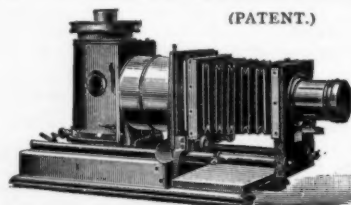
NEW DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER,

designed to take the place of the ordinary Liebig Condenser. Whilst being more efficient, it is only one-fifth the size.

SETS OF APPARATUS
FOR
STUDENTS' USE.

Price Lists and full particulars of above on application.

148, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



(PATENT.)

ROSS' COMBINATION LANTERN.

This instrument has been designed to meet the requirements of those who desire an apparatus mainly for ordinary Projection with occasional Enlargements, and also of others whose object is primarily enlarging, but who may occasionally wish to utilise the same instrument for projecting ordinary lantern slides.

The following are some of the uses to which this Lantern may be put:—Projection of Lantern Slides; Projection of 4-Plate Transparencies; Enlarging from 4-Plate; Enlarging from Lantern Plates; Enlarging from portions of large Plates; Projection of 4-Parallel Beams; Projection of 5-Parallel Beams; the Illumination of Tableaux, &c.; General Science Work.

PRICE:—

Complete with two condensers and objective (better than the usual "best quality" commercial objective), in neat case, without jet, but including lamp for enlarging,

£14:10:0. Jets extra, from 25/-

FIVE PER CENT. DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

For Full Particulars see Complete Lantern Catalogue.

ROSS, Ltd., 111 New Bond St.,
LONDON, W.,
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1830.

CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

PLATINUM THERMOMETER INDICATOR.



PRICES—
INDICATOR
ONLY,
£5.

INDICATOR,
THERMOMETER
BATTERY,
and
Length of Lead
complete,

£15-10

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

SCALE OF ANY RANGE SUPPLIED.

Write for Price Lists and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Hibbert's ONE VOLT Standards, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c.

Please Address all inquiries as above.

THE CERES SYSTEM.

EMINENTLY SUITED FOR LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC USE.

LETTER FILES.

There is no arrangement so simple for keeping correspondence, &c.

Papers can be arranged in a moment either alphabetically or according to subjects, and there is no mechanism to bother one or get out of order.



The
Cheapest File in
the Market.

Six times the
capacity of any
binding File,
and one place to
refer to
instead of six.

In Wood, covered cloth. Size, 17" x 12½" x 10" high. Capacity, 1,800 Papers. Price, with set of Alphabet Guides and 2 Blanks, 12s. 6d. Extra Blanks for writing own headings, 2s. per doz.

For other varieties and sizes of Box Files, Cabinets, Writing Tables, Standing Desks, Card Files, &c., see Explanatory Pamphlet, Post Free.

THE CERES DEPÔT, 16 BROOK STREET (BOND STREET CORNER), LONDON, W.

J. SWIFT & SON

(SPECIALLY APPOINTED TO THE WAR OFFICE).



1/12" APOCHROMATIC, Oil Imm. N.A. 1.40. ...	Price	£8 8 0
NEWLY-COMPUTED PAN-APLANATIC, 1/12" Oil Imm. Minimum N.A. 1.30. ...	Price	5 5 0
NEWLY-COMPUTED 1/8" Oil Imm. N.A. 1.26. ...	Price	4 0 0
MICROSCOPES, complete with Two Objectives, Ocular and Iris Diaphragm, in Cabinet, from ...	Price	5 5 0
SWIFT-IVES CAMERA LUCIDA ...	Price	1 8 0

For Particulars and Prices of Microscopes, apply

UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS,
81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

The CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,

Manufacturers of Seismographs, after the design of Professor EWING, F.R.S., for automatically recording Earthquake Phenomena.

HORIZONTAL PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.
VERTICAL MOTION SEISMOGRAPH.
DUPLEX PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.

These Instruments have been supplied to the Lick Observatory, California; the University of Sydney, N.S.W.; the McGill University, Montreal; &c.

Write for Particulars and Illustrated Price Lists, to

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LTD. CAMBRIDGE."

CARD AND SLIP FILES.



Portion of Card File.

The Ceres Card Files in Cabinets (with rod) for Library Catalogues, and in Boxes and Trays (without the rod) for other purposes, constitute the latest development of the Card System.

The Bishop of Bristol:—"The convenience of the Writing Table with 'Ceres' Files is beyond words. So far as I can keep pace with my correspondence, there is never anxiety as to where a letter is; and the drawer with cards for notes of references, speeches, sermons, &c., makes me perpetually regret that I had not such a thing twenty years ago."

Sir H. H. Bemrose, M.P.:—"I am using the Card Box daily for a literary purpose, and I find it simply invaluable. As it lies on the table entries are made at the moment under their proper heads, and the facility of reference is such as no other mode of indexing I am aware of can touch."

A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.

JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.

STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of the most complete Lists published.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,

Slate Street Works, Leicester,
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.

Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

£10 10s.—ROME TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

Fare includes seven days' hotel accommodation and second-class return ticket *via* Dover and Calais. Extensions to Florence, Venice, Naples, the Italian Lakes, and the Riviera, September 20 and October 11.

SECRETARY,

5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.



W. G. PYE,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER,
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

TANGENT GALVANOMETER £2 10.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON
APPLICATION.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



**CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS.**

"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £5 3s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 18s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.



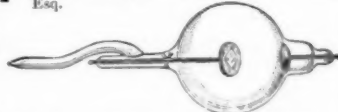
THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



With Osmium and
Osmium - Iridium
Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson,
Esq.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. *Price List on application.*

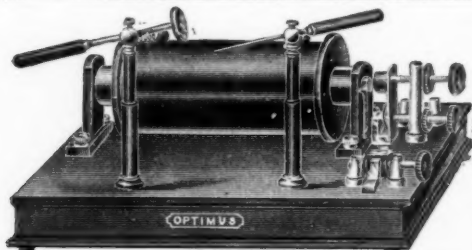
W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed.
The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.
Asiacus, 9d. each.
Anodon, 9d. each.
Rana, 6d. each.
Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Haliotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amoeba*, *Arcella*, *Actinosphaerium*,
Vorticella, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Melicerata*, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix*
pomatia, *Asiacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyon*
ium; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*,
Aphrodite, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*,
Ligia, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*,
Bugula, *Crisia*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa*
(preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.
For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),

To the MEDITERRANEAN and the BLACK SEA,

Leaving LONDON 20th September,

And visiting TANGIER, VILLEFRANCHE (for Nice, &c.), PALERMO,
CONSTANTINOPLE, SEBASTOPOL, BALAKLAVA, YALTA (for
Livadia), BATOU (for Tiflis), PIREUS (for Athens), CANEA (Crete),
MALTA, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR,

Arriving at PLYMOUTH 7th November, and LONDON 8th November.

Passengers leaving London on 29th September, and travelling overland,
can overtake the steamer at Villefranche.

String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.

Managers (F. GREEN and CO.

Head Offices,

{ ANDERSON and ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark 2 3 4 5 6 10 12
Price £8 £10 £12 £14 £16 £28 £39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.

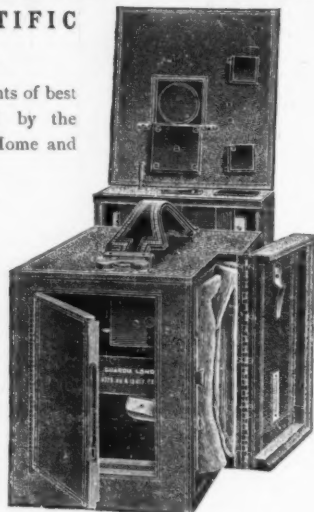
High-class Instruments of best
workmanship. Used by the
Leading Experts at Home and
Abroad.

COMPLETE
PHOTOGRAPHIC
OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-
tific Expeditions
or Special Investi-
gations.

Catalogues and
Estimates free on
application.

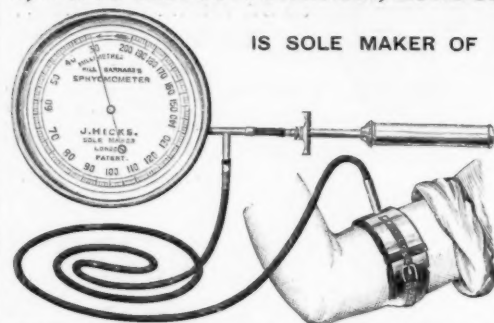
(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,

IS SOLE MAKER OF



THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special
construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge.
It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour,
the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form
by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial.
This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet
pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into
a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that
the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and
accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical
thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a
neat morocco Case with Handle.
FILLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences
and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms
on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation.
Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.
Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

THACKERAY HOUSE

(TEMPERANCE HOTEL),

1 MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.
Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
LONDON
STEREOSCOPIC
Company

Pay
special
ATTENTION

Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., British
Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras.
The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of
a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54, Cheapside, E.C.

To the details of Photographic Out-
fits for Scientific Men, Naturalists,
Travellers, and others who require
the Apparatus to be exact in every
particular, and to be made on
Scientific lines. THE STEREO-
SCOPIC COMPANY also make
a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras,
and can show the largest Stock in
London of practical and highly-
finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



CATALOGUE FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 15, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

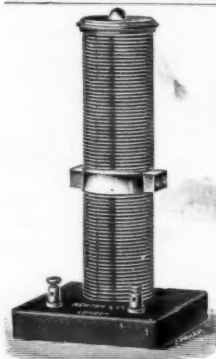
No. 1508, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



ADJUSTABLE TABLE RESISTANCE BOBBIN.

For use with Hand-feed Arc Lamps.
So constructed that it can be placed
on any table without injuring it by
the heat. For Lantern work it is
invaluable, enabling the operator
to increase, reduce, or double his
illuminating power instantly by
merely sliding a brass band up or
down. A strong and handsomely
made piece of apparatus.

2 ohms resistance	...	£1 15 0
5 ohms resistance, two bobbins	...	£3 5 0
7½ ohms " three "	...	4 15 0
10½ ohms " four "	...	6 5 0
13 ohms " five "	...	7 15 0
15½ ohms " six "	...	9 10 0

NEWTON & CO., FLEET ST., LONDON.

BECK'S

MICROSCOPES

* * *

**R. & J.
BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.**

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition.



Engraved Real Size.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION, COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.
The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.
The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diam.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.
Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 21 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE FOR IRELAND.

The Session 1898-99 commences on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4.
Diplomas of Associateship are given in the Faculties of Manufactures (Chemical); Engineering; Mining; Applied Physics (for Electrical Engineers, &c.); and Natural Science.
Two Royal Scholarships are competed for at the end of the first year, giving Free Admission to all the Courses for the two following years, and an allowance of £50 per annum.
The Courses of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Mineralogy qualify for the Examinations at the Royal University (Ireland) and elsewhere; Certificates are granted to Medical, Pharmaceutical, and other Students for Special Courses.
The Chemical, Physical, Botanical, Geological, and Mineralogical Laboratories open for Practical Work.
All Classes are open to Ladies.

PROFESSORS:

Chairs:—	
MINING AND MINERALOGY ...	J. P. O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A.
PHYSICS ...	W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A.
CHEMISTRY ...	W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S., F.C.S., F.R.S.E.
ZOOLOGY ...	A. C. HADDON, M.A., M.R.I.A., F.Z.S.
BOTANY ...	T. JOHNSON, D.Sc., F.L.S., M.R.I.A.
GEOLOGY ...	GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.
APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND MECHANISM ...	W. McFADDEN ORR, M.A.
DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND ENGINEERING ...	JAMES LYON, M.A.

Fees for Associates from £12 to £22 per Session, according to the Faculty and Year.
Non-Associate Fees—Lectures, £2 per Course (except Mathematics), Laboratory Fees from £2 upwards.

Directories of the College, giving all information, can be had on application, personally or by letter addressed to the SECRETARIES.
NOTE.—The Entrance Examination for intending Associates will be held on the First Day of the Session. Subjects:—Mathematics and Elementary Practical Geometry

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM. DIPLOMA COURSES IN CIVIL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR F. W. BURSTALL, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E.
LECTURER ON TECHNICAL ELECTRICITY—D. K. MORRIS, Ph.D., A.I.E.E.

ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR—F. H. HUMMEL.

The Technical Engineering Classes include:—

LECTURES on the Strength of Materials, Theory of Steam, Gas, and other Heat Engines, Hydraulics, Machine Design, Strength of Structures, Distribution of Power

DRAWING.—Design of Tools, Prime Motors, Dynamos, and other forms of Machinery.

FIELD WORK.—Practical Surveying in the Field throughout the Summer Term.

ENGINEERING LABORATORY.—Determinations of the Strength of Materials, including Compressive, Bending, Tensile, and Torsion Tests; Experimental Study of the Steam Engine and Boiler, Frictional Efficiency Tests, the Flow of Water over Weirs and through Orifices, &c.

ELECTRICAL LABORATORY.—Experiments with Continuous and Alternating Current Machines, Batteries, and Electrical Instruments, including Meters.

The Courses also include:—

MATHEMATICS—Principal R. S. HEATH, M.A., D.Sc.

PHYSICS—Professor J. H. POYNTING, D.Sc., F.R.S.

CHEMISTRY—Professor PERCY F. FRANKLAND, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.

GEOLOGY—Professor C. LAFWORTH, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

METALLURGY—Lecturer, G. MELLAND, B.Sc., A.R.S.M.

THE DIPLOMA, which carries with it the Associateship of the College, may be obtained at the end of *three* years' study.

The SESSION 1898-1899 commences on Tuesday, October 4. Professor BURSTALL will attend to consult with intending Students on October 3, from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

For DETAILED SYLLABUS, with Particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to the SECRETARY.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 25th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 11, and the 68th Session of the School of Medicine on October 3, 1898.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

TECHNICAL CLASSES. THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments of Engineering and other branches of Applied and General Sciences:—

CIVIL ENGINEERING.	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.	METALLURGY.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.	MINING ENGINEERING.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.	AGRICULTURE.
ARCHITECTURE.	CHEMISTRY.
	MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Special Courses of Study extending over three Academic years have been arranged in each of the above Departments. Average Fee per Session, £14 14s.

Students may enrol in any of the separate Courses of Lectures, or in any of the Laboratories, provided they are qualified to take advantage of the instruction given.

The Laboratories for Practical Instruction in Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, Electrical Engineering, and Prime Movers, and the Engineering Workshop, are liberally equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

Session 1898-99 commences on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3. Entrance Examination begins on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27.

For Calendar (price 1s. 4d. by Post), containing detailed Syllabuses of each Course, particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

MERCHANT VENTURES' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A.

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. J. MUNRO, A.R.S.M., M.I. Mech. E.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. ARNOLD PHILIP, B.Sc. A.R.S.M.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A.

Lecturer—G. P. DARNELL-SMITH, B.Sc.

MATHEMATICS—E. S. BOULTON, M.A.

In addition to the above the College Staff includes forty Assistant Lecturers, Demonstrators, and skilled Artisans. There are nine laboratories, four workshops, a dynamo room, and a large electric light installation.

COURSES IN CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERING, AND IN PREPARATION FOR THE BUILDING TRADES.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—COURSES FOR MATRICULATION AND INT. AND FINAL B.Sc. FEE—TEN GUINEAS A YEAR.

Calendar, 6d., or Short Prospectus (free), on application to the REGISTRAR.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,

HOLLOWAY ROAD, N.

(Close to Holloway Station, G.N. Railway.)

J. T. DUNN, D.Sc., Principal.

SESSION begins SEPTEMBER 19, 1898.

Courses in Mathematics and Geometry.

Lectures and Laboratory Courses in Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Physiology, Hygiene, and Sanitary Science.

Lecture, Laboratory, Drawing, and Workshop Practice in all branches of Engineering Work.

Lectures and Drawing Practice in Building Construction, and Technical and Workshop Classes in all Building Trades' Subjects.

Courses in Electrical Engineering, Lecture and Laboratory; and Trade Class for Wiremen.

Classes in English Literature, Modern Languages, Economic and Commercial Subjects.

Courses of Lecture in connection with the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching.

Classes for Civil Service Work and for London University Examinations.

Special Training Courses for Teachers.

Classes in Needlework, Dressmaking, Millinery; Domestic Economy School in course of erection.

Classes in Elocution and Music; Ambulance and Nursing Courses.

Detailed Prospectus on application.

E. GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 20.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. Lord Kelvin, D.C.L., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.N.A.

GEOLOGY—Prof. John Young, M.D.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. John Ferguson, M.A., LL.D.

MATHEMATICS—Prof. William Jack, M.A., LL.D.

ENGINEERING—Prof. Archibald Barr, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. Harvard Biles, M.Inst.N.A., M.Inst.C.E.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. John D. Cormack, B.Sc.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with Regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be had from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL. (VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)

President—The Right Hon. the EARL OF DERRY, K.G., G.C.B.
Principal—Professor R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S.

SESSION 1898-9.

THE SESSION COMMENCES ON OCTOBER 3.

FACULTY OF ARTS—

UNIVERSITY TRAINING COLLEGE.
LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE—

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

FACULTY OF LAW—

LIVERPOOL BOARD OF LEGAL STUDIES.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE—

SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY.
LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF HYGIENE.
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

Special prospectuses of all the above may be had on application.
Further information regarding Fees, Scholarships, and Courses of Study may be had from the College Calendar, or on application to the REGISTRAR.
The Principal will be in attendance at the College on Thursday, September 29, and following days, for the purpose of enrolling Students and giving information regarding Courses of Study.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

BREMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

Principal—G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 28, 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well equipped Laboratories.

LECTURES on Political Economy and Commercial Geography. CLASSES in Languages, Commercial and English Subjects, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

SCHOOL OF ART (Day and Evening): Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

CIVIL SERVICE: Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, &c., Second Division, &c. Prospectus, Calendar (6d., Post free 8d.), and Syllabuses on application to the SECRETARY.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Students in Arts and Science, Engineering, Architecture, and Applied Sciences, Medicine, and other branches of Education will be admitted for the next Term Tuesday, October 4. EVENING CLASSES commence Thursday, October 6.

Students are classed on entrance according to their proficiency, and terminal reports of the progress and conduct of Matriculated Students are sent to their parents and guardians. There are Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Students who are desirous of studying any particular subject or subjects, without attending the complete Course of the various Faculties, can be admitted as Non-Matriculated Students on payment of the Separate Fees for such Classes as they select.

There are a few Vacancies for Resident Students.
The College has an entrance both from the Strand and from the Thames Embankment, close to the Temple Station.

For Prospectus and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Director: Prof. CROOKSHANK.

Demonstrator: GEORGE NEWMAN, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Camb.).

Assistant Demonstrator: JOHN WILKINSON, M.B., D.P.H. (Lond.).

The Laboratory will be re-opened on Monday, October 3.

The PRACTICAL COURSE for Medical Practitioners, Veterinary Surgeons, Analysts, &c., will commence on October 5.

The Special Instruction for CANDIDATES for the DIPLOMA of PUBLIC HEALTH will be given daily, and those wishing to join this Class are requested to send in their names as early as possible.

For particulars of the above, and of all other Classes, and of the facilities for Original Research, application should be made to the SECRETARY.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

The Session for 1898-99 begins on Thursday, October 6. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 o'clock on Wednesday, October 5.

The Inaugural Lecture will be delivered by Professor SILVANUS THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., at 4.30 p.m. on Thursday, October 6.

Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL.

For continuation of Advertisements relating to Colleges, Schools, &c., see page clxvi.

REISSUE OF STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY & TRAVEL.

ENLARGED, AND IN GREAT PART REWRITTEN

In 12 Volumes, with New Illustrations and Maps, 15s. each.

"The new issue of 'Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel' is a publication of great value, and contains, in convenient form, the latest geographical results of travel and research adequately treated. Not only is the information accurate, but the form in which the work is produced is admirable, and English geography may be proud of such a series. It is useful for educational purposes and for reference, and pleasant to the general reader."—*Athenæum*.

Just Published, large crown 8vo, cloth, 15s.

NORTH AMERICA.

VOL. II.

THE UNITED STATES.

By HENRY GANNETT,

Chief Geographer of the United States Geological Survey.

With 16 Maps and 72 Illustrations.

The Volumes already issued of the New Series include:—

NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. CANADA and NEWFOUNDLAND. By SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Litt.D. (Laval), F.R.S.C. With 18 Maps and 90 Illustrations.

"The general scope and execution of the work, like those of its predecessors, are admirable."—*Athenæum*.

"The author has done his work thoroughly, giving a fuller and more satisfactory account of the Dominion than has previously been published."—*Geographical Journal*.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. I. AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Maps and Illustrations.

"To the general reader, and especially to the subdivision of that extensive genus included in the term 'intending visitors' to Australia, Dr. Wallace's book may be confidently recommended."—*Saturday Review*.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. II. MALAYSIA and the PACIFIC ARCHIPELAGOES. By F. H. H. GUILLE-MARD, M.D., Author of "The Cruise of the *Marchesa*." With numerous Maps and Illustrations.

"Dr. Guilemard's volume is certainly the most interesting and accurate account extant on the tropical portion of the Eastern Archipelago."—*Nature*.

AFRICA.—Vol. I. NORTH AFRICA. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of "Asia" in same Series, "Eastern Geography," &c. With 9 Maps and 77 Illustrations.

"The preparation of the book must have involved immense and original labour, for the volume in the former series by the late Keith Johnston has been entirely superseded. Mr. Keane is to be commended on the manner in which he has discharged his task."—*Glasgow Herald*.

AFRICA.—Vol. II. SOUTH AFRICA. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of "North Africa" in same Series, "Eastern Geography," &c. With 11 Maps and 92 Illustrations.

"An admirable repository, not merely of geographical information proper, but of so much of history, ethnography, and political vicissitudes as is required to illustrate and explain the geography."—*Times*.

ASIA.—Vol. I. NORTHERN and EASTERN ASIA, CAUCASIA, RUSSIAN TURKESTAN, SIBERIA, CHINESE EMPIRE, and JAPAN. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 8 Maps and 91 Illustrations.

"Mr. Keane, with practised skill, has brought together a wide and most impressive array of facts and statistics, and his book has the additional advantage of numerous illustrations, a copious index, and a singularly fine set of coloured maps."—*Speaker*.

ASIA.—Vol. II. SOUTHERN and WESTERN ASIA, AFGHANISTAN, INDIA, INDO-CHINA, MALAY PENINSULA, TURKEY in ASIA, ARABIA, and PERSIA. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 7 Maps and 89 Illustrations.

"Like the first volume, it has been almost entirely recast and to a large extent rewritten. The two volumes form a most useful summary of the geography of what is in some respects the most interesting of all the continents."—*Times*.

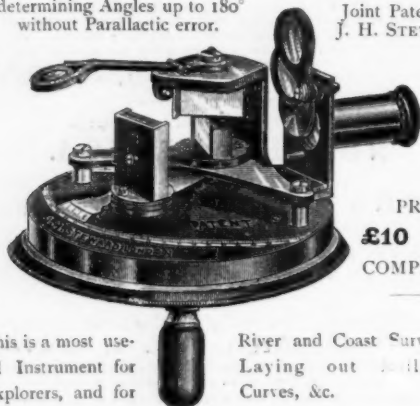
"EUROPE" and "CENTRAL and SOUTH AMERICA" are in active preparation.

London: EDWARD STANFORD,
26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.
Geographer to Her Majesty the Queen.

BLAKESLEY'S WIDE-ANGLE SEXTANT

For determining Angles up to 180°
without Parallax error.

Joint Patentee,
J. H. STEWARD.



PRICE
£10 10s.
COMPLETE

This is a most use-
ful Instrument for
Explorers, and for

River and Coast Surveys,
Laying out Railway
Curves, &c.

TESTIMONIAL.

DEAR SIR,—I have found your Blakesley Wide-angle Sextant extremely
useful and reliable in taking observations during my recent trip across
Rhodesia. Yours truly, (Signed) DR. HENRY G. SCHLICHTER.

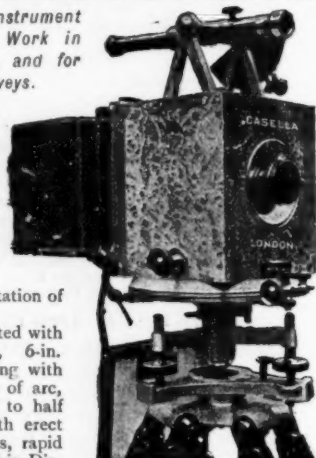
J. H. STEWARD,
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite
automatically records
on the photograph all,
or nearly all, the data
necessary for the reduction
of the photographs,
including the Magnetic
bearings,—thus con-
siderably reducing the
time spent and the risk
of error in the interpretation of
the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with
an Aluminium Body, 6-in.
Azimuthal Circle, reading with
Vernier to one minute of arc,
4-in. Compass, divided to half
degrees. Telescope with erect
and inverting Eyepieces, rapid
Rectilinear Lens with Iris Dia-
phragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany
Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description
of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

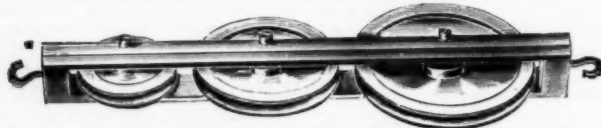
PRACTICAL PHYSICS.

"NIVOC" REG. SPECIALITIES
(SEE THAT THIS WORD IS ON EVERY ONE.)

ALUMINIUM PULLEYS
FOR VARIOUS EXPERIMENTS. LARGE VARIETY.

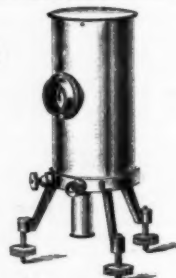


*SINGLE COILS, 7/8.



FOR CHEMICAL APPARATUS WRITE FOR NEW
CATALOGUE. 600 Pages and over 3500 Illustrations.

W. & J. GEORGE, LD., LATE F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL,
WORKS—33-36 Cambridge Street, and 13-15 Crescent, BIRMINGHAM. HATTON GARDEN. **LONDON.**



D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER.

THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA
IS THE

Stereoscopic Company's BINOCULAR,

Because when ready to take 12 Pictures it weighs 19 ounces only.

It is used like a Field Glass. Takes instantaneous and time exposures. Gives Pictures 7 in. by 5 in.
when used with the simple printing and enlarging apparatus. Price £5 5s. only. Complete with enlarging
apparatus, £10 10s. FREE Lessons to Purchasers.

From R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.

"I have received the remainder of the proofs of my photographs, and I must say that I am delighted with
them. I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your 'Binocular' Cameras.
The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompani-
ment of a summer's outing, and, in my case, 90 per cent. of my Norway photographs have come out beauti-
fully, while even the small remainder cannot be considered failures. I think this is a grand result, when you
remember that I had little or no experience of photography, and had only time for an hour's instruction in
your rooms the day before I sailed, and, further, that I had to make my own dark rooms in Norway in the
best way I could. I am looking forward to having much pleasure this summer from the faithful 'Binocular,'
and I have recommended it to all my friends."

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.



CATALOGUES FREE.

CADBURY'S
Cocoa

Absolutely Pure,
Therefore Best.

The *Lancet* says—
"CADBURY'S—the stan-
dard of highest purity."
The *Analyst* says—
"CADBURY'S is the
typical Cocoa of English
manufacture."
It is "A Perfect Food,"
Therefore Best.

*"The standard of highest
purity."—THE LANCET.*

NO ALKALI USED TO DARKEN
THE COLOUR.

CADBURY'S
COCOA

The best Beverage for Breakfast,
Supper, and all times.

NO DRUGS USED
to produce an unnatural stimulant
and consequent
INSOMNIA.

CADBURY'S
Cocoa

The *Medical Magazine*
says—"CADBURY'S is,
without question, the
favourite Cocoa of the
day. For Strength, for
Purity, and for Nourish-
ment, there is nothing
superior to be found."
"Kola is not harmless."
Medical World.

Absolutely Pure

The CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,

Manufacturers of Seismographs, after the design of Professor
EWING, F.R.S., for automatically recording Earthquake
Phenomena.

HORIZONTAL PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.
VERTICAL MOTION SEISMOGRAPH.
DUPLEX PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.

These Instruments have been supplied to the Lick Observatory,
California; the University of Sydney, N.S.W.;
the McGill University, Montreal; &c.

Write for Particulars and Illustrated Price Lists, to

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LTD. CAMBRIDGE."

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.
SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

£10 10s.—ROME TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

Fare includes seven days' hotel accommodation and second-
class return ticket *via* Dover and Calais. Extensions to
Florence, Venice, Naples, the Italian Lakes, and the Riviera,
October 11.—SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.;
47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; 3 Charing Cross, W.C.; and
32 Piccadilly Circus, W.

RADIOGRAPHY.

NEW LIST NOW READY. Price 3d.



**DOUBLE BULB
TUBES.**

DOUBLE MERCURY BREAK.

Voltohm Installations.

**20-inch OUTFIT
at work.**

TO BE SEEN AT

MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,
85 MORTIMER STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE,
LONDON, W.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1898-99 will open on MONDAY, October 3, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 6000.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, will provide additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations of the College, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 3. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Mr. SIDNEY SPOKES, Dental Surgeon to the Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerks and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

R. J. GODLEE, M.S., B.A., F.R.C.S., Dean.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 3, and continue till July, 1899.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

Applications are invited for the CHAIR OF MIDWIFERY AND GYNÆCOLOGY, which is Vacant by the death of Professor Wallace.

Particulars can be procured from the REGISTRAR, University College, Liverpool, to whom applications (with testimonials) must be sent on or before Saturday, October 8, 1898.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for men and for women Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-eighth Session begins September 26, 1898.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 1s. 4d.). Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

A Course of Twelve Lectures on "The Palaeontology of Great Britain" will be delivered by Dr. R. H. TRAQUAIR, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., in the Lecture Theatre of the South Kensington Museum (by permission of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning Monday, October 3, and ending Friday, October 23. Each Lecture will be illustrated by means of Lantern Slides and Lime Light. Admission to the Course, Free.

By Order of the Trustees.

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on Zoology, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 5, at One o'clock.

A Special Course of Lectures on Polychaeta, suitable for Candidates for the B.Sc. Degree under the new regulations of the University of London, will commence on Tuesday, October 11, at One o'clock, and will be continued on Tuesdays throughout the Session.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE,

WHITE STREET, MOORFIELDS, E.C.

Michaelmas Term commences on September 28. Classes are held in Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic), Agriculture, Botany, Biology, Geology, &c. The Chemical and Physical Laboratories offer exceptional facilities for Practical Work.

Prospectus gratis on application to

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.—

Wanted for the South African College, Capetown. Salary £500, with a possible increase of £100. £50 allowed for passage money. Duties to commence on 1st February, 1899. Applications, with certificates as to qualifications and health, to be addressed "CAPT." Office of NATURE, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., not later than 1st November.

WANTED.—CHIEF CHEMIST and

MANAGER OF WORKS, by a leading London Firm of Manufacturing Chemists employing several hundred people. The qualifications necessary for the position are high and well-grounded scientific knowledge and attainments; good practical experience in carrying out manufacturing processes; exceptional powers of organisation and administration; tact; good judgment; capability to direct and control scientific workers engaged in the manufacture of fine medicinal chemicals and pharmaceutical products. A gentleman with University training and Degrees preferred. The position commands a liberal salary. Replies will be treated in the strictest confidence if so desired. —Address, stating age, qualifications, and experience, to "Manager," c/o Messrs. MARKBY, STEWART, & Co., 37 Coleman Street, London.

LABORATORY, Chemical or Botanical.—

WANTED, SITUATION as "LECTURER'S ASSISTANT" by ex-Student, Swanley College. Holds College Diploma and several Advanced Science, and other Certificates.—W. J. FLOWER, Walmer House, Herne Bay, Kent.

FOR SALE.—Wimshurst Machine, com-

prising 12-27" Plates, in Dust-proof Case; giving a rapid succession of 12" Sparks.—Can be seen, after 8 p.m., at 1 Woods Road, Peckham, S.E.

Now Ready, Price 10d. net (Postage 4d. extra).

PROGRAMME OF TECHNOLOGICAL

EXAMINATIONS of the City and Guilds and London Institute, containing the Regulations for the REGISTRATION and INSPECTION OF CLASSES IN TECHNOLOGY and MANUAL TRAINING. To be obtained from any Bookseller, or from Messrs. WHITTAKER AND Co., Paternoster Square, London.

MR. SPENCER'S NEW VOLUME.

(Ready to-morrow.)

REVISED AND MUCH ENLARGED. Price 18s.

THE PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY,
VOL. I.

By HERBERT SPENCER.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent
Garden, W.C.

Just Published, price 3s. Free by Post, 3s. 4d.

THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR
FOR THE SESSION 1898-99.

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd., London. J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),
To the MEDITERRANEAN and the BLACK SEA,
Leaving LONDON 20th September,
And visiting TANGIER, VILLEFRANCHE (for Nice, &c.), PALERMO,
CONSTANTINOPLE, SEBASTOPOL, BALAKLAVA, YALIA (for
Livadia), BATOUM (for Tiflis), PIREUS (for Athens), CANEA (Crete),
MALTA, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR,
Arriving at PLYMOUTH 7th November, and LONDON 8th November.
Passengers leaving London on 29th September, and travelling overland,
can overtake the steamer at Villefranche.
String Band, Electric Light, High-class Cuisine.
Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue,
For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C. ; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.
COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**
Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices : 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT
CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,
NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUSFOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (86 pp.), Post free on
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Hadden Tourmalines,
shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur,
Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sipyllite,
Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND
APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.
All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 126 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name,
Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and
Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE**TRILOBITES**

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 1s. 6d. to 12s.	Phacops Downingiae, 1s. 6d. to 5s.
Acidaspis coronata, 2s. to 4s.	Encrinurus variolarius, 1s. 6d. to 3s. 6d.
Calymene Blumenbachii, 5s. to 12s. 6d.	Homolomonotus, 3s. 6d. to 7s.

A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND
PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-
ium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Acidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

MELLONI



PHILIP HARRIS & CO. LTD. BIRMINGHAM

Complete, £9 0 0 net.

FOR CATALOGUES APPLY

MADE IN THE
WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.

Cost of Working
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

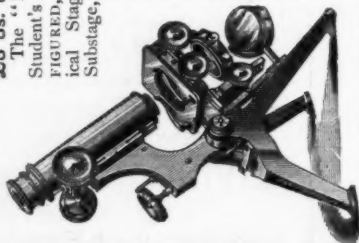
CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

W. WATSON & SONS,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
EDINBURGH STUDENT'S

VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPES

The Edinburgh Student's Microscopes are
made in Eight forms at Prices varying from
£3 3s. to £9 10s.

The "H." Edinburgh
Student's Microscope, AS
FIGURED, with Mechan-
ical Stage, Compound
Substage, Tripod Foot,
finest work-
manship, with
one Eyepiece, com-
pletely fitted with two
Eyepieces, in.
and 1/6in. Ob-
jectives, Abbe
Irr. with Iris
Diaphragm, in
Mahogany
Case, £15.



WATSON'S DUST PROOF
TRIPLE NOSE-PIECE, 20s.

The New Edition of Watson's Catalogue of
Microscopes (No. 2) gives full particulars of
the above, and of everything of the latest and
best description connected with the Microscope.
Post free on application.

WATSON'S MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

New Edition of Catalogue (No. 3) is now ready.
It contains many New and interesting Spec-
imens, New Sets of Slides illustrating Paper
Manufacture, Brewery Fermentation, and
Public Health Subjects, New Prices, Sent
Post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS

(Established 1837)
313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

BRANCHES:
16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.
75 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE,
AUSTRALIA.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with *full aperture* to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

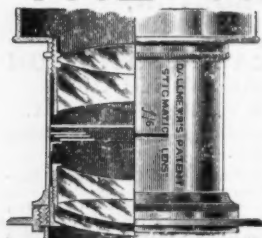
EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 22, 1898.



LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
10 OCT 1898

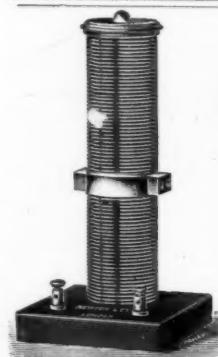


A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1509, VOL. 58] THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1898. [PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office. [All Rights are Reserved.

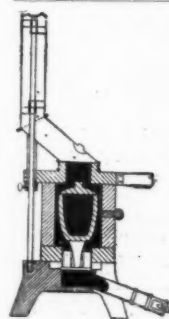


ADJUSTABLE TABLE RESISTANCE BOBBIN.

For use with Hand-feed Arc Lamps. So constructed that it can be placed on any table without injuring it by the heat. For Lantern work it is invaluable, enabling the operator to increase, reduce, or double his illuminating power instantly by merely sliding a brass band up or down. A strong and handsomely made piece of apparatus.

2 ohms resistance	...	£1 15 0
5 ohms resistance, two bobbins	...	£3 5 0
7 1/2 ohms " three "	...	4 15 0
10 1/2 ohms " four "	...	6 5 0
13 ohms " five "	...	7 15 0
15 1/2 ohms " six "	...	9 10 0

NEWTON & CO., FLEET ST., LONDON.



GRIFFIN'S NEW DRAUGHT GAS FURNACES,

WITH
INDESTRUCTIBLE
CAST-IRON BURNERS,

Producing a WHITE HEAT in Crucibles or Muffles. No Gauzes; no Smoke. A perfect Bunsen Flame. No troublesome Internal Fittings; the Cover swivels off; the Crucible is easily removed. Most powerful and reliable Burner.

Melts Cast-iron in 35 Minutes from time of Lighting.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST POST FREE.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD. 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.



N.C.S. PATTERN OF CAMPBELL'S FREQUENCY TELLER.

Indicates frequency direct in Alternations per Second when connected anywhere in an alternating system.

Price £3 10s.

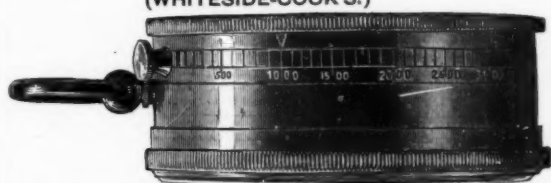
WRITE FOR CATALOGUES.

Cable Address :
"SECOHM, LONDON."

No Agents U.S.A.

This Instrument delivered anywhere in U.S.A. for \$26.

THE TOURIST'S ANEROID. (WHITESIDE-COOK'S.)



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation
NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to THE QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES : 45 CORNHILL ; 122 REGENT STREET.
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.
Telephone : No. 6583. Telegraphic Address : "NEGRETTI, London."

MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

DIPLOMA COURSES IN CIVIL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR F. W. BURSTALL, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E.
LECTURER ON TECHNICAL ELECTRICITY—D. K. MORRIS, Ph.D.,
A.I.E.E.

ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR—F. H. HUMMEL.

The Technical Engineering Classes include:—

LECTURES on the Strength of Materials, Theory of Steam, Gas, and other Heat Engines, Hydraulics, Machine Design, Strength of Structures, Distribution of Power
DRAWING.—Design of Tools, Prime Motors, Dynamos, and other forms of Machinery.

FIELD WORK.—Practical Surveying in the Field throughout the Summer Term.

ENGINEERING LABORATORY.—Determinations of the Strength of Materials, including Compressive, Bending, Tensile, and Torsion Tests; Experimental Study of the Steam Engine and Boiler, Frictional Efficiency Tests, the Flow of Water over Weirs and through Orifices, &c.

ELECTRICAL LABORATORY.—Experiments with Continuous and Alternating Current Machines, Batteries, and Electrical Instruments, including Meters.

The Courses also include:—

MATHEMATICS—Principal R. S. HEATH, M.A., D.Sc.

PHYSICS—Professor J. H. POYNTING, D.Sc., F.R.S.

CHEMISTRY—Professor PERCY F. FRANKLAND, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.

GEOLOGY—Professor C. LAPWORTH, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

METALLURGY—Lecturer, G. MELLAND, B.Sc., A.R.S.M.

The DIPLOMA, which carries with it the Associateship of the College, may be obtained at the end of *three years'* study.

The SESSION 1898-1899 commences on Tuesday, October 4. Professor BURSTALL will attend to consult with intending Students on October 3, from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

For DETAILED SYLLABUS, with Particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to the SECRETARY.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION, BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

Principal—G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 28, 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well equipped Laboratories.

LECTURES on Political Economy and Commercial Geography. CLASSES in Languages, Commercial and English Subjects, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

SCHOOL OF ART (Day and Evening): Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

CIVIL SERVICE: Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, &c., Second Division, &c.

Prospectus, Calendar (6d., Post free 8d.), and Syllabuses on application to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 20.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. Lord Kelvin, D.C.L., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.N.A.

GEOLOGY—Prof. John Young, M.D.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. John Ferguson, M.A., LL.D.

MATHEMATICS—Prof. William Jack, M.A., LL.D.

ENGINEERING—Prof. Archibald Barr, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. Harvard Biles, M.Inst.N.A., M.Inst.C.E.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. John D. Cormack, B.Sc.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with Regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be had from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on Zoology, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 5, at One o'clock.

A Special Course of Lectures on Polychaeta, suitable for Candidates for the B.Sc. Degree under the new regulations of the University of London, will commence on Tuesday, October 11, at One o'clock, and will be continued on Tuesdays throughout the Session.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, begins on Thursday, October 6, and extends over Three Terms.

Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL, at the College.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. Hugh Erat Harrison
The Hon. R. Brougham. Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond. William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application. The new Session has just commenced.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for men and for women Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-eighth Session begins September 26, 1898.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 1s. 4d.). Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTH- AMPTON.

SESSION 1898-99.

PRINCIPAL—R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. (Lond.).

The Day Classes of the College include the following Courses:—

London University Courses in Arts and Science (Matriculation, Intermediate, and Final Courses in Arts and Science).

Science Courses for Medical Students and Dental Students.

Mechanical Engineering Course.

Electrical Engineering Course.

NEXT SESSION commences on SEPTEMBER 27, 1898.

Prospectuses of above Courses may be obtained on application to the CLERK.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 25th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 11, and the 68th Session of the School of Medicine on October 3, 1898.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Director: Prof. CROOKSHANK.

Demonstrator: GEORGE NEWMAN, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Camb.).

Assistant Demonstrator: JOHN WILKINSON, M.B., D.P.H. (Lond.).

The Laboratory will be re-opened on Monday, October 3.

The PRACTICAL COURSE for Medical Practitioners, Veterinary Surgeons, Analysts, &c., will commence on October 5.

The Special Instruction for CANDIDATES for the DIPLOMA of PUBLIC HEALTH will be given daily, and those wishing to join this Class are requested to send in their names as early as possible.

For particulars of the above, and of all other Classes, and of the facilities for Original Research, application should be made to the SECRETARY.

MATRICULATION B.A. & B.Sc.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success if desired.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, English, Mathematics, Sciences, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, Testimonials from successful Pupils, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLSTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

A Course of Twelve Lectures on "The Palæontology of Great Britain" will be delivered by Dr. R. H. TRAQUAIR, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., in the Lecture Theatre of the South Kensington Museum (by permission of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning Monday, October 3, and ending Friday, October 28. Each Lecture will be illustrated by means of Lantern Slides and Lime Light. Admission to the Course, Free.

By Order of the Trustees.

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

**THE ELECTRICAL
AND
GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
AND
EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING
WORKS,**

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,
LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering.
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.
Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to
Specification.

**QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at
24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.**

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LLOYD, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. **Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture** for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2s. 6d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.
MEDICAL FACULTY.**

Applications are invited for the CHAIR OF MIDWIFERY AND GYNÆCOLOGY, which is Vacant by the death of Professor Wallace. Particulars can be procured from the REGISTRAR, University College, Liverpool, to whom applications (with testimonials) must be sent on or before Saturday, October 8, 1898.

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.—

Wanted for the South African College, Capetown. Salary £500, with a possible increase of £100. £50 allowed for passage money. Duties to commence on 1st February, 1899. Applications, with certificates as to qualifications and health, to be addressed "CAPT." Office of NATURE, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., not later than 1st November.

GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF APPLIED PHYSICS required in the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Salary, £150 per annum. Applications to be made to the PRINCIPAL at the College.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Edinburgh, September 23, 1898.

**MUNICIPAL SCIENCE, ART AND
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, PLYMOUTH.**

Wanted, an ASSISTANT MASTER (Undergraduate in Science of London University preferred), mainly for School of Science work. Must have good teaching experience. Facilities to complete Degree. State Salary. Applications at once to

T. W. BVFIELD, Secretary.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



**CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS.**

"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £2 13s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 12s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

FOURTEENTH EDITION OF

KIRKES' HANDBOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Large Crown 8vo, 14s.

**HANDBOOK
OF
PHYSIOLOGY.**

BY

W. D. HALLIBURTON, M.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Physiology, King's College, London.

**WITH UPWARDS OF SIX HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS
(INCLUDING SOME COLOURED PLATES).**

"The book, as now presented to the student, may be regarded as a thoroughly reliable exposition of the present state of physiological knowledge."—THE LANCET.

"Dr. Halliburton has re-edited the work with great care and judgment, and being now quite up to date, it ought to maintain its position as one of the most popular student's text-books."—MEDICAL TIMES.

London: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

NOW READY. Price 14s.

Vol. XII. No. 47.

ANNALS OF BOTANY.

Edited by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.; SYDNEY H. VINES, D.Sc., F.R.S.; D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.; and W. G. FARLOW, M.D.; assisted by other Botanists.

SEPTEMBER 1898. *Principal Contents:*

THE FERTILISATION OF ONOCLEA. By W. R. SHAW.
SOME THAMES BACTERIA. By H. M. WARD.
ON THE ROOTS OF BIGNONIA. By T. G. HILL.
CUPRESSINOXYLON VECTENSE. By C. A. BARBER.
THE ACTION OF COLD AND OF SUNLIGHT UPON
AQUATIC PLANTS. By A. J. EWART.
ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ARUM MACULATUM
FROM THE SEED. By R. SCOTT and E. SARGANT.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 7 PLATES.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE.

Now Ready. No. 12. Price 1s.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

Climate: Baric Condition. To be completed in Sixteen Numbers.

Conducted by ALEXANDER RAMSAY.

Prospectuses and Subscription Forms Free by Post on application to the Publishers. A few of Nos. 1 to 11 still in print, price 1s. each.

THE GEOLOGICAL TIME PAPERS AND CHARTS.

No. 1. The "R" Geological Time Scale, price 1d. Nos. 2 to 3 Charts, 3d. each. Post free 1d. extra. Now ready.

London: O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX, & CO., Printers and Publishers,
10 & 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle.

Just Published, price 3s. Free by Post, 3s. 4d.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR
FOR THE SESSION 1898-99.**

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd., London. J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite
automatically records
on the photograph all,
or nearly all, the data
necessary for the reduction
of the photographs,
including the Magnetic
bearings,—thus considerably
reducing the time spent and the risk
of error in the interpretation of
the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with
an Aluminium Body, 6-in.
Azimuthal Circle, reading with
Vernier to one minute of arc,
4-in. Compass, divided to half
degrees. Telescope with erect
and inverting Eyepieces, rapid
Rectilinear Lens with Iris Dia-
phragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany
Case, with Stand complete, £45.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description
of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.

Beg to announce that they have just published

THE DISCHARGE OF ELECTRICITY THROUGH GASES.

By Professor J. J. THOMSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.

WITH DIAGRAMS.

Cloth Gilt. 4s. 6d. net.

2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER.

In 2 Vols. Large 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Top. Price £1 10s. net.
With Thirty-seven Illustrations.

AUDUBON, and his Journals.

By MARIA R. AUDUBON.

WITH NOTES BY ELLIOTT COUES.

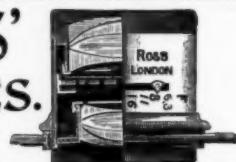
CONTENTS.—Audubon: A Biography.—The European Journals, 1826-29.—The Labrador Journal, 1833.—The Missouri River Journal, 1843.—The Episodes.—With a full Index.

TIMES.—"Audubon's unpublished manuscripts are the record of a long, a varied, and an adventurous life, passed in unrelenting activity and indefatigable industry. We must say at once that for the most part they are fascinating. They are sensational, instructive, and frankly autobiographical, and they show a many-sided man in his various aspects, with the absolute unreserve of innocent egoism."

LONDON: JOHN C. NIMMO, 14 King William Street, Strand.

ROSS' LENSES.

Used by Amateur and
Professional Photo-
graphers in every part
of the World. Every Lens is carefully tested, and
may be purchased with confidence.



ROSS-ZEISS
Convertible - -
Anastigmats.

CONSISTING OF

Single Lenses, $\frac{1}{12}$ " 5.

Doublets ... $\frac{1}{6}$ " 3.

Sets for every purpose.

These are undoubtedly the finest Single Lenses yet produced,
both for Rapidity and Flatness of Field.

ROSS-GOERZ

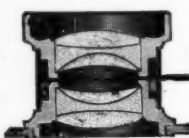
Double Anastigmats.

These deservedly popular Lenses
have already had an immense sale.

They are the

VERY ACME of PERFECTION.

FOR FULL PARTICULARS SEE CATALOGUE.



ROSS, Ltd., MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS,
111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.,
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1830.

CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT, }

PLATINUM THERMOMETER INDICATOR.



PRICES—

INDICATOR
ONLY,
£5.

INDICATOR,
THERMOMETER
BATTERY,
and
Length of Lead
complete,

£15-10

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

SCALE OF ANY RANGE SUPPLIED.

Write for Price Lists and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Hibbert's ONE VOLT Standards, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c.

Please Address all inquiries as above.

NOW READY.
**NEW CATALOGUE OF
 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS
 AND CHEMICALS.**

350 Pages. 1500 Illustrations.

ESTIMATES for fitting Technical and Science Schools, including Woodwork and Plumbing, on application.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.,
 14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
 LONDON, E.C.

**CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
 EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

*JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
 REDUCED PRICES.*

**STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
 GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.**

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

*Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of
 the most complete Lists published.*

**The CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
 COMPANY, LIMITED,**

Manufacturers of Seismographs, after the design of Professor
 EWING, F.R.S., for automatically recording Earthquake
 Phenomena.

HORIZONTAL PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.

VERTICAL MOTION SEISMOGRAPH.

DUPLEX PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.

These Instruments have been supplied to the Lick Observatory,
 California; the University of Sydney, N.S.W.;
 the McGill University, Montreal; &c.

Write for Particulars and Illustrated Price Lists, to

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LTD., CAMBRIDGE."

J. SWIFT & SON

(SPECIALLY APPOINTED TO THE WAR OFFICE).



1/12" APOCHROMATIC, Oil
 Imm. N.A. 1.40. ... Price **£3 8 0**

**NEWLY-COMPUTED PAN-
 APLANATIC, 1/12" Oil Imm.**
 Minimum N.A. 1.30. ... Price **5 5 0**

NEWLY-COMPUTED 1/8" Oil
 Imm. N.A. 1.26. ... Price **4 0 0**

MICROSCOPES, complete with
 Two Objectives, Ocular and Iris
 Diaphragm, in Cabinet, from ... **5 5 0**

SWIFT-IVES CAMERA
LUCIDA ... Price **1 8 0**

*For Particulars and Prices of Microscopes,
 apply*

**UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS,
 81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.**

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,

Slate Street Works, Leicester;
 and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.

Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

£10 10s.—ROME TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

Fare includes seven days' hotel accommodation and second-
 class return ticket *via* Dover and Calais. Extensions to
 Florence, Venice, Naples, the Italian Lakes, and the Riviera,
 October 11.—SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.;
 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; 3 Charing Cross, W.C.; and
 32 Piccadilly Circus, W.

"No Better Food."

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &c.

Fry's PURE
CONCENTRATED **Cocoa**

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B.—Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**

MINERALOGY.

MR. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines, shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur, Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sipyllite, Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

TRILOBITES

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 1s. 6d. to 15s. | Phacops Downingia, 1s. 6d. to 5s.
Acidaspis coronata, 2s. to 4s. | Encrinurus variolaris, 1s. 6d. to 5s.
Calymene Blumenbachii, 5s. to 3s. 6d.
12s. 6d. | Homolonotus, 3s. 6d. to 7s.

A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

BISMARCK: some Secret Pages of his History. Being a Diary kept by Dr. MORITZ BUSCH during Twenty-five Years' Official and Private Intercourse with the great Chancellor. In Three Vols., 8vo., 30s. net.

FALL MALL GAZETTE:—"A book which will both create a sensation now and remain of permanent value."

THE CAMPAIGN IN TIRAH, 1897-98. An Account of the Expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under General Sir William Lockhart, G.C.B., K.C.S.I. Based (by permission) on Letters contributed to the *Times* by Colonel H. D. HUTCHINSON, Director of Military Education in India. With Maps, Plans, Portraits, and Illustrations, 8vo., 8s. 6d. net.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION IN ONE VOL.

FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA. By Field-Marshal Lord ROBERTS, V.C. With Forty-four Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo., 10s. net.

TRUTH:—"Its great popularity is not surprising, for it is decidedly [the most interesting book of the kind that has been published during recent years.]"

NINE YEARS AT THE GOLD COAST. By the Rev. DENNIS KEMP, late General Superintendent Wesleyan Missions Gold Coast District. With numerous Illustrations and Map. Demy 8vo., 12s. 6d. net.

THE LIVING ORGANISM. An Introduction to the Problems of Biology. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo., 6s.

GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS. By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S., formerly Lecturer to the Cambridge University Extension, and Member of Her Majesty's Geological Survey, and now Assistant-Professor of Geology at the Mason University College, Birmingham. With 310 Illustrations. Globe 8vo., 2s. 6d.

GUARDIAN: "Since geology has begun to take its place in school curricula, a work has been needed adapted to junior classes, and one which lends itself to 'getting up' for examinations. The book before us seems well designed to supply this need. . . . Abundant illustrations and a copious index add to the value of a book which is evidently the work of one who knows the ground."

INFINITESIMAL ANALYSIS. By WILLIAM BENJAMIN SMITH, Professor of Mathematics in Tulane University. Vol. I. Elementary: Real Variables. Demy 8vo., 14s. net.

KEY TO ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. By the late I. TODHUNTER, D.Sc., and S. L. LONEY, M.A. Globe 8vo., 8s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices :

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.
Astacus, 9d. each.
Anodon, 6d. each.
Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Halotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amoeba*, *Arcella*, *Actinosphaerium*, *Vorticella*, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Meliceria*, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix pomatia*, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods :—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyonium*; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplanea*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*, *Aphrodite*, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*, *Ligia*, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pectens*, *Bugula*, *Crisia*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa* (preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (88 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
 (Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

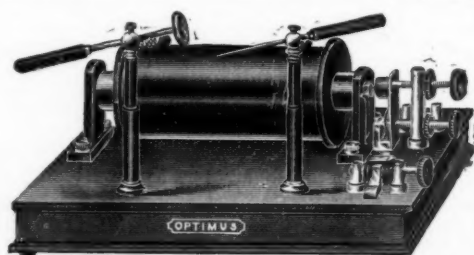
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism. The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES. RESULTS GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.

High-class Instruments of best
workmanship. Used by the
Leading Experts at Home and
Abroad.

COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-
tific Expeditions
or Special Investi-
gations.

Catalogues and
Estimates free on
application.

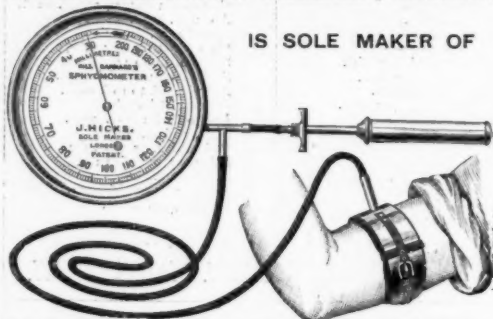
(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,

IS SOLE MAKER OF



THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge. It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour, the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial. This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a
neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

THACKERAY HOUSE

(TEMPERANCE HOTEL),

1 MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
LONDON
STEREOSCOPIC
Company

Pay
special
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Out-
fits for Scientific Men, Naturalists,
Travellers, and others who require
the Apparatus to be exact in every
particular, and to be made on
Scientific lines. THE STEREO-
SCOPIC COMPANY also make
a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras,
and can show the largest Stock in
London of practical and highly-
finished Hand Cameras of every kind.

Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., British
Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras.
The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of
a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54, Cheapside, E.C.



CATALOGUE FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Fread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 29, 1898.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
19 OCT 1898



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1510, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEW LANTERN SLIDES.

JUST PUBLISHED.
SEASON 1898-99.

Slides.	Slides.
Artists, Famous, and their work ... 221	Life of Christ ... 83
Astronomy, Knowledge series ... 28	" " Hoffmann's series ... 30
Australia and New Zealand ... 51	" " Tissot's series ... 100
Bacteriology ... 111	Life of W. E. Gladstone ... 28
Birds, English ... 55	Life of Arthur, Duke of Wel-
British Army, History of the ... 59	lington ... 53
British Battles, some Famous ... 93	London ... 39
Canada, British Association's	Lost and Found ... 13
Excursion ... 52	Miscellaneous Sacred Subjects ... 26
Deeds that Won the Empire ... 66	Old Testament ... 23
English History ... 247	"The Old, Old Story" ... 23
Geological Formation in the	Paris ... 21
neighbourhood of Barmouth	Persians, Kurds & Nestorians,
Gloucester Cathedral and City	their manners and customs ... 65
Gordon and Khartoum ... 60	Portraits ... 121
Houses of Parliament ... 56	Sacred Services for Lent and
Illuminated Texts ... 32	Holy Week ... 36
Illustrated Sacred Songs ... 21	Smyrna ... 15
India ... 107	Spanish American War ... 50
Ireland ... 20	Westminster Abbey ... 87

New Supplementary List, containing details of the above Sets,
will be sent on application to

NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

BECK'S
MICROSCOPES
* * *
R. & J.
BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.

BROWNING'S

"IRIS"

MICROSCOPE

Is a superior instrument, well adapted for the Student's use; it is made entirely of Brass, and perfectly fitted; it has a sliding body, drawer tube, fine adjustment, A eyepiece, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. objectives.

PRICE - - £6 2s. 6d.

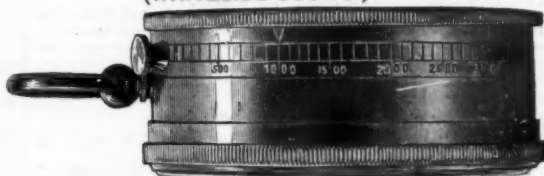
Illustrated Catalogue post free.

JOHN BROWNING,
63 STRAND,
LONDON, W.C.



THE TOURIST'S ANEROID.

(WHITESIDE-COOK'S.)



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.
Telephone: No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION, BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

Principal—G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 28, 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well equipped Laboratories.

LECTURES on Political Economy and Commercial Geography. CLASSES in Languages, Commercial and English Subjects, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

SCHOOL OF ART (Day and Evening): Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

CIVIL SERVICE: Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, &c., Second Division, &c.

Prospectus, Calendar (*6d.*, Post free *8d.*), and Syllabuses on application to the SECRETARY.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1898.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to
Christ Church, Oxford.

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 20.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Prof. Lord Kelvin, D.C.L., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.N.A.

GEOLOGY—Prof. John Young, M.D.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. John Ferguson, M.A., LL.D.

MATHEMATICS—Prof. William Jack, M.A., LL.D.

ENGINEERING—Prof. Archibald Barr, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. Harvard

Eiles, M.Inst.N.A., M.Inst.C.E.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. John D. Cormack, B.Sc.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with Regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be had from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Director: Prof. CROOKSHANK.

Demonstrator: GEORGE NEWMAN, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.),
D.P.H. (Camb.).

Assistant Demonstrator: JOHN WILKINSON, M.B., D.P.H. (Lond.).

The Laboratory will be re-opened on Monday, October 5.

The PRACTICAL COURSE for Medical Practitioners, Veterinary Surgeons, Analysts, &c., will commence on October 5.

The Special Instruction for CANDIDATES for the DIPLOMA of PUBLIC HEALTH will be given daily, and those wishing to join this Class are requested to send in their names as early as possible.

For particulars of the above, and of all other Classes, and of the facilities for Original Research, application should be made to the SECRETARY.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen. V.

RESEARCH, CHEMISTRY, & PHYSICS.

—Well-fitted Laboratories can be used for Research at any hours convenient to Workers. Workshop for making Apparatus. Electric Mains for Experiments.—"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

LABORATORY (Botanical or Zoological).—

WANTED, by LONDON B.Sc. (Woman), Post as LECTURER'S ASSISTANT. Testimonials, &c., on application to No. 1510, NATURE Office.

MATRICULATION B.A. & B.Sc.

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success if desired.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, English, Mathematics, Sciences, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, Testimonials from successful Pupils, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on Zoology, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 5, at One o'clock.

A Special Course of Lectures on Polychaeta, suitable for Candidates for the B.Sc. Degree under the new regulations of the University of London, will commence on Tuesday, October 11, at One o'clock, and will be continued on Tuesdays throughout the Session.

PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY COURSE.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, Gower Street, W.C.

Students desiring to join this Course during the coming Term should send in their names at once to the SECRETARY.

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.—

Wanted for the South African College, Capetown. Salary £500, with a possible increase of £100. £50 allowed for passage money. Duties to commence on 1st February, 1899. Applications, with certificates as to qualifications and health, to be addressed "CAPE," Office of NATURE, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., not later than 1st November.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, and BIOLOGY.

—Coaching for all Examinations, Conjoint Board, Durham, Dublin Cambridge, Army, University of London, &c., Theoretical and Practical. Small Classes or Private Tuition. Well-equipped Laboratories. Practical Forensic Medicine.—"R. C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

THE "ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA" AS A WORKING LIBRARY OF SCIENCE.

AT the Bristol Meeting of the British Association the other day, the President of one of the Sections referred to the fact that an eminent physicist had recently made use of an interesting phenomenon—the power which certain compounds possess of, rotating a polarised ray of light when it is passed through them—as an entirely new fact. In reality the phenomenon has been prominent in the teachings of chemistry for the last twenty-five years.

The physicist referred to may be fairly taken as a type of those specialists in science who are so much engrossed in their own particular fields as to be ignorant even of some of the familiar facts in other branches of science quite close to their own. Then there is a very much larger class, embracing a considerable share of the reading public, who are interested in scientific affairs in a general way, but who find themselves puzzled to lay hold of such books as would give them a clear and accurate introduction to the various fields of scientific work.

For one thing there are very few thoroughly accurate and reliable scientific books which are not more or less difficult of mastery. For another thing, they are usually of an exhaustive character and consume a great deal of time. And time is just what the busy man of science, and the busy man and woman of everyday affairs, lacks the most. Moreover, the mere collection of a good working library of science in itself requires a knowledge of the different sciences and their bibliography, such as very few possess.

For all such as these, the "Encyclopædia Britannica" constitutes an almost invaluable possession. Indeed, one of the criticisms which was urged against it at the time of its completion—that it gave over so much of its space to scientific subjects—is one that especially commends it to people interested in the fascinating field of research. There is probably no one who would bring up this criticism at the present day; popular interest in science has been stimulated in so many ways and by so many new discoveries, within the last five or six years, that it is now seen how far-sighted was the judgment of the editors of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" in presenting Natural Science so thoroughly in its pages.

How valuable the various scientific treatises of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" are felt to be by scientific men themselves, is sufficiently indicated by the almost endless quotations which are made from these articles. One meets them everywhere. Merely to take a single example, in reviewing a recent sensational work upon the subject of the determination of sex, an eminent physiologist remarked in his criticism that if the reader wished to understand clearly the worthlessness of the book in question, he had merely to turn to the succinct and accurate account of the subject to be found in the "Encyclopædia Britannica." This, he declared, "contains everything that is known upon the subject at the present time."

Of course there are a great many people who look upon an encyclopædia as a more or less dry and hackneyed production. That is because the average encyclopædia is simply the work of hack writers, and one does not look for fresh, vigorous, first-hand treatment of scientific subjects in such places. But the most notable characteristic of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" is that it is not the work of hacks but of masters—masters in every field of scientific thought, and not masters of mere detail alone, but of form and exposition as well. It would be somewhat invidious to single out separate articles as a demonstration of this, but it

will not be unfair to note a few from men of recognised primacy. No writer, living or dead, could be more distinctly qualified to treat of the subject of evolution in the organic world than the late Prof. Huxley, and it is he who writes the article upon this subject for the "Encyclopædia Britannica." Again, Lord Kelvin stands confessedly first among living physicists, and it is he who writes the articles for the "Encyclopædia Britannica" upon "Heat" and "Electricity." Then there is the subject of Physiology treated by Prof. Michael Foster, the President-elect of the British Association, whose larger work on Physiology (in

point, there is no single topic of importance which is not treated by a writer who is recognised as an authority upon the subject the world over. It is not given to any man to become master of all the marvellous store of knowledge and of facts and of principles which is to be found in the "Encyclopædia Britannica"; but it is certainly true that any one who gains a fair working acquaintance with each of its important treatises would be among the most widely and accurately informed of men. In other words, it is possible to gain from this single work a fine and thorough and comprehensive scientific education.

And it may be doubted if such an education could be gained in any other way within the limits of the time available to the average man of to-day. To take only one or two examples, very few people have the time—the time when the mind is at its freshest and best—to go through the five large volumes of Prof. Foster's standard "Physiology." Yet practically all which the lay student and lay reader wishes to know of physiology is to be found in the same writer's terse and rapid review of the subject in the "Encyclopædia Britannica." Again, for a clear knowledge of different branches of Physics—Heat and Light and Electricity and Spectroscopy and Crystallography and Mechanics, one would have to go to a half-dozen or more works, to Prof. Tyndall's "Heat as a Mode of Motion," to Clerk-Maxwell's treatise on "Electricity and Magnetism," to Lord Rayleigh's work on "Sound," and to others of similar type; and all these require time to master, and furthermore, a considerable general knowledge to even select with judgment.

Yet all of these subjects are to be found presented in a concise yet comprehensive way in the different articles of the "Encyclopædia Britannica"; there is no other place where the same amount of thoroughly accurate scientific information is to be found in like compass. And what is true of Physiology and Physics is equally true of the other branches of Natural Science, of Chemistry and Biology and Botany and the rest.

There is yet another side to consider, and that is the question of economy. A complete working library of science is not merely difficult of acquirement; it involved a considerable outlay as well. Under *The Times* offer the "Encyclopædia Britannica" which is just such a library, may now be had for 16s. This is a reduction from the publishers' former price (37s.) of more than 50 per cent. The rich and handsome volumes of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," if spread out in books of ordinary size, would easily make between two and three hundred ordinary octavo volumes, so that dividing the present price by this number, it would be seen that such volumes would cost but little more than 1s. each. In other words, this most expensive of all the works yet produced in the English language is now actually within lines of cheap literature. The cheapness is wholly as to price, however, for the work sold by *The Times* is precisely the same work in every way as that formerly sold by Messrs. Black at 37s.

Moreover, the purchaser is not required to pay for the work all at once. He may, if he desires, adopt the serial payment plan. Upon the payment of a single guinea the complete work (the entire 25 volumes delivered all at one time) is promptly put in his possession. Thereafter, he has to pay only a guinea each month until his payments are completed. This means in brief that, under *The Times* offer, he may secure this great standard work for an actual outlay of but eightpence a day.

Certainly such an offer as this has never before been made in the history of English book selling; and it is such an offer as no one who understands the value of books may well afford to neglect.



THE SPECIAL BOOKCASE.

For the convenience of purchasers who have not sufficient shelf-room for the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, a compact revolving bookcase has been manufactured, which will be supplied to purchasers of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA only at a price considerably less than the usual cost of so substantial a piece of furniture. It will be sold for £3 in cash, or for three monthly payments of one guinea each.

five volumes) is the standard among English-speaking people.

It is with similar authority that the late Clerk-Maxwell deals with the subjects of "Atoms," "Ether," "Capillary Action," "Attraction," "Diffusion," and others which he made so peculiarly his own. So, too, it is Professor Darwin who treats of "Tides," Sir Archibald Geikie of "Geology," Prof. Tylor of "Anthropology," Lord Rayleigh of "Optics," Prof. Romanes of "Instinct," Prof. Lankester of "Zoology," Sir William Crookes of "Assaying," Sir Norman Lockyer of the "Sun," Prof. Schuster of "Spectroscopy," Prof. Geddes of "Morphology," Alfred Russel Wallace of the "Distribution of Plants and Animals," Prof. Tait of "Light" and "Thermodynamics," and so on.

Practically every name among the foremost living men of science in England is to be found attached to some article, some treatise in this wonderful work. And, what is yet more to the

ORDERS MAY BE BOOKED AT "THE TIMES" OFFICE, PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, OR AT THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MESSRS. CHAPPELL AND CO., 50 NEW BOND STREET. SPECIMEN VOLUMES IN THE VARIOUS STYLES OF BINDING MAY BE SEEN AT EITHER PLACE.

A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL CONTENTS OF THE "ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA," AND A PAMPHLET CONTAINING SPECIMEN PAGES, COLOURED PLATES, AND BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM THE WORK, WILL BE SENT, POST FREE, UPON APPLICATION TO THE PUBLISHER OF "THE TIMES."

FULL PARTICULARS OF THE OFFER APPEAR DAILY IN THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS OF "THE TIMES."

PRACTICAL PHYSICS.



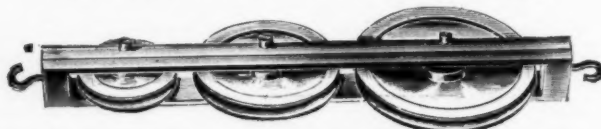
SINGLE COILS, 7/8.

'NIVOC' REG. SPECIALITIES

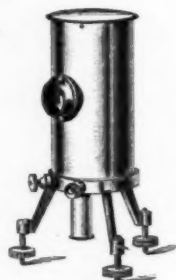
(SEE THAT THIS WORD IS ON EVERY ONE)

ALUMINIUM PULLEYS

FOR VARIOUS EXPERIMENTS. LARGE VARIETY.



FOR CHEMICAL APPARATUS WRITE FOR NEW CATALOGUE. 600 Pages and over 3500 Illustrations.



D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER.

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., LATE F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, **LONDON.**

WORKS—33-36 Cambridge Street, and 13-15 Crescent, BIRMINGHAM.

NOW READY.

NEW CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS.

350 Pages. 1500 Illustrations.

ESTIMATES for fitting Technical and Science Schools, including Woodwork and Plumbing, on application.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

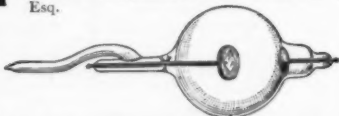
COSSOR X-RAY TUBES

With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



RÖNTGEN TUBES WITH VACUUM REGULATOR.

(PROF. ZEHNDER'S PATENT.)
A GREAT SUCCESS!

SOLE AGENTS:

WILHELM & CO.,

11 & 12 WESTMORLAND BUILDINGS, ALDERSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA

IS THE

Stereoscopic Company's BINOCULAR,

Because when ready to take 12 Pictures it weighs 19 ounces only.

It is used like a Field Glass. Takes instantaneous and time exposures. Gives Pictures 7 in. by 5 in. when used with the simple printing and enlarging apparatus. Price £5 5s. only. Complete with enlarging apparatus, £10 10s. FREE Lessons to Purchasers.

From R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.

"I have received the remainder of the proofs of my photographs, and I must say that I am delighted with them. I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your 'Binocular' Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing, and, in my case, 90 per cent. of my Norway photographs have come out beautifully, while even the small remainder cannot be considered failures. I think this is a grand result, when you remember that I had little or no experience of photography, and had only time for an hour's instruction in your rooms the day before I sailed, and, further, that I had to make my own dark rooms in Norway in the best way I could. I am looking forward to having much pleasure this summer from the faithful 'Binocular,' and I have recommended it to all my friends."

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE E.C.



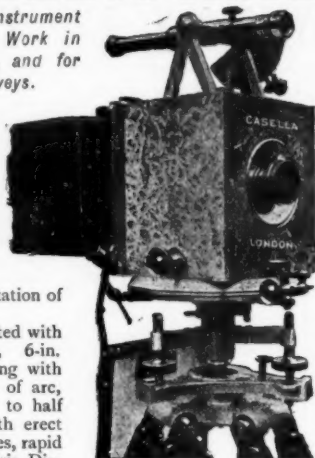
CATALOGUES FREE.

THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect Instrument
invented for Survey Work in
Mountainous Districts, and for
Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite
automatically records
on the photograph all,
or nearly all, the data
necessary for the reduction
of the photographs,
including the Magnetic
bearings,—thus con-
siderably reducing the
time spent and the risk
of error in the interpretation of
the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with
an Aluminium Body, 6-in.
Azimuthal Circle, reading with
Vernier to one minute of arc,
4-in. Compass, divided to half
degrees. Telescope with erect
and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid
Rectilinear Lens with Iris Dia-
phragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany
Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description
of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1034.

J. H. STEWARD'S IMPROVED MICROSCOPE.

PRICES:
Stand and Case, only
£4 10s.;
or, complete with
2 Eye-pieces,
2/3 and 1/6
Objectives,
Double Nose-piece,
and Iris Diaphragm,
£7 10s.

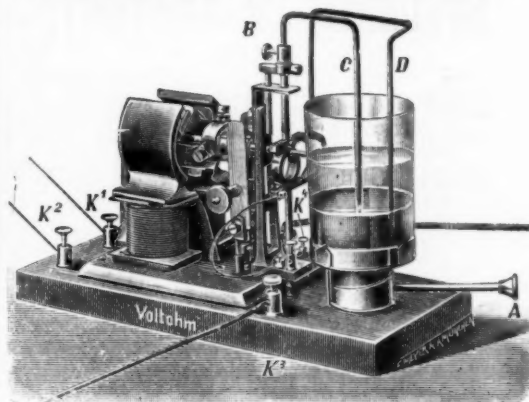
Firm
Stand,
Best
Fine
Adjustment.



ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE
GRATIS.

J. H. STEWARD,
406 STRAND; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;
77 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHY MERCURY BREAK.



"THE BEST THING OF THE KIND."

LARGE INSTALLATIONS
A SPECIALITY.

EVERYTHING NOVEL.

ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

WRITE FOR LIST, OR INSPECT OUR MODEL INSTALLATION.

**The CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
COMPANY, LIMITED,**

Manufacturers of Seismographs, after the design of Professor
EWING, F.R.S., for automatically recording Earthquake
Phenomena.

**HORIZONTAL PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.
VERTICAL MOTION SEISMOGRAPH.
DUPLEX PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.**

These Instruments have been supplied to the Lick Observatory
California; the University of Sydney, N.S.W.;
the McGill University, Montreal; &c.

Write for Particulars and Illustrated Price Lists, to

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LTD., CAMBRIDGE."

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.**

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

£10 10s.—ROME TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

Fare includes seven days' hotel accommodation and second-
class return ticket *vis à* Dover and Calais. Extensions to
Florence, Venice, Naples, the Italian Lakes, and the Riviera,
October 11.—SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.;
47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; 3 Charing Cross, W.C.; and
32 Piccadilly Circus, W.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS
FOR
STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE LIVING ORGANISM. An Introduction to the Problems of Biology. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. With Illustrations. Part I.—General. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Part II.—Special. Sections I.—VIII. Third Edition. 17s. net. Sections IX.—XV. 17s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net each.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Dr. ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By Prof. W. N. PARKER. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

The STRUCTURE of MAN: An INDEX to his PAST HISTORY. By ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by G. B. HOWES, F.R.S., Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, London. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in ZOOLOGY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES. With a Preface by the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 14s.

ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition, largely revised. In Four Parts. Part I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. Part II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 10s. 6d. Part III. The Central Nervous System. 10s. 6d. Part IV. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms. The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction. 10s. 6d. Appendix. By A. S. LEA. 7s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. By THOS. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Illustrated. New Edition, revised. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS. By M. FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. In Two Vols. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 18s.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY: AN ELEMENTARY COURSE. By Prof. M. FOSTER, F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S. 7s. 6d.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. W. BIEDERMANN. Translated by F. A. WELBY. Vols. I. and II., 17s. net each.

COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY: A TREATISE ON. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. Illustrated. In Two Vols. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 21s.

The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof. M. FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With 400 Illustrations. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of ZOOLOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. HASWELL. In Two Vols. 36s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

With Maps, Plans, Portraits, and Illustrations, 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

THE CAMPAIGN IN TIRAH, 1897-98. An Account of the Expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under General Sir William Lockhart, G.C.B., K.C.S.I. Based (by permission) on Letters contributed to the *Times* by Colonel H. D. HUTCHINSON, Director of Military Education in India.

MORNING POST.—"Scientific, lucid, and up-to-date descriptions, which, with the aid of an excellent sectional map, a number of carefully prepared plans, and many pictorial illustrations, enable the reader to realise the difficulties our soldiers had to encounter and overcome in those few eventful months."

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, IN ONE VOL. Extra Crown 8vo, 10s. net.

FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA. By Field-Marshal Lord ROBERTS, V.C. With numerous Portraits, Maps, and Plans.

WORLD.—"A book which is at once intensely interesting and exciting, and at the same time supplies a vast quantity of first-hand knowledge, invaluable alike to the statesman and to the political student."

BISMARCK: some Secret Pages of his History. Being a Diary kept by Dr.

MORITZ BUSCH during Twenty-five Years' Official and Private Intercourse with the great Chancellor. In Three Vols. 8vo., 30s. net.

SPECTATOR.—"The scandalous, as well as the political, curiosity of Europe will be amply gratified by the publication of these volumes of secret history. . . . He has drawn a most remarkable picture of a great statesman."

Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

NINE YEARS AT THE GOLD COAST. By the Rev. DENNIS KEMP, late General Superintendent Wesleyan Missions Gold Coast District. With numerous Illustrations and Maps.

GLOBE.—"His book makes very good reading, and contains an abundance of useful information, from which may be gleaned much that is of value to those whose labours may differ in character from his own."

NEW BOOK BY PROFESSOR SAINTSBURY.

A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, Professor of English Literature in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS.

A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.

Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science.

By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical High School, Dresden. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.

Second English Edition translated from the Second German Edition, with numerous Additions and Alterations. 8vo, 15s. net.

NEW EDITION OF VOLUME II. NOW READY.

A TREATISE OF CHEMISTRY. By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. New Edition Completely Revised by Sir H. E. ROSCOE. Assisted by Drs. H. G. COLMAN and A. HARDEN.

Volume I.—THE NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS. 8vo, 21s. Volume II.—THE METALS. 8vo, 31s. 6d.

*** It is believed that the two volumes as they now stand form not only the best but the only complete work, up to date, on INORGANIC CHEMISTRY in the English Language.

NATURE.—"It may at once be said that the revision has been accomplished with great care, with full knowledge, and, speaking generally, with a great measure of success. . . . The whole of such a volume as this should be read attentively by every serious student of chemistry; and if this treatise does not displace all other English text-books devoted to mere description, it will be solely on account of the unfortunate but unavoidable high price."

Globe 8vo, 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. INORGANIC. By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. (London and Berlin), &c.

Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS. By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S., formerly Lecturer to the Cambridge University Extension, and Member of Her Majesty's Geological Survey, and now Assistant-Professor of Geology at the Mason University College, Birmingham. With 310 Illustrations.

GUARDIAN.—"Since geology has begun to take its place in school curricula, a work has been needed adapted to junior classes, and one which lends itself to 'getting up' for examinations. The book before us seems well designed to supply this need. . . . Abundant illustrations and a copious index add to the value of a book which is evidently the work of one who knows the ground."

Demy 8vo, 14s. net.

INFINITESIMAL ANALYSIS. By WILLIAM BENJAMIN SMITH, Professor of Mathematics in Tulane University. Vol. I. Elementary: Real Variables.

Globe 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

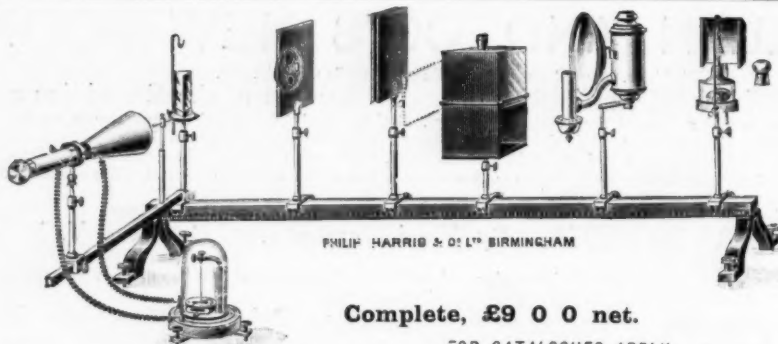
KEY TO ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. By the late I. TODHUNTER, D.Sc., and S. L. LONEY, M.A.

NEW VOLUME BY MRS. BERNARD BOSANQUET.

THE STANDARD OF LIFE AND OTHER STUDIES. By Mrs. BERNARD BOSANQUET, Author of "Rich and Poor." Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MELLONI



Complete, £9 0 0 net.

FOR CATALOGUES APPLY

APPARATUS.

MADE IN THE
WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM.

W. WATSON & SONS,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
EDINBURGH STUDENT'S

AND
VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPES

The Edinburgh Student's Microscopes are made in Eight forms at Prices varying from £3 3s. to £9 10s.



The "H" Edinburgh Student's Microscope, AS FIGURED, with Mechanical Stage, Compound Substage, Tripod Foot, finest workmanship, with one Eyepiece, £9 10s. Or completely fitted with two Eyepieces, in. and 1/6in. Objectives, Abbe Illr. with Iris Diaphragm, in Mahogany Case, £15.

WATSON'S DUST PROOF TRIPLE NOSE-PIECE, 20S.
The New Edition of Watson's Catalogue of Microscopes (No. 2) gives full particulars of the above, and of everything of the latest and best description connected with the Microscope. *Post free on application.*

WATSON'S MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS
New Edition of Catalogue (No. 3) is now ready. It contains many New and interesting Specimens, New Sets of Slides illustrating Paper Manufacture, Brewery Fermentation, and Public Health Subjects. New Prices. Sent Post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS
(Established 1837)

313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

BRANCHES:
16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.
78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**

Cost of Working
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.



**Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.**

**REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.**

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/8.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with *full aperture* to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1 1/2 and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from 3 1/4 to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Oct. 6, 1898.



GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
24 OCT 1898

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1511, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEW LANTERN SLIDES.

JUST PUBLISHED.
SEASON 1898-99.

Slides.	
Artists, Famous, and their work	231
Astronomy, Knowledge series...	28
Australia and New Zealand ...	51
Bacteriology ...	111
Birds, English ...	55
British Army, History of the ...	59
British Battles, some Famous...	93
Canada, British Association's Excursion ...	52
Deeds that Won the Empire ...	66
English History ...	247
Geological Formation in the neighbourhood of Barmouth	7
Gloucester Cathedral and City	43
Gordon and Khartoum ...	60
Houses of Parliament ...	56
Illuminated Texts ...	32
Illustrated Sacred Songs ...	21
India ...	107
Ireland ...	20

Slides.	
Life of Christ ...	83
" " Hoffmann's series ...	30
" " Tissot's series ...	100
Life of W. E. Gladstone ...	28
Life of Arthur, Duke of Wel- lington ...	53
London ...	29
Lost and Found ...	13
Miscellaneous Sacred Subjects	26
Old Testament ...	23
" The Old, Old Story " ...	21
Paris ...	21
Persians, Kurds & Nestorians, their manners and customs...	65
Portraits ...	121
Sacred Services for Lent and Holy Week ...	36
Smyrna ...	15
Spanish American War... ..	50
Westminster Abbey ...	87

New Supplementary List, containing details of the above Sets,
will be sent on application to

NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GRIFFIN'S NEW FORM OF APPARATUS
For the ABSOLUTE
EXPANSION OF SOLIDS
(Weedon's Patent).



One great merit in the design of this Apparatus is that it is a purely
Mechanical method, and does not depend at all upon Optical methods of
magnification that so frequently are a difficulty in early Practical Physics
work. The measurement reduces itself to the readings of two Micrometer
Screws.

A DIRECT MECHANICAL METHOD.
ABSOLUTE READINGS OBTAINED.
SIMPLEST DESIGN.

Write for Particulars and Specimen Curves obtained.

SOLE MAKERS and AGENTS:

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD.

16 RED LION STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**N.C.S. NEW PATTERN WHEATSTONE
BRIDGE.**

Price £20.



All the advant-
ages of the old
pattern without
the defects.
Same price and
weight. Cubic
contents less.

WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE.

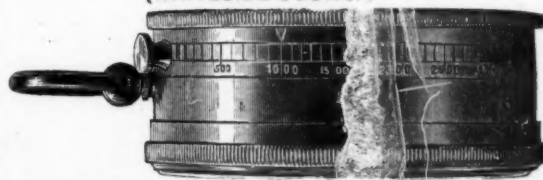
able Address
SECOHM,
LONDON.

No Agents
U.S.A.

This Instrument
delivered any-
where U.S.A.
for \$128.

THE TOURIST'S MERID.

(WHITESIDE-COOK'S)



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to THE QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,
1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTE, London."

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.
(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. Hugh Erat Harrison.
The Hon. R. Brougham. Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond. William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 50 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application. The new Session has just commenced.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

BREMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

Principal—G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 28, 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well equipped Laboratories.

LECTURES on Political Economy and Commercial Geography. CLASSES in Languages, Commercial and English Subjects, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

SCHOOL OF ART (Day and Evening): Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

CIVIL SERVICE: Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, &c., Second Division, &c. Prospectus, Calendar (6d., Post free 8d.), and Syllabuses on application to the SECRETARY.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND

GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING**WORKS,**

2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,
LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering. Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents. Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

MATRICULATION B.A. & B.Sc.

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success if desired.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, English, Mathematics, Sciences, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, Testimonials from successful Pupils, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 24d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.**

The General Course of Lectures on Zoology, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 5, at One o'clock. A Special Course of Lectures on Polychaeta, suitable for Candidates for the B.Sc. Degree under the new regulations of the University of London, will commence on Tuesday, October 11, at One o'clock, and will be continued on Tuesdays throughout the Session.

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

DEMONSTRATOR Wanted, to take charge of the Laboratory Classes in Elementary Electrical Engineering and Physical Laboratory Work, and to conduct Tutorial Classes and deliver occasional Lectures. Salary £100, rising by increments to £150.

Apply, in the first instance, to Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, Technical College, Leonard Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, and BIOLOGY

—Coaching for all Examinations, Conjoint Board, Durham, Dublin Cambridge, Army, University of London, &c., Theoretical and Practical. Small Classes or Private Tuition. Well-equipped Laboratories. Practical Forensic Medicine.—"R. C." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

THE**DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.****MODERN HISTORY.**

The Council invite applications for the Lectureship in Modern History. Salary, £150, rising by annual increments of £10, to £200 per annum.

Further particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY, to whom applications must be sent not later than November 8.

PHYSICS TUTOR Wanted, at Cambridge.

Preferably one with first-class Honours at London B.Sc. Elementary Mathematics desirable.—Apply, "Physics," Office of this Paper.

RESEARCH, CHEMISTRY, & PHYSICS.

—Well-fitted Laboratories can be used for Research at any hours convenient to Workers. Workshop for making Apparatus. Electric Mains for Experiments.—"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Seriatula; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptocarpa; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA.

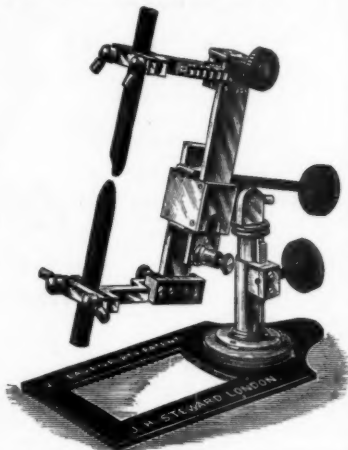
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above

by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at 2 o'clock precisely.

On view the Saturday prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

DAVENPORT-STEWARD UNIVERSAL

**ARC
LAMP**
FOR
HIGH-CLASS
OPTICAL
PROJECTIONS,
£5 5s.



For
either Direct
or Alternating
Currents.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF OPTICAL LANTERNS
AND APPARATUS POST FREE.

X-RAY APPARATUS.

J. H. STEWARD,
406 STRAND; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

The GREATEST LANTERN NOVELTY in the MARKET
IS THE

AERIAL GRAPHOSCOPE (BRUCE'S PATENT),

Showing Lantern Pictures in SPACE and BOLD RELIEF without
a Screen, and weird Ghost Effects and Fairy Like Visions.

Exhibited with enormous success at the Soirées of the Royal Society, the
Royal Institution, Royal Photographic Society, Society of Arts, British
Association, Crystal Palace, Birmingham and Midland Institute, &c.

Supplied to Owens College, Manchester; Queen's Theatre, Manchester;
Hermann's Magical Entertainment, New York, &c.

The Apparatus can be purchased outright or let out on hire. Exhibitions
can also be arranged at all kinds of Entertainments, Soirées, Photographic
Exhibitions, &c., with experienced Operators.

The Inventor, Mr. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon., F.R. Met. Soc.,
is also prepared to accept Engagements for his Illustrated Lecture on the
subject.

The Instrument forms the most perfect method of illustrating the
phenomena of Persistence of Vision to large audiences, introducing effects
which are not visible in other instruments, such as the difference in intensity
between real and incidental images, the gradual fading of incidental images,
the curious multiplication phenomena, &c.

For Prospectus, and unanimous complimentary criticisms of the entire
London Press, apply to

E. S. BRUCE, Esq., 19 CAMPDEN HOUSE ROAD,
KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



**CAMERAS
AND
SHUTTERS.**

"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £2 13s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 12s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.



Just Published. With 252 Illustrations. 8vo. Price 21s. net.

THE STRUCTURE AND CLASSIFICATION OF BIRDS.

By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S.,
Prosecutor and Vice-Secretary of the Zoological Society of London.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York,
and Bombay.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

CONTENTS—OCTOBER. Price 2s.

TIRAH. By Colonel Sir T. H. Holdich, R.E., K.C.I.E., C.B.
KAVIRONDO. By C. W. Hobley.
NORDENSKJÖLD'S "PERIFLUS." By C. Raymond Beazley.
GEOGRAPHY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION, BRISTOL, 1898.
THE SWEDISH ARCTIC EXPEDITION.
ARGENTINE GEOGRAPHY AND THE ANCIENT PAMPEAN SEA. By Colonel
George Earl Church.
A GREAT GLOBE. By Prof. Élisée Reclus.
THE MONTHLY RECORD.
GEOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE OF THE MONTH.
NUMEROUS MAPS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26-27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF SKIAGRAMS.

Just Published, with Nineteen Skiagrams, Royal 8vo, 5s.

THE SKIAGRAPHIC ATLAS.

Showing the Development of the Bones of the Wrist and Hand. For
the use of Students and others. By JOHN POLAND, F.R.C.S.,
Surgeon to the City Orthopaedic Hospital, and Visiting Surgeon to the
Miller Hospital.

NOTE.—This is the first instance in which a series of Skiagrams showing
the ossification of the bones of these parts has been traced over a period of
years from early infancy.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

MR. SPENCER'S NEW VOLUME.

(Now Ready.)

REVISED AND MUCH ENLARGED. Price 18s.

THE PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY, VOL. I.

By HERBERT SPENCER.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent
Garden, W.C.

LATEST PUBLICATION OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1898. Part III. Containing Papers read
at the Scientific Meetings held in May and June 1898. With Twenty
Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s. 7d. to the Public, 12s.
To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.) or through
any Bookseller.



W. G. PYE,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER,
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.

Apparatus especially adapted for
Teaching Purposes at Moderate
Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON
APPLICATION.

TANGENT GALVANOMETER, £2 10.

CHARLES GRIFFIN AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

NOW READY. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION, Revised and in part Re-written. With Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece.

PRACTICAL GEOLOGY (Aids in): With a Section on Palaeontology. By GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—Sampling of the Earth's Crust—Examination of Minerals—Examination of Rocks—Examination of Fossils.

"Prof. Cole treats of the examination of minerals and rocks in a way that has never been attempted before... DESERVING OF THE HIGHEST PRAISE. Here indeed are 'Aids' INNUMERABLE and INVALUABLE. All the directions are given with the utmost clearness and precision."—*Athenaeum*. "That the work deserves its title, that it is full of 'Aids,' and in the highest degree 'PRACTICAL,' will be the verdict of all who use it."—*Nature*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN GEOLOGY:

an Introduction to Geology Out-of-Doors. With 12 Full-page Plates after Photographs, and Illustrations. Handsome Cloth, 8s. 6d., post free.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—The Materials of the Earth—A Mountain Hollow—Down the Valley—Along the Shore—Across the Plains—Dead Volcanoes—A Granite Highland—The Annals of the Earth—The Surrey Hills—The Folds of the Mountains.

"A CHARMING BOOK... beautifully illustrated."—*Athenaeum*.

Edited by PROFESSOR COLE.

THE "NEW-LAND" SERIES for COLONISTS AND PROSPECTORS.**Vol. I. PROSPECTING FOR MINERALS:** a Practical Handbook. By S. HERBERT COX, Assoc.R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., F.G.S., &c. With Illustrations. Cloth, 5s.; Leather, 6s. 6d."THIS ADMIRABLE LITTLE WORK... written with SCIENTIFIC ACCURACY in a CLEAR and LUCID style."—*Mining Journal*.**Vol. II. FOOD SUPPLY.** By ROBERT BRUCE, Agricultural Superintendent to the Royal Dublin Society. With Appendix on PRESERVED FOODS, by C. A. MITCHELL, B.A., F.I.C. With many Engravings from Photographs illustrating the chief Breeds of Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry, &c. Cloth, 4s. 6d."A PRACTICAL HAND-BOOK, by one of the ablest, best known, and most experienced agricultural writers of the present day."—*North British Agriculturist*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., EXETER ST., STRAND.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO.,19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.**CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS

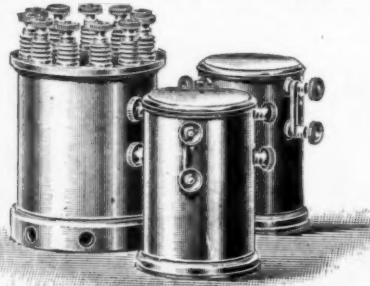
LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of
the most complete Lists published.**The CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
COMPANY, LIMITED,**Manufacturers of Seismographs, after the design of Professor
EWING, F.R.S., for automatically recording Earthquake
Phenomena.**HORIZONTAL PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.****VERTICAL MOTION SEISMOGRAPH.****DUPLEX PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.**These Instruments have been supplied to the Lick Observatory,
California; the University of Sydney, N.S.W.;
the McGill University, Montreal; &c.

Write for Particulars and Illustrated Price Lists, to

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LTD., CAMBRIDGE."**ROSS'
New Petrological
Microscopes.**A thoroughly reliable Instru-
ment at a very moderate
price.Supplied to leading Universities
and Science Schools in Great
Britain and America.**ROSS' NEW
Bacteriological
Microscope,**

WITH PATENT FOOT.

Very strong serviceable Stands,
with superior Fine Adjustment, &
every detail carefully considered.
Inspection Invited.Anglo-Continental
Microscopes.New Series Objectives,
&c. &c.**ROSS, Ltd.,** 111 New Bond St.,
LONDON, W.,
And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1830.**CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,**POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.****STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.****PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.****SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION,
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.****HIBBERT'S
ONE VOLT STANDARDS.**In Sets of 2, 3, and 10, in
Brass Cases.Write for Lists, Special
Quotations, &c.**NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.**

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
Telegraphic Address, "SCOUTIRON, LONDON." 147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C. Telephone, "1864 Holborn."

J. SWIFT & SON

(SPECIALLY APPOINTED TO THE WAR OFFICE).



1/12" APOCHROMATIC, Oil Imm. N.A. 1.40. ...	Price	£8 8 0
NEWLY-COMPUTED PAN-APLANATIC, 1/12" Oil Imm. Minimum N.A. 1.30. ...	Price	5 5 0
NEWLY-COMPUTED 1/8" Oil Imm. N.A. 1.26. ...	Price	4 0 0
MICROSCOPES, complete with Two Objectives, Ocular and Iris Diaphragm, in Cabinet, from ...	Price	5 5 0
SWIFT'S CAMERA LUCIDA ...	Price	1 8 0

For Particulars and Prices of Microscopes, apply

UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS,
81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,
Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.
Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

£10 10s.—ROME TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

Fare includes seven days' hotel accommodation and second-class return ticket *via* Dover and Calais. Extensions to Florence, Venice, Naples, the Italian Lakes, and the Riviera, October 11.—SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; 3 Charing Cross, W.C.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus, W.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

ZOOLOGICAL RESULTS, based on Material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, and elsewhere, collected during the Years 1895, 1896, and 1897. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Cantab., Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge. Part I., with 11 Plates. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.
[Part II. ready in November.]

A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE. With numerous Examples. By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, Sc.D., LL.D., M.A., F.R.S., &c., Hon. Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, Fellow of the University of London. Demy 8vo. 14s.

A TREATISE ON ANALYTICAL STATICS. By E. J. ROUTH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. Vol. I. Second Edition. 14s. Vol. II. 10s.

A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. SOLUTIONS TO THE EXAMPLES. 7s. 6d.

HYDRODYNAMICS. By H. LAMB, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Owens College, Manchester; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 20s. net.

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS, for the use of Students of Physics and Engineering. By HORACE LAMB, M.A., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 12s.

A TREATISE OF ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. By J. GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 5s.

A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. By A. R. FORSYTH, D.Sc., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Royal 8vo. 21s. net.

THEORY OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Part I. Exact Equations and Pfaff's Problem. By A. R. FORSYTH, D.Sc., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. 12s.

A TREATISE ON THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELASTICITY. By A. E. H. LOVE, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. In 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 12s. each.

THEORETICAL MECHANICS. An Introductory Treatise on the Principles of Dynamics with numerous Applications and Examples, by A. E. H. LOVE, M.A., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. 12s.

AN INTRODUCTORY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY. By E. W. BROWN, M.A., sometime Fellow of Christ's College, Professor of Applied Mathematics in Haverford College, Pa., U.S.A. Royal 8vo. 15s.

A TREATISE OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By E. W. HOBSON, D.Sc., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on Mathematics. Demy 8vo. 12s.

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS. BIOLOGICAL SERIES.—New Volumes.

General Editor: A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

OUTLINES OF VERTEBRATE PALÆONTOLOGY FOR STUDENTS OF ZOOLOGY. By A. S. WOODWARD, M.A., Assistant Keeper of the Department of Geology in the British Museum. Demy 8vo. 14s.

FOSSIL PLANTS: a Manual for Students of Botany and Geology. By A. C. SEWARD, M.A., F.G.S., St. John's College, Lecturer in Botany in the University of Cambridge. 2 vols. Vol. I., now ready. 12s.
[Vol. II. in the press.]

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICROSCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

(a) Collections of Thin Slices of all important Rock-forming Minerals, for the Demonstration of the occurrence of the same in the Rocks, arranged according to F. Zirkel, "Lehrbuch der Petrographie," 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1893. Collection of 114, respectively, 60 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7; respectively, £3 15s.

(b) New Collection of properly mounted Thin Slices of Rock-forming Minerals, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Minerals," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1897.

120 Thin Sections of 67 different Minerals in elegant Case £9 0 0

50 " " 34 " " " " " " 3 10 0

(c) Collections of Thin Slices of Rocks, to which will be added a short printed description of all the Specimens and Slices, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Rocks," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1896.

Collection of ... 120 180 250 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7 10 0 £11 5 0 £16 5 0

THE NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERALS, METEORITES, &c. has just been published, and will be sent, Post free, on application,

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**Mineralogists, &c.**

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST-SUPPER.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (86 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.*Amphioxus*, 9d. each.*Astacus*, 9d. each.*Anodon*, 9d. each.*Rana*, 6d. each.*Noctiluca*, 1s. 3d. per tube.*Grantia*, 1s. 3d. per tube.*Sycon*, 1s. 3d. per tube.*Medusoids*, 1s. 3d. per tube.*Aurelia*, 10d. each.*Coryne*, 1s. per tube.*Obelia*, 1s. per tube.*Ascaris* (large), 8d. each.*Cerebratulus*, 1s. 6d. each.*Nereis*, 6d. each.*Arenicola*, 6d. each.*Sagitta*, 1s. per tube.*Sipunculus*, 3s. to 4s. doz.*Echinus* (large), 10s. doz.*Cucumaria* (large), 1s. 4d. each.*Apus*, 1s. each.*Nebalia*, 1s. per tube.*Gammarus*, 1s. per tube.*Scorpio*, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.*Scolopendra*, 1s. 6d. each.*Aplysia*, 8d. to 10d. each.*Halotis*, 8d. each.*Loligo media*, 10d. each.*Mya*, 10d. each.*Pedicellina*, 1s. per tube.*Salpa*, 1s. 6d. per tube.*Ascidia*, 8d. each.*Raia*, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.*Lacerta*, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.**TRILOBITES**

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 1s. 6d. to 15s.*Acidaspis coronata*, 2s. to 4s.*Calymene Blumenbachii*, 5s. to 12s. 6d.*Phacops Downingii*, 1s. 6d. to 5s.*Encrinurus variolaris*, 1s. 6d. to 3s. 6d.*Homolonotus*, 3s. 6d. to 7s.

A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND
PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**MINERALOGY.**

MR. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines, shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur, Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sipyllite, Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND
APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.**MINERALS**FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.

All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY BENJAMIN KIDD.

THE CONTROL OF THE TROPICS. By BENJAMIN KIDD, Author of "Social Evolution." Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, WITH NUMERONS ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS.

A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.

Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science.

By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical High School, Dresden. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.

Second English Edition translated from the Second German Edition, with numerous Additions and Alterations. 8vo, 15s. net.

SPEAKER.—"A standard book on the subject. . . In the main the conclusions of Professor von Meyer are hardly likely to be disputed, for they are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment. . . Dr. M'Gowan has rendered the original text of the book into excellent English, and the marks of more than ordinary care prevail on almost every page."

Globe 8vo, 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. INORGANIC. By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. (London and Berlin), &c.

Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS. By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S., formerly Lecturer to the Cambridge University Extension, and Member of Her Majesty's Geological Survey, and now Assistant-Professor of Geology at the Mason University College, Birmingham. With 310 Illustrations.

GUARDIAN: "Since geology has begun to take its place in school curricula, a work has been needed adapted to junior classes, and one which lends itself to 'getting up' for examinations. The book before us seems well designed to supply this need. . . Abundant illustrations and a copious index add to the value of a book which is evidently the work of one who knows the ground."

Demy 8vo, 14s. net.

INFINITESIMAL ANALYSIS. By WILLIAM BENJAMIN SMITH, Professor of Mathematics in Tulane University. Vol. I. Elementary: Real Variables.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

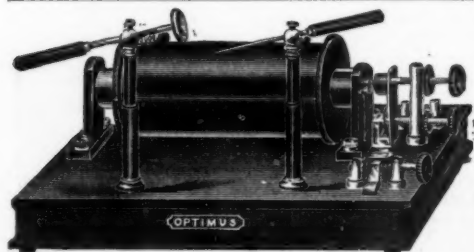
TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAT. TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengus Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewer House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

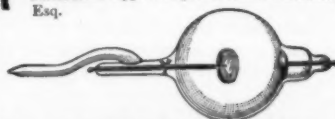
COSSOR

X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED.

25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON.

THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.

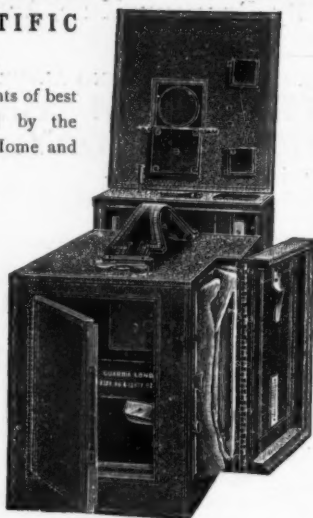
High-class Instruments of best
workmanship. Used by the
Leading Experts at Home and
Abroad.

COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-
tific Expeditions
or Special Investi-
gations.

Catalogues and
Estimates free on
application.

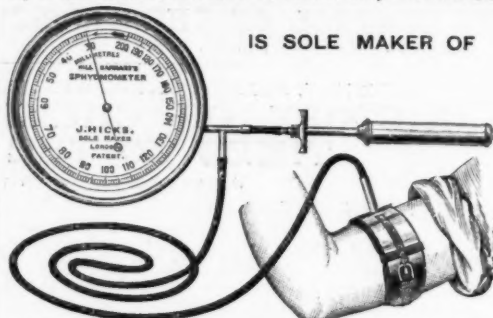
(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,

IS SOLE MAKER OF



THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge. It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour, the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial. This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

THACKERAY HOUSE

(TEMPERANCE HOTEL),

1 MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
LONDON
STEREOSCOPIC
Company

Pay
special
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Outfits for Scientific Men, Naturalists, Travellers, and others who require the Apparatus to be exact in every particular, and to be made on Scientific lines. THE STEREO-SCOPIC COMPANY also make a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras, and can show the largest Stock in London of practical and highly-finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL D., Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., British Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
108 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54, Cheapside, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Oct. 13, 1898.

3, 1898

KS,
ONDON,

ER OF



OMETER

h is of special
essure gauge.
etal tambour,
agnified form
round a dial.
The armlet
veniently into
believe that
y, simply, and
n the clinical

5s.

acked in a
ION.

L

conveniences
Bath-rooms
et Sanitation.
n.
SLOVE.

is exception-

SLOVE.

OTHERS.



FREE.

Y MACMILLAN
ct. 13, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1512, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

PHASE-REVERSAL ZONE-PLATES,

As described by R. W. WOOD, Esq., in *Phil. Mag.*, June 1898.

180 c/m Focus for use as Object-glass, with Telescope Eye-piece to show multiple foci of plate, or for showing the multiple foci in projection on a Screen.

13 c/m Focus for use as an Eye-piece in connection with longer focus plates, or for photographing Landscapes without using a lens.

Price 10s. each.

Black and white, transparent phase-reversal, and silver on glass zone plates, can be supplied to order of any focus desired.

PRISMS OF SOLID CYANINE,

For showing anomalous dispersion, as described by R. W. WOOD, Esq., in *Phil. Mag.*, October 1898.

Price 7s. 6d. each.

The above can be obtained only from—

NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet Street, London.

BECK'S

MICROSCOPES

* * *

R. & J.
BECK, Ltd.,
68 CORNHILL,
LONDON.

BROWNING'S

"IRIS"

MICROSCOPE

Is a superior instrument, well adapted for the Student's use; it is made entirely of Brass, and perfectly fitted; it has a sliding body, drawer tube, fine adjustment, A eyepiece, and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. objectives.

PRICE - - £6 2s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue post free.

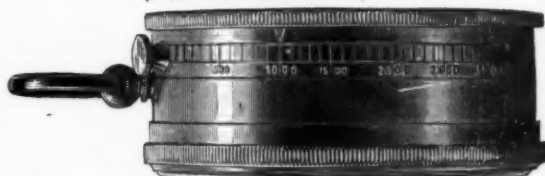
JOHN BROWNING,
63 STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.



THE TOURIST'S ANEROID.

(WHITESIDE-COOK'S.)



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

NEW ILLUS. AND PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to THE QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone: No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,
BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.**

Principal—G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 28, 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well equipped Laboratories.

LECTURES on Political Economy and Commercial Geography. CLASSES in Languages, Commercial and English Subjects, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

SCHOOL OF ART (Day and Evening): Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

CIVIL SERVICE: Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, &c., Second Division, &c. Prospectus, Calendar (6d., Post free 8d.), and Syllabuses on application to the SECRETARY.

MATRICULATION B.A. & B.Sc.

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success if desired.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, English, Mathematics, Sciences, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, Testimonials from successful Pupils, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on Zoology, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 5, at One o'clock.

A Special Course of Lectures on Polychaeta, suitable for Candidates for the B.Sc. Degree under the new regulations of the University of London, will commence on Tuesday, October 11, at One o'clock, and will be continued on Tuesdays throughout the Session.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, and BIOLOGY.

—Coaching for all Examinations, Conjoint Board, Durham, Dublin Cambridge, Army, University of London, &c., Theoretical and Practical. Small Classes or Private Tuition. Well-equipped Laboratories. Practical Forensic Medicine.—“R. C.” 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the South Kensington Museum (Art Branch). (18-25.) December 1.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

WANTED (probably in January), for an

important Intermediate School in South Wales, an ASSISTANT MASTER, qualified to teach a Form of young Boys in usual Form Subjects. A man interested in Natural History looked for. Salary £100—£150, non-res., according to qualifications.—For further particulars apply to the REGISTRAR, Joint Agency, 23 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

RESEARCH, CHEMISTRY, & PHYSICS.

—Well-fitted Laboratories can be used for Research at any hours convenient to Workers. Workshop for making Apparatus. Electric Mains for Experiments.—“T.” 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

FOR SALE.—30-inch Reflecting Telescope,

complete with Tube, one Cassegrain, one Newtonian Mirror, small Mirrors and Fittings, but without Equatorial Mounting.—Apply to Dr. COMMON, Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.

SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

STUDENT'S MICROSCOPES.

WATSON EDINBURGH STUDENT'S, £8 10s, £10, & £12 10s.

BECK'S No. 1 INTERNATIONAL STAND, £30.

BECK'S No. 2 INTERNATIONAL, complete with fittings, £25.

ROSS'S LARGEST MODEL STAND, cost £100, complete, £45.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, £2 10s. to £120, in stock.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

**J. H. STEWARD'S
IMPROVED
MICROSCOPE.**

PRICES:

Stand and Case, only

£4 10s.;

or, complete with

2 Eye-pieces,

2/3 and 1/6

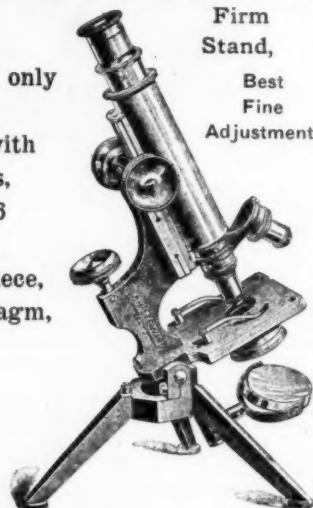
Objectives,

Double Nose-piece,

and Iris Diaphragm,

£7 10s.

ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE
GRATIS.

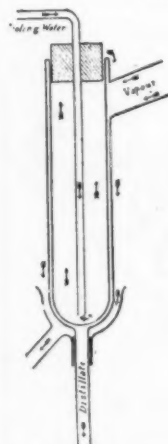


**J. H. STEWARD,
406 STRAND; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.**

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS,
X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,
Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical
Thermometers, &c., &c.**



**NEW DOUBLE
SURFACE
CONDENSER,**

designed to take the place of the ordinary Liebig Condenser. Whilst being more efficient, it is only one-fifth the size.

**SETS OF APPARATUS
FOR
STUDENTS' USE.**

Price Lists and full particulars of above on application.

148, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

The GREATEST LANTERN NOVELTY in the MARKET

IS THE
AERIAL GRAPHOSCOPE
(BRUCE'S PATENT),

Showing Lantern Pictures in SPACE and BOLD RELIEF without a Screen, and weird Ghost Effects and Fairy Like Visions.

Exhibited with enormous success at the Soirées of the Royal Society, the Royal Institution, Royal Photographic Society, Society of Arts, British Association, Crystal Palace, Birmingham and Midland Institute, &c.
Supplied to Owens College, Manchester: Queen's Theatre, Manchester; Hermann's Magical Entertainment, New York, &c.

The Apparatus can be purchased outright or let out on hire. Exhibitions can also be arranged at all kinds of Entertainments, Soirées, Photographic Exhibitions, &c., with experienced Operators.

The Inventor, Mr. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon., F.R.Met.Soc., is also prepared to accept Engagements for his Illustrated Lecture on the subject.

The Instrument forms the most perfect method of illustrating the phenomena of Persistence of Vision to large audiences, introducing effects which are not visible in other instruments, such as the difference in intensity between real and incidental images, the gradual fading of incidental images, the curious multiplication phenomena, &c.

For Prospectus, and unanimous complimentary criticisms of the entire London Press, apply to

E. S. BRUCE, Esq., 19 CAMPDEN HOUSE ROAD,
KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

The CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,

Manufacturers of Seismographs, after the design of Professor EWING, F.R.S., for automatically recording Earthquake Phenomena.

**HORIZONTAL PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.
VERTICAL MOTION SEISMOGRAPH.
DUPLEX PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.**

These Instruments have been supplied to the Lick Observatory, California; the University of Sydney, N.S.W.; the McGill University, Montreal; &c.

Write for Particulars and Illustrated Price Lists, to

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LTD., CAMBRIDGE."

W. G. PYE,

Physical & Physiological Instrument Maker,
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'
BRIDGE

Aggregate
Guaranteed
Platinoid



WHEATSTONE
BOX.

12,220 ohms
to 1 in 500.
Wire.

Price £9 10s.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,
for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.
Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales,
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and Organised Science Schools.

Lists Free on application. Physiological List in preparation.

MR. MURRAY'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

With Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE TIDES AND KINDRED PHENOMENA IN THE SOLAR SYSTEM. The substance of Lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute, Boston, Massachusetts, in 1897. By GEORGE HOWARD DARWIN, Plumian Professor and Fellow of Trinity College, in the University of Cambridge. [Just out.]

With many Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE STORY OF MARCO POLO. For CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE. Edited by N. BROOKS.

CONTENTS:

Marco's Family, his Father, and his Uncle—How the Polos went to the Dominions of Kublai Khan and got back again—Young Marco at the Court of Kublai Khan—How Messer Marco Polo was captured by the Genoese—Ancient Armenia—The Kingdom of Georgianis—The Exploits of Alexander the Great—Story of the Miserly Caliph of Bagdad and his Gold—The Three Kings—The Old Man of the Mountain—Stories and Adventures in Persia—Origin of the Assassins—The Gems of Badakshan—The Conjurers of Cashmere—The Roof of the World, &c., &c. [Just out.]

With Illustrations, Crown 8vo.

EARLY CHAPTERS IN SCIENCE. A

POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE ELEMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY, CHEMISTRY, &c., &c., FOR YOUNG PEOPLE AND BEGINNERS. By Mrs. AWDREY (Wife of the Bishop of Japan).

CLASSIFICATION: Mammalia—Birds—Reptiles and Amphibians—Fishes—Invertebrate Animals—Physiology of Plants—Plant Life.

THE FORCES OF NATURE: Forces at Work—Three States of Matter—Weight and Pressure—Heat—Light—Sound—Chemistry—Electricity.

[In the Press.]

With upwards of 250 Illustrations, Demy 8vo.

MARINE BOILERS. A Treatise on the

CONSTRUCTION AND WORKING OF BOILERS OF ALL CLASSES, DEALING MORE ESPECIALLY WITH RECENT DEVELOPMENTS OF TUBULOUS BOILERS AND THE RESULTS OBTAINED. Based on the work of M. BERTIN, Chief Constructor of the French Navy. Translated and Edited by LESLIE S. ROBERTSON, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.N.A. With a Preface by Sir WILLIAM WHITE, K.C.B., Director of Naval Construction to the Admiralty. [In the Press.]

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF SKIAGRAMS.

Just Published, with Nineteen Skiagrams, Royal 8vo, 5s.

THE SKIAGRAPHIC ATLAS.

Showing the Development of the Bones of the Wrist and Hand. For the use of Students and others. By JOHN POLAND, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the City Orthopaedic Hospital, and Visiting Surgeon to the Miller Hospital.

NOTE.—This is the first instance in which a series of Skiagrams showing the ossification of the bones of these parts has been traced over a period of years from early infancy.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

LATEST PUBLICATION OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1898. Part III. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in May and June 1898. With Twenty Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.) or through any Bookseller.

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

CHEMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

AND
PURE CHEMICALS.

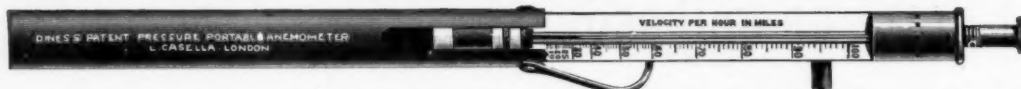
Apparatus for School and Trade purposes.

Finest Bohemian and Jena Hard Glass, also Cheap German Glass Goods, graduated and verified Burettes, Pipettes, and c.c. Measures, Balances, Metric Weights, either separately or in Sets.

Our New Test Tube Stands (Patent applied for) will hold any size Test Tubes, from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter. A great advantage over the ordinary Stands in use, which only have $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch holes.

Price Lists ready about September 20.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

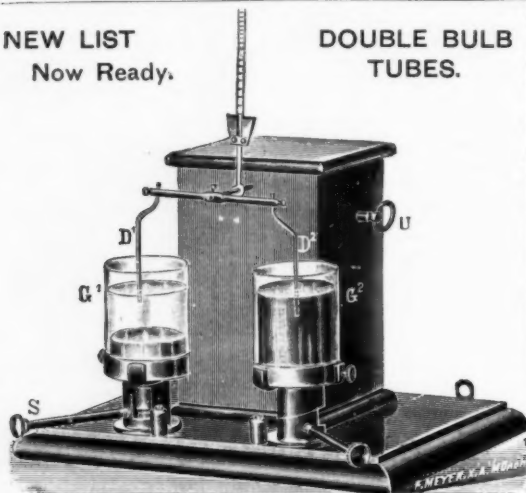
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address.
"ESCUTCHEON, LONDON."

Telephone,
"1054 Holborn."

NEW LIST
Now Ready.

DOUBLE BULB
TUBES.



DOUBLE MERCURY BREAK.
VOLTOHM-INSTALLATIONS.
20-INCH OUTFIT.

TO BE SEEN AT—

MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,
LONDON, W.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND
PHYSIOLOGY,
NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN
AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. TURNER, CUNNINGHAM, MACALISTER,
and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXXIII.—New Series, Vol. XIII. Part I.—OCTOBER 1898.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS:

- 1.—D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S. The Significance of Anatomical Variations.
- 2.—A. Birmingham, M.D. Arrangement of Muscular Fibres at Upper End of Esophagus.
- 3.—A. Birmingham, M.D. Arrangement of Muscular Fibres of Stomach.
- 4.—Johnson Symington, M.D. The Marsupial Larynx.
- 5.—P. A. Wakefield. Congenital Malformation of the Liver.
- 6.—Geo. P. Mudge, A.R.C.S. Lond. Connection between Lungs and Systemic Circulatory System and Abnormal Hepatic Blood Supply in a Frog.
- 7.—A. Primrose, M.B. Uterus Masculinus—Tubular Hermaphroditism—in the Male, with Sarcomatous Enlargement of an Undescended Testicle. (Plate I.)
- 8.—J. G. McCarthy, M.D. New Dissection showing Internal Gross Anatomy of Hippocampus Major.
- 9.—W. L. H. Duckworth, M.A. Fetus of *Gorilla savagei*.
- 10.—William Bain, M.D. Action of certain Drugs and Mineral-Waters on Secretion and Composition of Human Bile.
- 11.—R. Alcock. Peripheral Distribution of the Cranial Nerves of Ammocoetes. (Plate II.)
- 12.—W. H. Gaskell, M.D., F.R.S. Origin of Vertebrates, deduced from the Study of Ammocoetes. (Plate III.)
- 13.—F. G. Parsons and A. Robinson. Eighth Report of Committee of Collective Investigation of the Anatomical Society.
- 14.—Archæologia Anatomica.
- 15.—Anatomical Notes and Queries.
- 16.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand.

THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA

IS THE
Stereoscopic Company's BINOCULAR,

Because when ready to take 12 Pictures it weighs 19 ounces only.

It is used like a Field Glass. Takes instantaneous and time exposures. Gives Pictures 7 in. by 5 in. when used with the simple printing and enlarging apparatus. Price £5 5s. only. Complete with enlarging apparatus, £10 10s. FREE Lessons to Purchasers.

From R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.

"I have received the remainder of the proofs of my photographs, and I must say that I am delighted with them. I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your 'Binocular' Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing, and, in my case, 90 per cent. of my Norway photographs have come out beautifully, while even the small remainder cannot be considered failures. I think this is a grand result, when you remember that I had little or no experience of photography, and had only time for an hour's instruction in your rooms the day before I sailed, and, further, that I had to make my own dark rooms in Norway in the best way I could. I am looking forward to having much pleasure this summer from the faithful 'Binocular,' and I have recommended it to all my friends."

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE E.C.



CATALOGUES FREE.

TER.



Velocity and
metrical experi-
the pressure

ANCE,

Telephone,
1004 Holborn."

Y AND

HUMAN

ALISTER,

OCTOBER 1898.

atomical Varia-

Fibres at Upper

res of Stomach.

ver.

reen Lungs and

Blood Supply

amphroditism—

Undescended

Internal Gross

z.

neral-Waters on

Nerves of Am-

s, deduced from

f Committee of

n and Ireland.

street, Strand.



ES FREE.

CADBURY'S Cocoa
Absolutely Pure,
Therefore Best.
The *Lancet* says—
"CADBURY'S—the stan-
dard of highest purity."
The *Analyst* says—
"CADBURY'S is the
typical Cocoa of English
manufacture."
It is "A Perfect Food,"
Therefore Best.

**NO ALKALI USED TO DARKEN
THE COLOUR.**

**CADBURY'S
COCOA**
The best Beverage for Breakfast,
Supper, and all times.
NO DRUGS USED
to produce an unnatural stimulant
and consequent
INSOMNIA.

**CADBURY'S
Cocoa**
The *Medical Magazine*
says—"CADBURY'S is,
without question, the
favourite Cocoa of the
day. For Strength, for
Purity, and for Nourish-
ment, there is nothing
superior to be found."
"Kola is not harmless."
Medical World.

£10 10s.—ROME TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

Fare includes seven days' hotel accommodation and second-class return ticket *via* Dover and Calais. Extensions to Florence, Venice, Naples, the Italian Lakes, and the Riviera, October 11.—SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; 3 Charing Cross, W.C.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus, W.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. E. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

PRACTICAL PHYSICS.

"NIVOC" REG. SPECIALITIES

(SEE THAT THIS WORD IS ON EVERY ONE)

ALUMINIUM PULLEYS

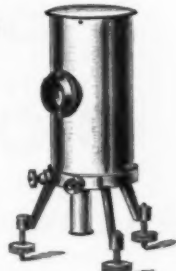
FOR VARIOUS EXPERIMENTS. LARGE VARIETY.



FOR CHEMICAL APPARATUS WRITE FOR NEW
CATALOGUE. 600 Pages and over 3500 Illustrations.



SINGLE COILS, 7/6.



D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER.

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., LATE F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

WORKS—33-36 Cambridge Street, and 13-15 Crescent, BIRMINGHAM.

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),
To the WEST INDIES and BERMUDA,
Embarking Passengers at London (Tilbury), 11th January, and arriving
back in London, 13th March, 1899.
The following places will be visited:—TENERIFFE, BARBADOS,
TRINIDAD, GRENADA, ST. LUCIA, MARTINIQUE, SANTA
CRUZ, JAMAICA, CUBA (Santiago), BERMUDA, and MADEIRA.
“Winter afloat in the West Indies is most like a glorious summer, and at
such a time—when yachts and steam launches are laid up at home—the trip
should be taken.”
Fares from 75 guineas.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.
For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,
To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial
Museums, &c.
**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS
STONES.**
*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals
cut to order.*
NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY
ARRIVING.
Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST, 180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

ESTABLISHED 1851. BIRKBECK BANK 30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London. INVESTED FUNDS £10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S GRATEFUL-COMFORTING. C O C C O A BREAKFAST-SUPPER.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CABINETS and APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished
Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS and BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens,
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

TRILOBITES

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 1s. 6d. to 15s.	Phacops Downingia, 1s. 6d. to 5s.
Acidaspis coronata, 2s. to 4s.	Encrinurus variolaris, 1s. 6d. to
Calymene Blumenbachii, 5s. to	3s. 6d.
12s. 6d.	Homolonotus, 3s. 6d. to 7s.

A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND
PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINERALOGY.

MR. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines,
shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallised Orpiment, Native Sulphur,
Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sphelite,
Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND
APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL
AND
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.
All Price Lists Free.

“The Complete Mineral Catalogue,” 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name,
Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and
Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

THE THORNTON-PICKARD



CAMERAS

AND SHUTTERS.

"AMBER" AND "RUBY" CAMERAS FROM £2 13s. 6d.
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS FROM 12s. 6d.
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

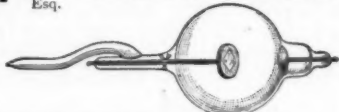


THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

COSSOR

X-RAY TUBES

With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.



ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGDON
ROAD, E.C.

MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

RÖNTGEN TUBES WITH VACUUM REGULATOR.

(PROF. ZEHNDER'S PATENT.)

A GREAT SUCCESS!

SOLE AGENTS:

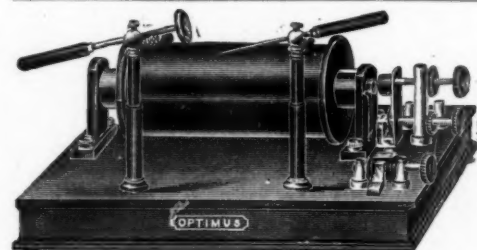
WILHELM & CO.,

11 & 12 WESTMORLAND BUILDINGS, ALDERSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM

FOCUS TUBES.

RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS,

LONDON.

LARGE MODEL ILLUSTRATING HERTZIAN WAVE MOTION.

As designed by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

Beautifully illustrating the propagation of the Wave, the progress of which may be watched, from the Oscillator until it reaches the Resonator and causes a responsive vibration.

Apparatus for Hertz Experiments. Radiator and Coherer to Illustrate WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Syntonic Leyden Jars with Air-gap Tuning Slide, &c.

HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, &c.,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL

APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—3015.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

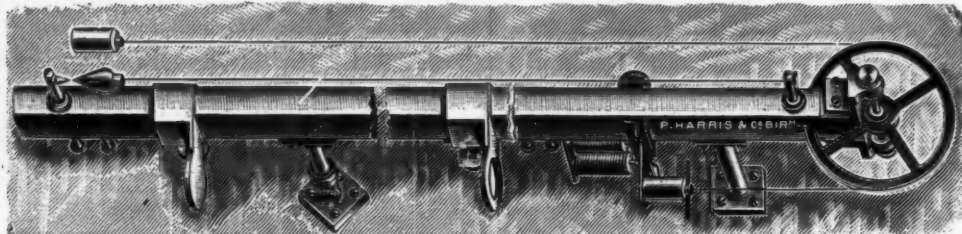
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. *Illustrated Lists, 2d.*

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ATWOOD MACHINE.

Gives Accurate Results, Small Space required, Fastens to Wall, Length 8 to 9 Feet. Electric Release, Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights, Balanced Wheel, Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 5s. (nett.)

This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



MADE IN THE
WORKSHOPS OF

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working :
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

W. WATSON & SONS,

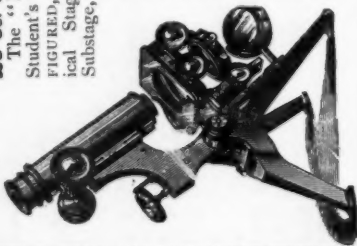
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
EDINBURGH STUDENT'S

AND

VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPES

The Edinburgh Student's Microscopes are made in Eight forms at Prices varying from £3 3s. to £9 10s.

The "H" Edinburgh Student's Microscope, as FIGURED, with Mechanical Stage, Compound Substage, Tripod Foot, finest workmanship, with one Eyepiece, £9 10s. Or completely fitted with two Eyepieces, tin. and 1/6in. Objectives, Abbe Illr. with Iris Diaphragm, in Mahogany Case, £15.



WATSON'S DUST PROOF TRIPLE NOSE-PIECE, 20s.

The New Edition of Watson's Catalogue of Microscopes (No. 2) gives full particulars of the above, and of everything of the latest and best description connected with the Microscope. *Post free on application.*

WATSON'S MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

New Edition of Catalogue (No. 3) is now ready. It contains many New and interesting Specimens, New Sets of Slides illustrating Paper Manufacture, Brewery Fermentation, and Public Health Subjects. New Prices. Sent Post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS

(Established 1837)

313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

BRANCHES:

16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.

78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with *full aperture* to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York. — THURSDAY, Oct. 20, 1898.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.*

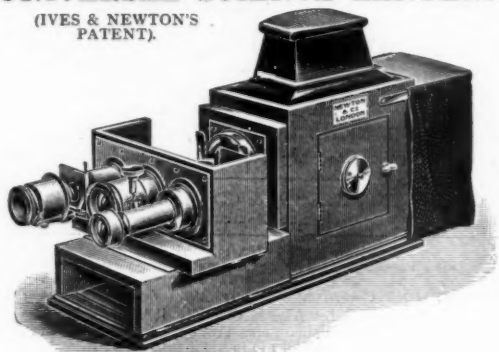
No. 1513, VOL. 58]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1898.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

THE "NEWTONIAN"
UNIVERSAL SCIENCE LANTERN(IVES & NEWTON'S
PATENT).Complete for Slides, Microscopic Objects, and Spectra.
Price £18.
For Lecturers on Light, Colour, and Colour Photography, &c.
Sole Makers: NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.GRIFFIN'S NEW FORM OF APPARATUS
For the ABSOLUTE
EXPANSION OF SOLIDS
(Weedon's Patent).One great merit in the design of this Apparatus is that it is a purely
Mechanical method, and does not depend at all upon Optical methods of
magnification that so frequently are a difficulty in early Practical Physics
work. The measurement reduces itself to the readings of two Micrometer
Screws.A DIRECT MECHANICAL METHOD.
ABSOLUTE READINGS OBTAINED.
SIMPLEST DESIGN.

Write for Particulars and Specimen Curves obtained.

SOLE MAKERS and AGENTS:
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.NALDER BROS. & CO., LTD.
LONDON.

D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.

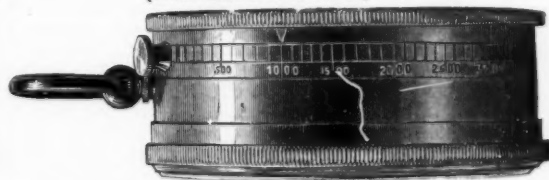
Write for
CATALOGUESD'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

SENSITIVE.

IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN U.S.A.THE TOURIST'S ANEROID.
(WHITESIDE-COOK'S.)For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.
NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.Made only by
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to THE QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.
Telephone: No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION, BREMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

Principal—G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.
DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 28, 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well equipped Laboratories.

LECTURES on Political Economy and Commercial Geography. CLASSES in Languages, Commercial and English Subjects, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

SCHOOL OF ART (Day and Evening): Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

CIVIL SERVICE: Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, &c., Second Division, &c. Prospectus, Calendar (6d., Post free 8d.), and Syllabuses on application to the SECRETARY.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

THE ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING, TESTING, and TRAINING INSTITUTION, 8 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.

(Proprietors—Syndicate of Electrical Engineers, Ltd.)

BOARD OF CONTROL.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T., F.R.S., Chairman.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Castletown. Hugh Erat Harrison.
The Hon. R. Brougham. Francis Ince.
Robert Hammond. William O. Smith.

Affords a Theoretical and Practical Training, and qualifies the Sons of Gentlemen for Appointments in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. After the Preliminary Training in Theory at the Institution, Students go through a Practical Course, first in the Mechanical Engineering Works and subsequently the Electrical Works, the Institution being associated with over 50 leading Firms and Engineers for this purpose. They are thus brought directly into association with prominent Companies and Firms, and secure an introduction to the Profession under the most favourable auspices. APPOINTMENTS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR OVER 80 PER CENT. OF THE STUDENTS who have completed their Course since the foundation of the Institution, and applications continue to be received for competent men. Prospectus on application. The new Session has just commenced.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,
LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering.
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.
Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

MATRICULATION B.A. & B.Sc.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success if desired.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, English, Mathematics, Sciences, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, Testimonials from successful Pupils, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2½d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

THE JOHN LUÇAS WALKER STUDENTSHIP.

Applications for this Studentship, the holder of which shall devote himself (or herself) to Original Research in Pathology, are invited, and should be sent, not later than January 18, 1899, to Prof. A. A. KANTHACK, Pathological Laboratory, Cambridge, to whom also applications for further information regarding the Studentship may be addressed.

The Studentship, which is of the annual value of at least £200, may be held by a person of either sex, and is tenable, under certain conditions, for three years.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, and BIOLOGY.

—Coaching for all Examinations, Conjoint Board, Durham, Dublin Cambridge, Army, University of London, &c., Theoretical and Practical. Small Classes or Private Tuition. Well-equipped Laboratories. Practical Forensic Medicine.—"R. C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

PHYSICS TEACHER WANTED AT

CAMBRIDGE.—Preferably one with First Class Honours at London B.Sc. Elementary Mathematics desirable. Apply PHYSICS, Office of this Paper.

RESEARCH, CHEMISTRY, & PHYSICS.

—Well-fitted Laboratories can be used for Research at any hours convenient to Workers. Workshop for making Apparatus. Electric Mains for Experiments.—"T.," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

FOR SALE.—Post Office Bridge, D'Arsonval

Galvanometer, Transparent Scale and Lamp; Meter Bridge; Wall Pattern Galvanometer. Also Shunt for Galvanometer, Subdivided One Ohm Coil, and small Key. By first-class Maker; good as new.—Apply "CANTAB," Office of this Paper.

METEORITES.

A small Collection to be disposed of; can be seen, or particulars obtained from

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Just Published. With 252 Illustrations. 8vo. Price 21s. net.

THE STRUCTURE AND CLASSIFICATION OF BIRDS.

By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S.,
Prosecutor and Vice-Secretary of the Zoological Society of London.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York,
and Bombay.

Now Ready. No. 13. Price 1s.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

Climate: *Baric Condition. To be completed in Sixteen Numbers.*

Conducted by ALEXANDER RAMSAY.

Prospectuses and Subscription Forms Free by Post on application to the Publishers. A few of Nos. 1 to 12 still in print, price 1s. each.

THE GEOLOGICAL TIME PAPERS AND CHARTS.

No. 1. The "R" Geological Time Scale, price 1d. Nos. 2 to 3 Charts, 3d. each. Post free 1d. extra. Now ready.
London: O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX, & CO., Printers and Publishers,
10 & 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle.

The GREATEST LANTERN NOVELTY in the MARKET

IS THE AERIAL GRAPHOSCOPE (BRUCE'S PATENT),

Showing Lantern Pictures in SPACE and BOLD RELIEF without a Screen, and weird Ghost Effects and Fairy Like Visions.

Exhibited with enormous success at the Soirées of the Royal Society, the Royal Institution, Royal Photographic Society, Society of Arts, British Association, Crystal Palace, Birmingham and Midland Institute, &c.

Supplied to Owens College, Manchester; Queen's Theatre, Manchester; Hermann's Magical Entertainment, New York, &c.

The Apparatus can be purchased outright or let out on hire. Exhibitions can also be arranged at all kinds of Entertainments, Soirées, Photographic Exhibitions, &c., with experienced Operators.

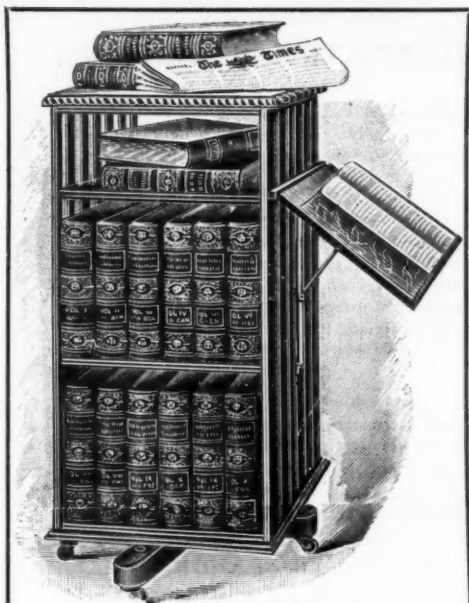
The Inventor, Mr. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon., F.R.Met.Soc., is also prepared to accept Engagements for his Illustrated Lecture on the subject.

The Instrument forms the most perfect method of illustrating the phenomena of Persistence of Vision to large audiences, introducing effects which are not visible in other instruments, such as the difference in intensity between real and incidental images, the gradual fading of incidental images, the curious multiplication phenomena, &c.

For Prospectus, and unanimous complimentary criticisms of the entire London Press, apply to

E. S. BRUCE, ESQ., 19 CAMPDEN HOUSE ROAD,
KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

A BARGAIN FOR BOOK BUYERS.



THE SPECIAL BOOKCASE.

For the convenience of purchasers who have not sufficient shelf-room for the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, a compact revolving bookcase has been manufactured, which will be supplied to purchasers of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA only at a price considerably less than the usual cost of so substantial a piece of furniture. It will be sold for £3 in cash, or for three monthly payments of one guinea each.

"THE TIMES" REPRINT
OF THE
**ENCYCLOPÆDIA
BRITANNICA**
(NINTH EDITION).

"THE HIGHEST TIDE-MARK."

"The Editors of the 'Encyclopædia Britannica' have taken the only safe method of securing articles that shall embody the fullest and highest and most accurate knowledge, viz. by obtaining the services of those who have proved themselves to be at the summit in their particular departments. To the present and to future generations, therefore, this Ninth Edition of the 'Encyclopædia Britannica' must be regarded as indicating the highest 'tide-mark of the science, literature, and art of the time.'—Nature.

THE TIMES offers its Reprint of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA (Ninth Edition) at half the Publishers' price. The terms of sale, based upon the system of monthly payments, make it so easy to secure a compact library of reference that no reader of NATURE can afford to neglect so remarkable an opportunity. The ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA is so well known that it calls for no description; it is the one authoritative and accepted work of reference. Completed nearly ten years ago, it has no rival; nor is there any likelihood that the present generation will see it approached by a worthy competitor.

TEMPORARY PRICES FOR THE 25 VOLUMES.

Sufficient provision will be made for the filling of Orders promptly posted, either from the United Kingdom or the Colonies; but applicants who hesitate may find that the offer has been withdrawn, or the prices increased, without further notice.

CASH PAYMENT.

CLOTH BINDING, £16 [the Publishers' price was £37], AND WITH THE BOOKCASE, £19.

HALF MOROCCO, £20 [the Publishers' price was £45], AND WITH THE BOOKCASE, £23.

FULL MOROCCO, £27, Full Gilt Edges, a sumptuous binding fitted for the richest collections [the Publishers' price was £65], AND WITH THE BOOKCASE, £30.

[The Cloth binding sold for £16 is of the same quality as that sold by the publishers at £37, and is as strong as a cloth binding can be. But it can be recommended only to purchasers who feel obliged to take the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA in that form or not at all. The size and weight of the volumes, and the permanent value of the work, alike call for a solid Half Morocco binding; and if the price of the Full Morocco is within the purchaser's means, it makes a splendid addition to the equipment of a handsome house.]

MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

[ONE GUINEA to be sent with Order: nothing more to be paid until the 25 volumes have been delivered, all at one time, to the purchaser.]

CLOTH BINDING, 18 Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each, or with Bookcase, 19 Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each.

HALF MOROCCO BINDING (which we recommend), 20 Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each, or with the Bookcase, 23 Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each.

FULL MOROCCO BINDING (the very best binding), 27 Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each, or with the Bookcase, 30 Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each.

NOTE.—If the Purchaser sends a cheque for the full amount at the cash price shown above, he will effect a saving of One Shilling in the Guinea, and no Order Form need be used. All Cheques should be drawn to Order of H. E. HOOPER. The Form which follows is for the use of purchasers who prefer to make monthly payments.

MONTHLY PAYMENTS.—ORDER FORM.

All Cheques should be drawn to Order of H. E. HOOPER.

THE MANAGER, "THE TIMES," PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

I enclose One Guinea. Please send me the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA (9th Edition) bound in {Cloth, price 16 guineas, } Strike out if the balance of which sum

I agree to pay you, or anyone you appoint, at the rate of one guinea a month; my next payment upon delivery of the complete 25 volumes, and my succeeding payments on the corresponding day of each month following. Until such payments are complete, I engage that the volumes, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that, if owing to unforeseen circumstances, of which you shall be the judge, the volumes cannot be delivered, the return of the deposit of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Please also send a Revolving Bookcase, for which I agree to make three further monthly payments of One Guinea each, after the payments } Strike out if Bookcase for the book are completed. } not desired.

[Signed]

[Address]

Orders from Abroad should be accompanied by Cash Payment in full, in order to avoid the expense and complication of repeated foreign remittances.

Please address the package to,

If books are to be delivered beyond London postal district, the purchaser should add here the name of the railway company or shipping agent in London to whom delivery is to be made. Beyond the London postal district, carriage will be at subscriber's cost.

If the reader desires to leave this page uncut, an Order Form, similar to that above printed, may be obtained upon application to the Publisher of "The Times."

A Table of the Principal Contents of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," and a Pamphlet containing Specimen Pages, Coloured Plates, and Brief Extracts from the Work, will be sent, Post Free, upon application to the Publisher of "The Times."

RESIDENTS of the West-End who cannot conveniently visit "The Times" Office may examine, at the establishment of Messrs. Chappell & Co., Pianoforte Manufacturers, No. 50, New Bond-street, Specimen Volumes of "The Times" Reprint of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. A sample of the Revolving Bookcase may be seen, and Orders for the Volumes and the Bookcases may be given, at that address.

A very useful series of small manuals on subjects of common interest.
—SPECTATOR.

THE LIBRARY OF USEFUL STORIES.

Small 8vo, Cloth. Price 1s. each Volume; Post free, 1s. 2d.

"The more Science advances, the more it becomes concentrated in little books."—LEIBNITZ.

The Story of the Stars.

By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. With 24 Illustrations.

The Story of Primitive Man.

By EDWARD CLODD. With 88 Illustrations.

The Story of the Plants.

By GRANT ALLEN. With 49 Illustrations.

The Story of the Earth in Past Ages.

By H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S. With 40 Illustrations.

The Story of the Solar System.

By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. With 28 Illustrations.

The Story of a Piece of Coal.

By E. A. MARTIN. With 38 Illustrations.

The Story of Electricity.

By J. MUNRO. With 100 Illustrations.

The Story of Extinct Civilisations of the East.

By R. E. ANDERSON, M.A. With Maps.

The Story of the Chemical Elements.

By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A.

The Story of Forest and Stream.

By JAMES RODWAY, F.L.S. With 27 Illustrations.

The Story of the Weather.

By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. With 50 Illustrations.

The Story of the Earth's Atmosphere.

By DOUGLAS ARCHIBALD, M.A. With 44 Illustrations.

The Story of Germ Life.

By H. W. CONN. With 34 Illustrations.

The Story of the Potter.

By C. F. BINNS. With 57 Illustrations.

The Story of British Coinage.

By G. B. RAWLINGS. With 108 Illustrations.

The Story of Life in the Seas.

By S. J. HICKSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. With 42 Illustrations.

The Story of Photography.

By A. T. STORY. With 38 Illustrations.

The Story of Religions.

By the Rev. E. D. PRICE.

The Story of the Cotton Plant.

By F. WILKINSON, F.G.S. With 38 Illustrations.

GEORGE NEWNES, Ltd., 7-12 Southampton Street, Strand, London.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION.

JENA GLASS BEAKERS AND FLASKS AT
REDUCED PRICES.

STANDARDIZED BURETTES AND OTHER
GRADUATED INSTRUMENTS.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS.

LARGE STOCK FOR SUPPLY WHOLESALE & EXPORT.

Write for Catalogue of 500 fully illustrated pages; one of
the most complete Lists published.

The CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,

Manufacturers of Seismographs, after the design of Professor
EWING, F.R.S., for automatically recording Earthquake
Phenomena.

HORIZONTAL PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.

VERTICAL MOTION SEISMOGRAPH.

DUPLEX PENDULUM SEISMOGRAPH.

These Instruments have been supplied to the Lick Observatory,
California; the University of Sydney, N.S.W.;
the McGill University, Montreal; &c.

Write for Particulars and Illustrated Price Lists, to

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LTD., CAMBRIDGE."

ROSS, Ltd., MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

COMPLETE NEW CATALOGUE

now Ready. Will be sent to any part of the
world on application.

SECTION I.

Contains full Particulars and Prices of
Ross' Photographic Lenses and Shutters.
Ross' Field, Studio, and Process Cameras.
Ross' New Hand Cameras.
Ross' Photographic Apparatus of every kind.
Ross' Science, Projection and Enlarging
Lanterns.

SECTION II.

Contains full Particulars and Prices of
Ross' Microscopes and Objectives.
Ross' Sporting and Naval Telescopes.
Ross' Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.
Ross' Barometers, Thermometers, &c.
Ross' Spectacles and Eyeglasses, &c., &c.

ROSS, Ltd., Opticians,

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.
(CORNER OF BROOK STREET),

And 31 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

MANUFACTORY—CLAPHAM COMMON.

ESTABLISHED 1830.

CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.
KENSINGTON COURT,

POTENTIOMETERS, CALVANOMETERS, &c.

STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.

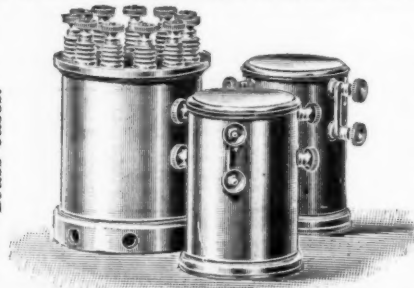
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION,
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

HIBBERT'S

ONE VOLT STANDARDS.

In Sets of 2, 3, and 10, in
Brass Cases.



Write for Lists, Special
Quotations, &c.

NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

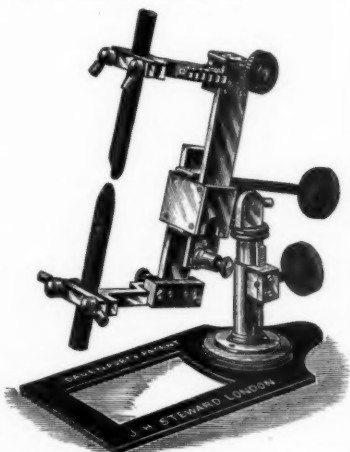
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:
"RESCUTCHON, LONDON."

Telephone:
"1004 Holborn."

DAVENPORT-STEWARD UNIVERSAL

ARC
LAMP
FOR
HIGH-CLASS
OPTICAL
PROJECTIONS,
£5 5s.



For
either Direct
or Alternating
Currents

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF OPTICAL LANTERNS
AND APPARATUS POST FREE.

X-RAY APPARATUS.

J. H. STEWARD,
406 STRAND; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,
Slate Street Works, Leicester;
and 10 Charing Cross Road, London.
Ask for the Cooke Booklet.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

£10 10s.—ROME TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

Fare includes seven days' hotel accommodation and second-class return ticket *via* Dover and Calais. Extensions to Florence, Venice, Naples, the Italian Lakes, and the Riviera, October 11.—SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; 3 Charing Cross, W.C.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus, W.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

"No Better Food."

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &c.

Fry's PURE CONCENTRATED Cocoa

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B.—Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**

ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE,

By their Steamship *LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register),
To the WEST INDIES and BERMUDA,
Embarking Passengers at London (Tilbury), 11th January, and arriving
back in London, 13th March, 1899.

The following places will be visited:—TENERIFFE, BARBADOS, TRINIDAD, GRENADA, ST. LUCIA, MARTINIQUE, SANTA CRUZ, JAMAICA, CUBA (Santiago), BERMUDA, and MADEIRA. "Winter afloat in the West Indies is most like a glorious summer, and at such a time—when yachts and steam launches are laid up at home—the trip, should be taken."

Fares from 75 guineas.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For passage apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London. E.C. : or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has now some fine Crystals of Haddon Tourmalines, shaded Green and Red, beautifully Crystallized Orpiment, Native Sulphur, Rutile in Quartz Diopside, Red and Yellow Wulfenites; also Sipylite, Rowlandite, and Thorite.

ROCK CRYSTAL BALLS. BLOW-PIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

Collections for Prospectors. Lessons given.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 RECENT STREET, LONDON, W.
ESTABLISHED 1840.

TRILOBITES

From the Upper Silurian of Dudley.

Phacops caudatus, 1s. 6d. to 15s.	Phacops Downingiae, 1s. 6d. to 5s.
Acidaspis coronata, 2s. to 4s.	Encrinurus variolarius, 1s. 6d. to 12s. 6d.
Calymene Blumenbachii, 5s. to 12s. 6d.	Homolonotus, 3s. 6d. to 7s.

A few Upper Silurian Crinoids, Corals, and Brachiopods.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINERALS

FOR EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.
All Price Lists Free.

"The Complete Mineral Catalogue," 186 pp., 40 Illustrations, Name, Composition, and form of all known Minerals, with valuable Lists and Tables. Post paid, paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; calf interleaved, 4s.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,
1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1876.

FOOTE

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRANT GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Scyllium</i> , 10d. each; 8s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Astacus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 1s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Rana</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Grantia</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scolopendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Haliotis</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mya</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Raia</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amoeba*, *Arceia*, *Actinosphaerium*, *Vorticella*, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Meliceria*, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix pomatia*, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyonium*; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*, *Aphrodite*, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*, *Ligia*, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*, *Bugula*, *Crisia*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa* (preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals sent to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS**£10,000,000.**The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager*.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST-SUPPER.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS.

Contents for NOVEMBER 1898:

NOTES AND COMMENTS.

THE PROBABLE DEPTHS OF THE GAULT SEA AS INDICATED BY ITS RHIZOPODAL FAUNA. By FREDERICK CHAPMAN, A.L.S., F.R.M.S.

THE GULAR POUCH OF THE GREAT BUSTARD (*Otis tarda*). (Illustrated.) By W. Pycraft, F.Z.S.

AN EXISTING GROUND SLOTH IN PATAGONIA. A translation of Dr. FLORENTINO AMEGHINO'S Pamphlet.

THE IMPERFECTION OF THE GEOLOGICAL RECORD. By A. SMITH WOODWARD, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

ARTIFICIAL FORMATION OF A RUDIMENTARY NERVOUS SYSTEM. (Part I.) (Illustrated.) By Prof. A. L. HERRERA.

SOME NEW BOOKS:—"A Classification of the Vertebrata," by Hans Gadow;—"The Instincts and Habits of Solitary Wasps," by G. W. and Eliz. G. Peckham;—"The Temperance Question from a Biological Standpoint," by G. Archdall Reid;—"Radiation," by H. H. F. Hyndman;—"The Library of the Dresden Museum";—"Bibliography of Russian Geology";—"Bibliography of Scientific Serials"; Scraps from Serials, &c.

ORBITUARIES:—Sir George Grey—Gabriel de Mortillet—Jas. Hardy, &c. NEWS.

CORRESPONDENCE:—"The Evolution of Horns": by G. ARCHDALL REID—Vaccination: by "U."

London: J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, W.C.

Price One Shilling Net.

Sent Post-free for Annual Subscription of Thirteen Shillings.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," London.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
* Three Lines in Column	0 2 6	Quarter Page, or Half	
Per Line after	0 0 9	a Column	1 15 0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter		Half a Page, or a Column	3 5 0
Column	0 18 6	Whole Page	6 6 0

* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

J. SWIFT & SON

(SPECIALLY APPOINTED TO THE WAR OFFICE).



1/12" APOCHROMATIC, Oil Imm. N.A. 1'40. ... Price £8 8 0

NEWLY-COMPUTED PAN-APLANATIC, 1/12" Oil Imm. Minimum N.A. 1'30. ... Price 5 5 0

NEWLY-COMPUTED 1/8" Oil Imm. N.A. 1'26. ... Price 4 0 0

MICROSCOPES, complete with Two Objectives, Ocular and Iris Diaphragm, in Cabinet, from ... 5 5 0

SWIFT-IVES CAMERA LUCIDA ... Price 1 3 0

For Particulars and Prices of Microscopes, apply

UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS,
81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

REFLECTING GALVANOMETER, £3

W. G. PYE,

Scientific Instrument Maker,

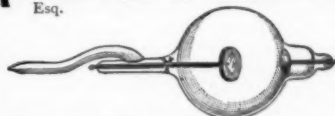
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.

Apparatus especially adapted for Teaching Purposes at Moderate Prices.

PRICE LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

COSSOR

X-RAY TUBES With Osmium and Osmium - Iridium Anodes as supplied to J. Mackenzie Davidson, Esq.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON
ROAD, E.C.
MERCURY PUMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

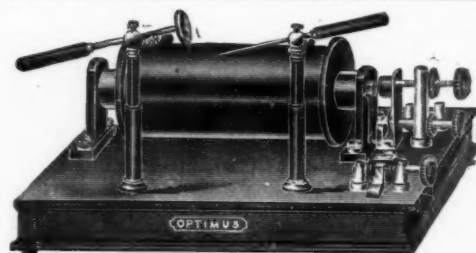
HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

**"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS**

(Best London made)

FOR RÖNTGEN X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Inch Spark	2	3	4	5	6	10	12
Price	£8	£10	£12	£14	£16	£28	£39

Larger Coils to Order.

RADIANT
VACUUM**FOCUS TUBES.**RESULTS
GUARANTEED. 25/-

ACCUMULATORS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, **LONDON.**

THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC
WORK.

High-class Instruments of best
workmanship. Used by the
Leading Experts at Home and
Abroad.

COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-
tific Expeditions
or Special Investi-
gations.

Catalogues and
Estimates free on
application.

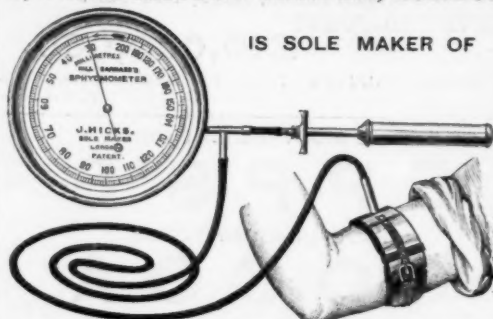
(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,

IS SOLE MAKER OF



THE NEW PATENT SPHYGMOMETER

Invented by Doctors HILL and BARNARD, which is of special construction, and a simple and accurate arterial pressure gauge. It is marvellously sensitive, and consists of a metal tambour, the expansion of which is exhibited in a highly magnified form by means of an index or pointer which travels round a dial. This dial is graduated in millimetres of mercury. The armlet pump and pressure gauge, when not in use, fit conveniently into a leather case. By means of this instrument we believe that the arterial pressure can be taken in man as rapidly, simply, and accurately as the temperature can be taken with the clinical thermometer.

Price £5. Spare Bag and Tube, 5s.

The Instrument has a 5-in. Dial, and is packed in a
neat morocco Case with Handle.
FULLER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

THACKERAY HOUSE

(TEMPERANCE HOTEL),

1 MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE
LONDON
STEREOSCOPIC
Company

Pay
special
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Outfits for Scientific Men, Naturalists, Travellers, and others who require the Apparatus to be exact in every particular, and to be made on Scientific lines. THE STEREO-SCOPIC COMPANY also make a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras, and can show the largest Stock in London of practical and highly-finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., British Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
108 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54, Cheapside, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Oct. 27, 1898.

ON.

TER

pecial
auge.
bour,
form
dial.
rmlet
y into
e that
y, and
linical

in a

iences
rooms
tation.

E.

ception-

E.

ERS.



EE

CMITIAW
, 1898.